HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS *for* 1948

CHIP OF NETTIE & AAGGIE
(Aged Bull)

Get of
WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE
(Aged Cow)

BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
(3-yr.-old)

Produce of
POSCH ORM. FOBES PONTIAC LASS

PABST BURKADE WAYNE PRILLY
(4-yr.-old Heifer)

SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME
(2-yr.-old Bull)

FRANLO ROEBUCK SYMBOL
(Bull Calf)

PABST ROAMER BELPEARL
(3-yr.-old Heifer)

FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH
(Sr. Yearling Bull)

FRANLO MONTVIC HARTOG
(Jr. Yearling Heifer)

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER
(2-yr.-old Heifer)

WIS MASTERPIECE
(Jr. Yearling Bull)

FRANLO JEN ALICE
(Heifer Calf)

BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE
(Sr. Yearling Heifer)

VOL. XLVI JANUARY 15, 1949 No. 2

Our All-American Produce

Produce of POSCH ORMSBY FOBES PONTIAC LASS

First Prize Produce at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Iowa State Fair.

DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC (VG at 3y)
610 Lbs. Fat at 2y on 3X.
1st Prize 4-yr.-old Iowa State Fair. 4th at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.

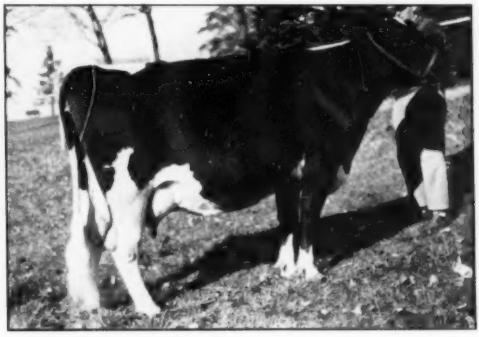
DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS (Excellent)
628 F. 2y, 3X — 735 F. 4y, 3X
2nd Aged Cow Iowa, 4th at Waterloo. 2nd in Best Udder Class at Both Shows.

Both Are Members of the DICTATOR GET Pictured Below.

OUR HONORABLE MENTION GET OF SIRE

Get of SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
Our Dictator Get just missed Reserve All-American honors by a few points on the official vote.

OUR RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN THREE-YEAR-OLD



MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE
Reserve All-American Three-year-old 1948. All-American Two-year-old 1947. Reserve All-American Senior Yearling 1946.

Our other nominated three-year-old, Maytag Dictator Pontiac Lass, was the top Honorable Mention heifer in her class, just a few points behind Olive. We are quite proud of having two such high-ranking animals in the same class.

Maytag DAIRY FARMS Inc.

BOX 506 NEWTON, IOWA

FRED MAYTAG, II, PRESIDENT — LOWELL NELSON, HERDSMAN — M. M. CAMPBELL, VICE-PRESIDENT - MANAGER

OSBORNDALE — Breeder of and Home of Gold Medal Proven Sires

The only herd today that has in service two home-bred Gold Medal Proven Sires and with just two exceptions the only herd that has bred six Gold Medal Proven Sires.

Gold Medal Sires in Service at Osborndale

SIR BESS ORMSBY MAY 2d 760643 (VG)
Inbred son of Sir Bess Ormsby May, out of Osborndale Olive May, with 813.9 lbs. fat, 3.9% at 2 yrs., 3X, and 862.1 lbs. fat, 4%, at 4½ yrs., 2X.

OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVER ORMSBY KING 760725 (GP)
Son of Osborndale King Ormsby from Osborndale Olive Maid, the 800-lb. dam of Olive May.

Other Gold Medal Sires Bred at Osborndale

OSBORNDALE CHIEFTAIN INKA ORMSBY 706753 (VG)
Son of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne from Osborndale Olive May, see above.

OSBORNDALE TOVARICH ORMSBY MAY 760642 (E)
Son of Sir Bess Ormsby May from Montvic Rag Apple Colantha, 926-lb., 4%, 3X daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk.

OSBORNDALE MORRIS ORMSBY TOVARICH 786373 (E)
Son of Tovarich from a 728-lb., 2-yr.-old daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby and Osborndale Piebe Hilda (1084 F., 4.1%).

OSBORNDALE SPITFIRE 760645 (E)
Son of Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple (Silver Medal Production Sire) from Osborndale Piebe Hilda (1084 F., 4.1%).

ASK US ABOUT YOUNG BULLS CARRYING THESE SAME BLOOD LINES

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. Nichols Mgr. **Mrs. W. S. Kellogg Owner** **Hans Jensen, Herdsman**

Here Is a Calf for Those Who Say—

DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE
866-lb. 4% dam of "Gracious Master."

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA AGNES
Classified VG. 600 lbs. fat. ¾ sister to "Gracious Master" and dam of the bull calf we offer this month sired by "Gracious Master."

"Make Mine Double!"

BROAD ROCK MASTER OLLIE, born Sept. 28, 1948, is a double Woodmaster-Laird. His sire is "Gracious Master", our son of Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace (866, 4%). His dam is Dunloggin Mistress La Agnes (VG), with 600 lbs. fat, 3.6% at 5y and 598 lbs. fat, 3.7% at 4y, she by Woodmaster and out of the 717-lb. fat Dunloggin La Agnes.

"Gracious Master" is full brother to "Mistress Grace" and "Gracious Mistress" and ¾ brother to "Mistress La Princess."

Dunloggin Mistress La Agnes is ¾ sister to "Mistress La Princess" and "Mistress Grace."

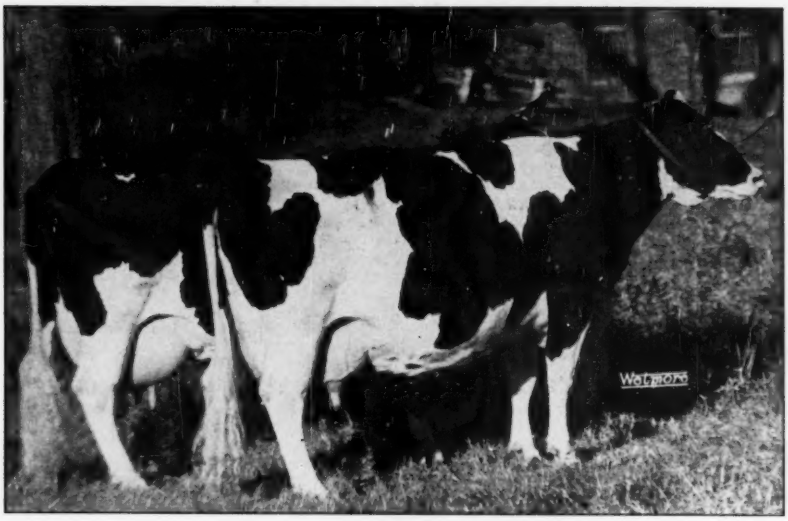
WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE FOR PEDIGREE AND PRICE!

Broad Rock Farm

M. A. Gammino — Peace Dale, Rhode Island

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month — Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

HONORABLE MENTION PRODUCE



Produce of JEWEL POSCH ORMSBY MAID
First at Illinois State Fair — Honorable Mention for All-American Produce 1948.

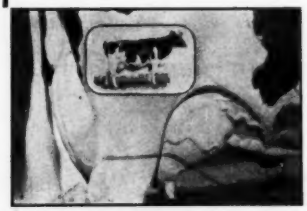
At Left	At Right
JONABELL CITRONELLA (825 Lbs. Fat)	**JEWEL POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (773 Lbs. Fat)**

These are two full sisters, sired by Dunloggin Standard (Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again and New Year Belle) and out of Jewel Posch Ormsby Maid, a daughter of DeCreamco Calamity Posch 25th.

JEWEL POSCH ORMSBY FOBES was grand champion at Illinois State Fair and had Honorable Mention for All-American Aged Cow 1948.

JONABELL CITRONELLA, the 825-lb. sister, Has a Son for Sale
ASK US ABOUT HIM — PEDIGREE ON REQUEST

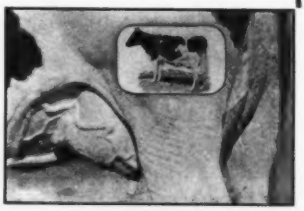
We are also pleased to learn that our junior yearling heifer, SMITHLAND SUPREME NIG, had Honorable Mention for All-American this year.



Elmwood Farms

"Home of Good Udders"

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS



Where Skokie Holsteins Are Bred

$6177 LOSS from MASTITIS To ONE Dairyman At ONE Time!

Today He's Using MARLOW MILKER

And Says:

"MARLOW MILKER has eliminated all my mastitis!"

The man who made that statement is Evan T. Evans, Ixonia, Wis. The $6,177 loss did not include loss of production, cost of medications, or value of extra work involved. When mastitis struck his herd of 29 cows, mostly registered, he was forced to sell them for beef. He got an average of $87 for the cows, which competent dairymen figured to be worth at least $300 each as dairy cows.

Protect YOUR herd from mastitis—Use MARLOW

The new, modern Marlow Milker is the result of J. C. Marlow's 40 years' experience selling and servicing milking machines, and raising purebred dairy cattle. That experience is built into the Marlow Milker, which gives you perfected low vacuum and a combination of features which *eliminate the major cause of mastitis.*

Fully GUARANTEED!

The new, modern MARLOW MILKER is fully guaranteed. See your dealer for complete information.

READ THESE LETTERS FROM MR. EVANS AND OTHER MARLOW USERS!

Evan T. Evans, Ixonia, Wis.: "I lost one fine herd of 29 cows with mastitis. I had 15 cows in my next herd that I was just ready to ship due to mastitis when I purchased a Marlow Milker. I saved these cows and my herd is now entirely free of mastitis . . . I *know* the Marlow Milker eliminates mastitis. In 1946-47 my veterinary bills for mastitis were $750 . . . Now I have none. If the dairymen of this country would use Marlow Milkers, they would eliminate their terrific mastitis loss."

Anton "Tony" Hack, Lakeville, Minn.: "Before using the Marlow Milker, I had trouble with mastitis. Since installing the Marlows, I have had no udder troubles whatsoever."

A. A. Domann, Mgr., Springbrook Farm, Burnett, Wis.: "We have cleaned out our mastitis with Marlow Milkers. You are certainly performing a great service to the dairy industry when you sell Marlow Milkers."

Jerry J. Harrington, Plainfield, Iowa: "I hope more dairy farmers get the wonderful Marlow Milker. Then mastitis will no longer be a problem."

For more information and a copy of J. C. Marlow's story, "Forty Years a Milker Man," send in the coupon today.

Build a Good BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

J. C. MARLOW

The MARLOW MILKER sales organization is growing rapidly and offers a real opportunity for representatives all over the country. If you know cows and would like to join an organization that is contributing an outstanding service to dairymen—the greatest milking service in America today—write to us giving an outline of your qualifications and background. We prefer to work with dairymen who can really appreciate that the name MARLOW is going down in history for the greatest contribution ever made to the dairy industry. This is your opportunity—Write today and avoid regrets later.

J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE CO.
Dept. W, Mankato, Minn.

MAIL TODAY

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.
Mankato, Minn. • Dept. W

Please send me FREE the story "Forty Years a Milker Man."

I am a Dairyman ☐ I would like to sell Marlow Milkers ☐

PLEASE PRINT

Name_____

Address_____

MARLOW MILKER

DEFINITELY EASIEST ON UDDERS!

The Herd Sires at Cashman Farms

— SENIOR SIRE —

DEEN VAR CHAMPION
A son of Dunloggin Deen Var out of the 1015-lb. fat Ormsby Sensation 45th bred dam pictured below.

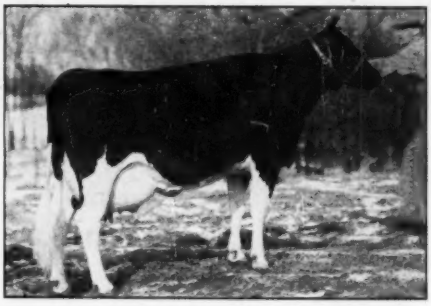
— JUNIOR SIRE —

CASHMAN GRACEFUL MISTER
A son of Deen Var Champion (left) out of the famous 897-lb. fat daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster pictured below.

— HIS DAM —

NEWMONT MUTUAL M O W MAY
5¼y 3X 365d — 24374 4.2% 1015.1
She carries four close crosses to Ormsby Sensation 45th, and has proven her own transmitting ability.

— HIS DAM —



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS
3½y 3X 365d — 20927 4.3% 897.4
(N. Y. Champion, 3rd on Honor List)
2y 3X 365d — 16415 4.1% 668.2
(N. Y. Champion, 2nd on Honor List)
Daughter of Woodmaster from Dunloggin La Grace, one of the breed's great brood cows.

We Have Breeding Stock For Sale

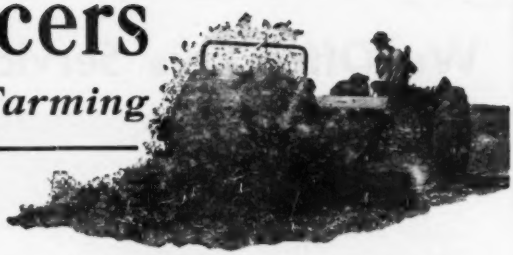
CASHMAN FARM

HOPEWELL JUNCTION, NEW YORK

SOL H. CASHMAN, Owner **LEON MARTIN, Herd Supt.**

High Producers

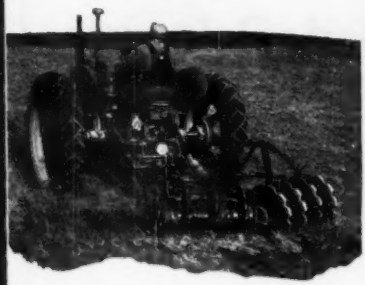
for Modern Livestock Farming



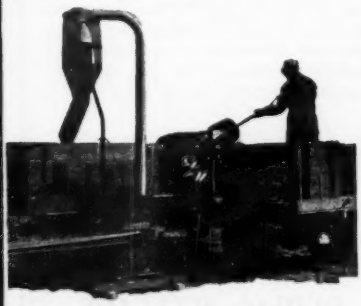
Self-hoisting hitch of Case tractor spreader needs no heavy lifting, no propping up. It lowers front of box for easier loading. Even spreading and rubber-tired speed make light applications practical, to cover more acres and get greater gains from manure.

With the Case forage harvester one man in one hour easily cuts, chops and loads 10 or 12 tons of corn, sorghum or other row crop for silage. Fitted with windrow pick-up, the same machine chops and loads green hay for silage, cured hay or combined straw.

Case Slicer-Baler puts up hay with less work from windrow to wagon. Saves more leaves in haying—also at feeding time, because sliced bales need no tearing apart. So simple that boys operate it, so low in cost most any farmer can have his own.



Speed of a harrow, penetration of a plow, for making new pastures from old. The Case Brushland Harrow cuts nearly seven feet wide. Its 24 or 26-inch heat-treated blades roll over low stumps and stones, cut through roots, brush and trash.



Hi-Suction fan of Case hammer mills pulls feed through faster, keeps screen clear, grinds cooler—and faster with the power of your tractor. Hammer tips have eight edges for eight-fold life—loosen one bolt and turn a new, keen edge into action.

More From Your Help • Your Feed • Your Land

Look at farm machinery like livestock! You judge a sire by the production of his progeny. Then judge every farm machine by what it enables you to produce. And remember—when help is scarce and wages are high, the thing that counts most is yield *per man.*

Each of these machines helps you to get more feeding value per acre of land. Each one gets more farming done per hour of work. All are built with Case ENDURANCE, to hold down upkeep and give you extra years of use from your investment.

Your Case dealer is headquarters for equipment to apply the advanced farm practices. Keep in touch with him. Write for latest catalog or folder on any size of tractor or combine, any implements, any haying, harvest or corn machines you need. J. I. Case Co., Dept. A-40 Racine, Wis.

CASE ★ ★ ★

We Offer This Service Age Bull——

SUSSEX INKA IMPERIAL

Born May 6, 1947.

Dam is VG — 4.3%.

WIMBLEDON INKA EMPEROR
Classified Very Good.
Grandson of Governor of Carnation.
6 nearest dams average:
995.3 fat, 25956 milk.
2nd prize aged bull, Md. State Fair, 1948.
Grand Champion Delaware State Fair, 1948.

WALKER FIRLD HELEN ORMSBY
Classified Very Good.
Fat 365d 4y 525.8
Milk 12364.0

CARNATION EMPEROR
1st prize aged bull Ohio State Fair, 1938.
33 AR daughters

CARNATION INKA HOUWTJE SEGIS
Fat 365d 4½y 638.6
Milk 3.8% 16930.9

CARNATION IMPERIAL PEERLESS
Records of his six nearest dams average:
Fat 365d 1012.7
Milk 3.8% 27045.1

CARNATION HOMESTEAD LULU
Fat 348d 4½y 587.5
Milk 3.9% 15254.0

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
126 AR daughters.
Sire All-American get of sire, 1939-1940.

CARNATION INKA EMPRESS
Fat 365d 6y 931.9
Milk 4% 23391.1

SIR INKA MAY
All-American Junior Yearling, 1924.
47 800-lb. fat daughters.

MATADOR HOUWTJE SEGIS
Fat 365d 5½y 1069.3
Milk 32555.0

CARNATION GOV. IMPERIAL
3 times All-American.
94 AR daughters

CARNATION HAZELWOOD BUTTERGIRL
Fat 365d 776.5
Milk 3X 20790.0

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
126 AR daughters
Sire All-American get, 1939-1940.

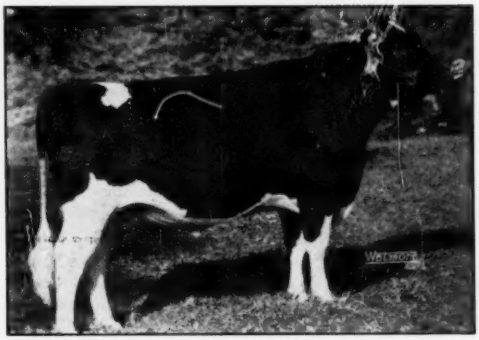
CARNATION ORMSBY LULU
Fat 365d 896.5
Milk 4X 24216.0
Daughter Matador Segis Ormsby.

The full brother to this bull sired the second prize junior get of sire, and second prize senior yearling heifer at Maryland State Fair, 1948. Write us for price and details.

SUSSEX FARMS — Seaford, Delaware

TULL BROS., Owners **H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman**

All-American Junior Yearling



WIS MASTERPIECE
All-American Junior Yearling Bull 1948
A son of Wis Ideal from a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Living up to the traditions of the Wisconsin State Institutional Herds, WIS MASTERPIECE comes through as All-American Junior Yearling for 1948.

He is the 7th All-American Jr. Yearling from the Wisconsin State Herds.

The others include his own sire, Wis Ideal; also the All-Time All-American Junior Yearling Bull, King Bessie Progressor; also Tritomia De Kol Ormsby Pietertje, Wisconsin Duke Tritomia Lad, Wis Mendota Ollie Progressor and Waupun Tritomia Fobes Homestead.

We are proud of this great succession of junior yearling bulls and feel that Wis Masterpiece compares well with any of them.

WISCONSIN STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **Madison, Wisconsin**

Complete—stable—sterile—saves you time and trouble!

The new Ortho Semen Diluter saves the artificial inseminator much time and effort—because it is always ready for immediate use. It eliminates the tedious task of mixing your own diluter for bull semen. There are other advantages of Ortho Semen Diluter:

1. It is a complete diluter—requires no further additions.
2. It is stable—easy to store and handle.
3. It is sterile—ready to use in field or laboratory.
4. It is sanitary—eliminates danger of contamination.
5. It is uniform—gives uniform results.

Field tests by several artificial breeding rings have established the effectiveness of Ortho Semen Diluter. Conception rates were increased as high as 20%, with 5 to 10% the rule.

Increase the efficiency of your operations with Ortho Semen Diluter. 250cc bottle costs only $5.00—10cc vials $6.00 a doz. Order today, direct from address below.

• • •

Free Folder! Get complete details on this new and revolutionary product. Send for free folder on Ortho Semen Diluter. Write card or letter today!

Copyright 1948, Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp.

ORTHO PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION

Animal Industry Division, Dept. HF-1 • Raritan, New Jersey

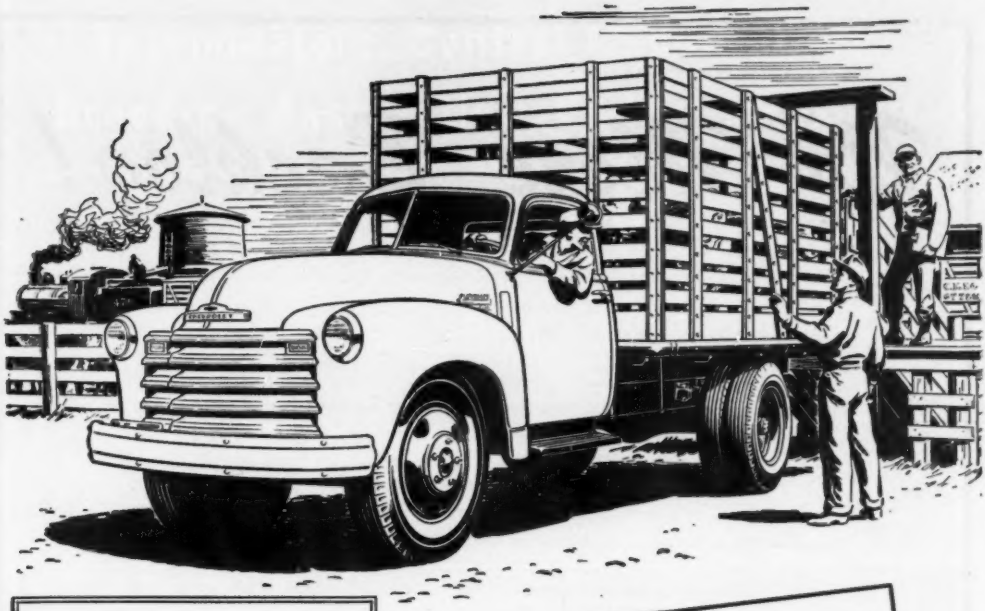
We Have No Magic Wand!

There's nothing mysterious about advertising. It performs the simple task of presenting facts, and constantly reminds thousands of prospective purchasers of the quality and unique character of your own particular animals. You need a TOP QUALITY herd, plus enough initiative to plan and carry out an advertising program. And you must take good care of the added correspondence needed to sell farther away from home. The extra effort pays good dividends. Once your herd becomes well and favorably known in the Holstein industry you need never worry about an over supply of bull calves. Good cattle are where you find them—advertising simply turns on the lights.

Would You Like a Rate Card?

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, New York



LOOK AT THE HIGH-PRICE FEATURES IN THESE LOWEST-PRICED TRUCKS

It's Chevrolet's new 4-SPEED SYNCHRO-MESH TRANSMISSION for quicker, easier and quieter operation in one-ton and heavier duty models. This all new transmission enables driver to maintain speed and momentum on grades.

The Chevrolet-developed SPLINED REAR AXLE HUB CONNECTION insures added strength and greater durability in heavy hauling.

Summer or winter there's living room comfort in Chevrolet's famous CAB THAT "BREATHES"!* Outside air—heated in cold weather—is drawn in and used air is forced out.

Found only in Chevrolet heavy-duty trucks, the LOAD-MASTER VALVE-IN-HEAD ENGINE, famous for outstanding economy, is now even more durable and efficient in operation!

With • The Flexi-Mounted Cab • Uniweld, all-steel cab construction • All-round visibility with rear-corner windows* • New, heavier springs • Full-floating hypoid rear axles in ¾-ton and heavier duty models • Hydrovac power brakes on 2-ton models • Ball-bearing steering • Wide base wheels • Standard cab-to-axle dimensions • Multiple color options.

**Heating and ventilating system and rear-corner windows with de luxe equipment optional at extra cost.*

Cost less 3 ways . . . do more ALL ways

Advance-Design CHEVROLET Heavy-Duty Trucks

The moment you put one of these heavy-weights to work on your farm, you'll know you're riding a winner. Because they're really built—built for loads and built to last—with extra horsepower under the hood that levels the roads and eats up the miles. Yet, for all their bigness and power and life-long quality, they cost you less—3 ways. For Chevrolet heavy-duty trucks have 3-WAY THRIFT—low cost of operation, low cost of upkeep and the *lowest list prices in the entire truck field.*

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

CHEVROLET

Choose CHEVROLET TRUCKS for Transportation Unlimited!

No More Backlog!

As of January 1, 1949, the Registration Department of The Holstein-Friesian Association is operating on what amounts to a current basis in the registration of Holstein animals.

This simply means that the tremendous backlog of applications which accumulated during the labor shortage brought on by the war emergency, has been eliminated.

Today, your applications will receive attention as soon as they arrive in the office, and time lapse will be only that time necessary to process applications according to the strict routine of the office "production line."

Now's the time, therefore, during the winter season when work is at a minimum to

(1) Send in all back applications right away.

(2) Send in applications for newborn animals immediately.

Up-to-the-minute herd registers are all-important to the Holstein breeder. By taking advantage of the seasonal advantages of the winter months and the extremely favorable conditions in the home office, you will be able to have your herd records completely up-to-date in a minimum of time, ready for the busy months ahead.

With the animals in the barn and available, filling out back applications NOW will be an easy matter.

You will be pleasantly surprised by the service your Association can deliver in the months ahead!

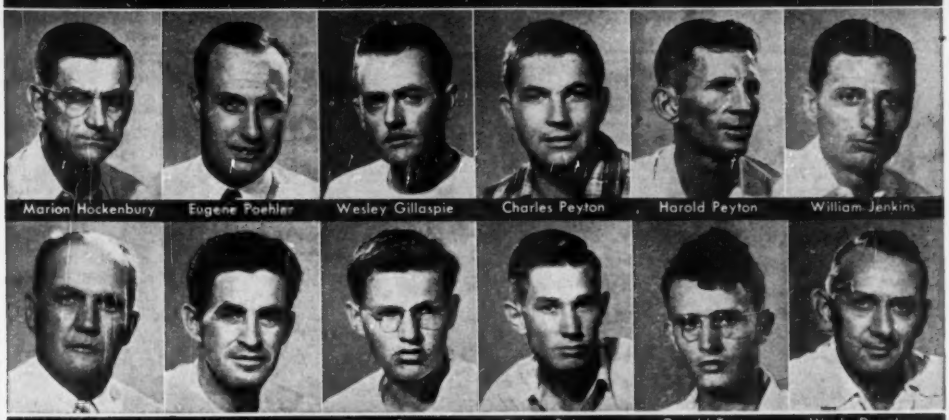
Don't miss this opportunity to bring your records up-to-date TODAY!

The

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

Inseminators, Central Illinois Dairy Breeding Association, Endorse Rex Oil



After three years' careful examination by technicians, and examination of the records, inseminators of the Central Illinois Dairy Breeding Association, operating in ten Illinois counties, recommended that Rex Wheat Germ Oil be given to cows to aid conception and to eliminate costly "repeats".

Here are the comments of the technicians:

Linsner

H. P. Hockenbury, Tazewell County

"The best way I can show you the value of Rex Oil is to give you the experience of Ed. A. Sauder of Tremont, Illinois, owner of a herd of high producing Holsteins. Five of the cows had been inseminated twice and one of them three times, without a single conception.

He started feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil and the six cows settled the following insemination.

Since feeding Rex Oil his breeding troubles have been negligible in this herd."

Eugene S. Poehler, Champaign County

"I find breeders using Rex Wheat Germ Oil successfully.

When cows fail to settle in a short period, I suggest to the farmers that they try Wheat Germ Oil."

Wesley M. Gillaspie, Douglas County

"In herds where Rex Wheat Germ Oil is fed, I find the conception rate is higher than in herds where wheat germ oil is not used."

Charles Peyton, Piatt County

"I have found that in herds where Rex Wheat Germ Oil is fed conception usually takes place on the first breeding. I have less repeat calls. It is a wonderful product for cows that are hard to settle."

Harold Peyton, McLean County

"I have seen plenty of trouble getting cows with calves. I have seen this trouble ended by feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil."

W. L. Jenkins, Macon County

"Rex Wheat Germ Oil helps cows that are hard to settle and saves us a lot of 'repeats'. There is no doubt that Rex Wheat Germ Oil increases the rate of conception."

Fred Alexander, Manager

"When the semen of our bulls becomes 'dead' we put the bulls on Rex Oil to bring them back."

Robert Bergman, Mason County

"I have found Rex Wheat Germ Oil a big help in settling cows that were hard getting with calf. In one case I had four cows that repeated inseminations would not settle. We started feeding them Rex Wheat Germ Oil and they all settled within a week."

Gerald A. Tarter, Fulton County

"I recommend Rex Wheat Germ Oil to those who were having excessive breeding troubles. In practically every case the cows that were fed the wheat germ oil settled promptly. Wheat germ oil has also been used by cooperators here on cows that would never show their heat period. In every case they came in heat promptly."

Our guarantee: feed Rex Wheat Germ Oil to your entire herd, one ounce per week per animal. If you are not completely satisfied with the results your money will be refunded.

Insist on Rex Oil. Rex Oil is the only Wheat Germ Oil that is permanently fresh.

Prices: pint $3.50; quart $6.00; gallon $19.00; from your dealer or direct. We pay shipping charges.

VIOBIN CORPORATION **MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS**

In Canada: VioBin (Canada) St. Thomas, Ontario

Zimmerman Star Ross

The Highest Record 2-Year-Old In H. I. R.

At 2y – 17d 3x 365d 792.9 – 3.82% – 20,764

THIS photo was taken after the completion of the above record. She is now fresh again as a 3-year-old and after the first month is already milking 85 lbs. a day. She should make another outstanding record.

Zimmerman Star Ross is a daughter of Sheshequin Star Piebe and is typical of our young "Star" cows. They are large and deep, but still show a lot of dairy temperament. They do not have the coarseness usually associated with size.

She has the right to be a great cow not only because she is a daughter of "Star Piebe", but also because she is a daughter of our great old Excellent cow, E. B. Rosa, with records of 920, 991 and 998 lbs. fat with tests of 3.8, 4.0 and 4.2%.

"Star Ross" freshened Nov. 28, 1948 with a bull calf that will make an outstanding herd sire for some breeder who is interested in securing a herd sire backed by proven bloodlines of the highest order. This calf is sired by Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe (VG), whose 2X-305d proof on 9 pairs shows an increase of 445 lbs. milk, .18% test, and 41 lbs. fat over dams that average 12,798 lbs. milk, 3.66%, 468 lbs. fat. The calf is thus a double grandson of Sheshequin Star Piebe (VG) whose sons are transmitting higher production and higher tests than sons of any other sire.

A TRANSMITTING YOUNG "STAR" WILL MAKE YOUR HERD SHINE.

Zimmerman's Dairy Farm—Lehighton, Pa.

"World's Record HIR Herd Avg. – 731 Lbs. Fat"

L. A. ZIMMERMAN **J. A. ZIMMERMAN**

VETICILLIN* PLUS SULMET*

For Mastitis

Use of *Lederle's* VETICILLIN Penicillin alone by udder infusion through the teat canal is an effective, economical and easy way of treating mastitis due to *Streptococcus agalactiae,* the organism found in a high percentage of all mastitis.

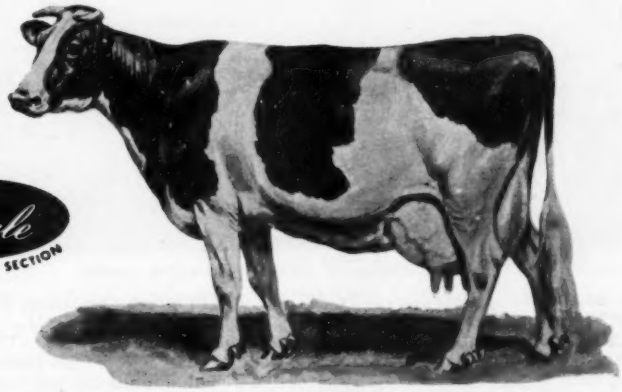
Several disease organisms** that are associated with mastitis may be resistant to penicillin. Many infections caused by these organisms, however, respond when *Lederle's* SULMET Sodium Sulfamethazine SOLUTION INJECTABLE*** is used as the diluent for VETICILLIN Penicillin in udder infusions, instead of saline.

In cases of acute septic mastitis in which severe udder congestion prevents easy administration of udder infusions, SULMET Sulfamethazine given by mouth or injected subcutaneously or intravenously provides effective blood concentrations and will overcome the infection. In a high percentage of such cases the cow is returned to production of salable milk after one to three treatments.

Use VETICILLIN Penicillin or VETICILLIN plus SULMET Sulfamethazine to meet more mastitis problems.

For best management practices, and disease-control procedures, consult your veterinarian.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
**Such as certain strains of Gram-positive and various Gram-negative bacteria.
***Available on the prescription of a veterinarian.



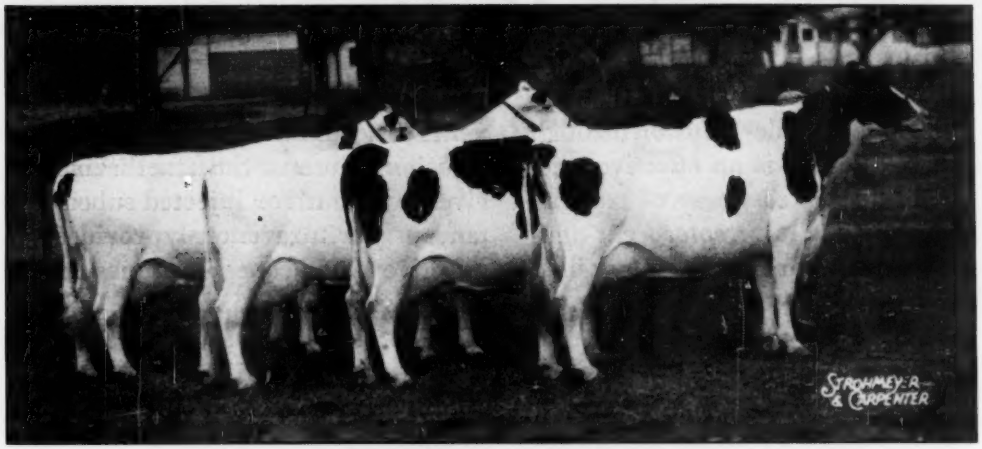
Lederle
ANIMAL INDUSTRY SECTION

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

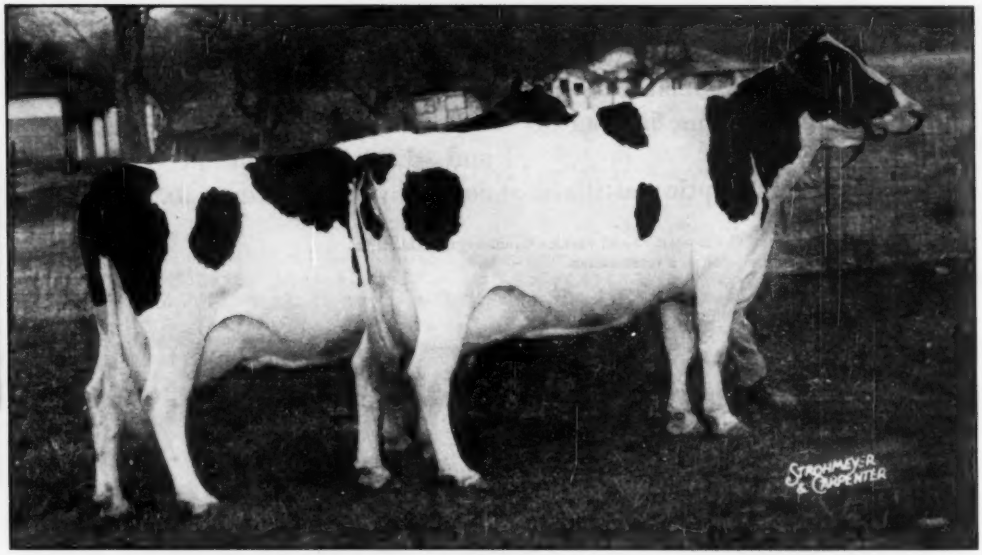
AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY

30 Rockefeller Plaza · New York 20, N. Y.

ARE THESE THE UNCROWNED ALL-AMERICANS?



Get of MADCAP ROLLINS 804615



Produce of WINSOME ROLLINS 2163885

Last summer, with the help of Dr. Wilson R. Haubrich and Grant MacDonald, we purchased the entire herd at Stone House Farm, Inc., Durham, N. H. — intensely bred in Lonsdale bloodlines through some remarkable female families. The sire of this get and produce, Madcap Rollins, came with them. He will be 15 years old in February, and we believe would still classify Excellent. The dam of the produce is a paternal sister to their sire. So many of our friends have admired these animals, which we did not have an opportunity to show in 1948, that we were prompted to get these photographs for you to compare with the 1948 All-Americans. We cordially invite interested breeders to come and see them.

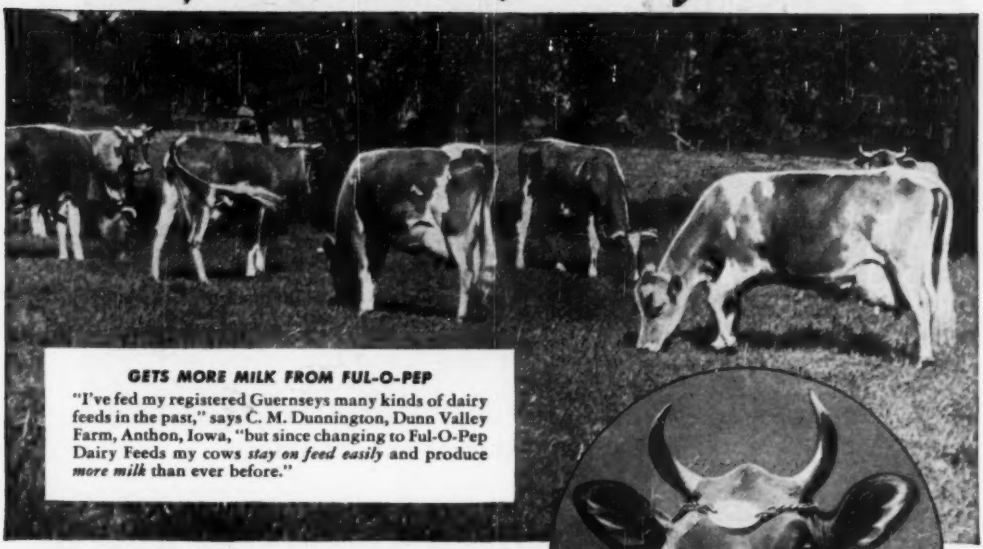
GRANT D. LANGDON
Owner

LANGDONHURST

COPAKE
New York

"FUL-O-PEP makes more milk"

say these successful dairymen



GETS MORE MILK FROM FUL-O-PEP

"I've fed my registered Guernseys many kinds of dairy feeds in the past," says C. M. Dunnington, Dunn Valley Farm, Anthon, Iowa, "but since changing to Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feeds my cows *stay on feed easily* and produce *more milk* than ever before."

FUL-O-PEP BOOSTS MILK PRODUCTION

"We got *better results* and *more milk* with Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feeds," says Wayne R. Brown, Way-Nez Farm, Leicester, N. C., "so naturally we are now feeding our entire herd of 30 registered Jerseys the Ful-O-Pep Way." Pictured above is Pilgrim Royal Alberta.

SPRING PASTURE BENEFITS *in FUL-O-PEP help keep winter production up*

There's nothing like tender, green grass in the spring to boost milk production. And that's why so many *profit-minded* dairymen feed Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration . . . it provides many of the nutritional benefits of fresh spring pasture every month in the year.

You see, Ful-O-Pep alone contains Concentrated Spring Range* . . . *made from tender, young cereal grasses* that are carefully dehydrated to preserve their high feeding value. Like green grass itself, this Vitamin Boost helps keep cows in *top production*—even during the snowy winter months.

So ask your local Ful-O-Pep Dealer more about Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration. It's a balanced blend of many proteins, vitamins and *organic-source minerals* cows need. And it's *priced right* for the milk it produces.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE BOOK . . .

On a card or letter say "Please send my FREE copy of the dairy book entitled *How to Feed Your Herd for Dairy Profits.*" Mail your request to The Quaker Oats Company, Dept. -65 Chicago 4, Illinois.

Your Ful-O-Pep Dealer has a full line of dairy feeds containing **CONCENTRATED SPRING RANGE** *See him today!*

Junior Get of CARNATION BLACK MAGIC

WE wish it were possible for you to see all 60 of the daughters of Carnation Black Magic now in the Carnation herd. They are so uniform, so smooth, so outstanding in type. We show four of these above, four that won 2nd prize at the 1948 Pacific International, Grand National, and Western Washington Fairs. They were defeated only by the Junior Get of Carnation Homestead Revelation at these Shows.

Nineteen of Black Magic's daughters have now dropped their first calves. A few have completed first-calf heifer records, all showing a nice increase in both fat and milk over their dams at the same age under the same conditions.

"No wonder Carnation bought the bull, Hallrose Progressor, from a full sister to the dam of Black Magic, when Black Magic died", visitors say.

If you want a bull with breeding that will be in the headlines during the years to come, we recommend one from one of these Black Magic daughters.

Write Us Today For Full Details.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:

CARNATION MILK FARMS,
100B Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Holstein-Friesian World

January 15, 1949 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

The All-American Selections 1948

All-Americans

Aged Bull

CHIP OF NETTIE & AAGGIE 808285
F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Three-year-old Bull

BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 181270 C
Weaver Bros., Belmont, Ont. and Geo. S. Elliott & Son, Tillsonburg, Ont.

Two-year-old Bull

SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME 195120 C
J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

Senior Yearling Bull

FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH 994892
Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn. and C. M. Bottema and Son, Beech Grove, Ind.

Junior Yearling Bull

WIS MASTERPIECE 999669
Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

Bull Calf

FRANLO ROEBUCK SYMBOL 1011250
Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn. and Clarence Reimers, Brownton, Minn.

Aged Cow

ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE 2818034
F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Four-year-old Heifer

PABST BURKADE WAYNE PRILLY 2448355
Pabst Farms, Inc. Oconomowoc, Wis.

Three-year-old Heifer

PABST ROAMER BELPEARL 2529845
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Two-year-old Heifer

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER 2623089
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Senior Yearling Heifer

BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE 2879922
Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

Junior Yearling Heifer

FRANLO MONTVIC HARTOG 2824315
F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Heifer Calf

FRANLO JEN ALICE 2913013
F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Get of Sire

By WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Produce of Dam

From POSCH ORMSBY FOBES PONTIAC LASS 2081310
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa

Reserve All-Americans

Aged Bull

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN 237532 C
J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont., and C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.

Three-year-old Bull

CARNATION ENSIGN 925403
Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.

Two-year-old Bull

PABST SIR REGAL FOBES 955097
John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis.

Senior Yearling Bull

WAY BROOK RAG APPLE REVIEW 196869 C
O. Chambers, Wilfrid, Ont.

Junior Yearling Bull

AMCANA BELLBOY 1003077
Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

Bull Calf

NOCKDAIR BONERGES ORMSBY IMPERIAL 1003754
Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.

Aged Cow

FORTHLYNE DOLLETA INKA POSCH 480881 C
Hugh W. Ormiston, Brooklin, Ont.

Four-year-old Heifer

FRASEA LADY PERFECTION WAYNE 577542 C
J. Grauer & Sons, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

Three-year-old Heifer

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE 2548218
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa

Two-year-old Heifer

TEXANS MAGNIFICENT HOMESTEAD PET 2684479
The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas

Senior Yearling Heifer

CURTISS CANDY LADS SUNSHINE 2836401
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, Cary, Ill.

Junior Yearling Heifer

VILLAGE ACRES LAURA ORMSBY POSCH 2895963
Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.

Heifer Calf

FRANLO AAGGIE LEOLA (Twin) 2913012
F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Get of Sire

By COLONY COLANTHUS PERFECTION 94137 C
J. Grauer & Sons, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

Produce of Dam

From PESTER COLANTHA DEAN ORMSBY FERD 2087084
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis and John Mell, DeForest, Wis.

The 1948 All-American Awards

We present with pride the 1948 All-American winners. We think they will stand comparison with any similar group of previous years.

The top awards were more concentrated this year than last, as the fifteen places were shared by only seven owners, from four states and Canada.

Official All-American Vote

		1sts (7 pts.)	2nds (3 pts.)	3rds (1 pt.)	T'tl. Pts.
	AGED BULLS				
AA	**Chip of Nettie & Aaggie 808285** F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.	21	2	1	158
RA	**Montvic Rag Apple Marksman 237532 C** J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. and C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.	1	18	2	63
HM	**Sutten Oaks Var Confident 903183** J. A. Sutten, Sutten Oaks, Visalia, Calif.	2	3	7	30
HM	**Glenafton Comet 159154 C** J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. and Ontario Hospital, Orilla, Ont.	0	0	10	10
	Farfields Champion 897605 F. W. Tullis, Farfields Farm, Monroe, Mich.	0	1	3	6
	Swartz Inco Coachman 902453 W. H. Swartz & Sons, Waukesha, Wis.	0	0	1	1
	THREE-YEAR-OLD BULLS				
AA	**Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign 181270 C** Weaver Bros., Belmont, Ont. and George S. Elliott & Son, Tillsonburg, Ont.	15	3	6	120
RA	**Carnation Ensign 925423** Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	5	9	7	60
HM	**Sir Skylark Ormsby Dictator 935841** Carl E. Miehe & Son, Maynard, Iowa (Tie broken by popular vote)	4	11	8	60
	Quin-Dale Triune Smoky Joe 925950 Dale Kubin, McPherson, Kansas	0	1	1	4
	Villaca Transmitter Perfection 946599 Don and Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa	0	0	2	2
	TWO-YEAR-OLD BULLS				
AA	**Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme 193120 C** J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont. (Mr. Fraser did not vote in this class)	17	5	1	135
RA	**Pabst Sir Regal Fobes 955097** John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis.	3	12	6	63
HM	**Ormsby Coin De Kol 973341** Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho	3	6	10	40
	Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094 Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.	0	0	4	4
	Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator 994046	0	0	2	2
	SENIOR YEARLING BULLS				
AA	**Franlo Chip Grand Monarch 994892** Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn. and C. M. Bottema & Son, Beech Grove, Ind.	11	13	0	116
RA	**Way Brook Rag Apple Review 196869 C** O. Chambers, Wilfrid, Ont.	12	7	2	107
HM	**Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad 981300** John Meil, De Forest, Wis.	1	0	13	20
HM	**Sutten Oaks Sexton Vronka 978645** J. A. Sutten, Sutten Oaks, Visalia, Calif.	0	2	5	11
	Linwood Dictator Prince 988861 Spies & Lien, Graettinger, Iowa	0	1	3	6
	Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias 976710 George Causey, Bayfield Farms, Wakefield, Rhode Island	0	1	1	4
	JUNIOR YEARLING BULLS				
AA	**Wis Masterpiece 999669** Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.	19	1	2	138
RA	**Amcana Bellboy 1003077** Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.	4	14	5	75
HM	**M. G. Sovereign Ormsby 199679 C** F. Pelletterio & Sons, Milton, Ont.	0	5	7	22
HM	**Rag Apple Regent 1003074** Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.	1	3	1	17
HM	**Curtiss Candy Model Lad 1006627** Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, Cary, Ill.	0	1	7	10
	Cash-Mar Clark Gable Beechwood 1023763 C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	0	0	2	2
	BULL CALVES				
AA	**Franlo Roebuck Symbol 1011250** Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn. and Clarence Riemers, Brownton, Minn.	19	5	0	148
RA	**Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial 1003754** Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.	1	8	8	39
HM	**Glenafton Futurity 204624 C** J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. and Central Durham Bull Club, Orono, Ont.	1	8	6	37
HM	**Carnation Promise 1033247** Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	2	1	2	19
HM	**Twelvelms Hartog Mercedes Chip 1033673** Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.	0	2	7	13
HM	**Holwyn Starlight Roamer** Boulc Bros., Marysville, Ohio	1	0	1	8
	AGED COWS				
AA	**Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034** F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.	24	0	0	168
RA	**Forthlyne Bolletin Inka Posch 480881 C** Hugh W. Ormiston, Brooklin, Ont.	0	15	3	48
HM	**Maytag Ormsby Fobes Josephine 2293010** Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa	0	3	9	18
HM	**Jewel Posch Ormsby Fobes 2162832** Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.	0	3	6	15
HM	**Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess 2315845** McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.	0	2	5	11

Franlo Farms and Pabst Farms shared top honors, the former with six All-Americans and one Reserve; the latter with four All-Americans and two Reserves. Franlo had a perfect score with their seven nominations, winning both mature sections and had the rarely won honor of taking both the All-American and Reserve in one class (Heifer Calves).

Pabst Farms set up a previously unattained mark of breeding and exhibiting All-American winners in three of the milking female classes (4-, 3-, and 2-year olds). By so doing they doubled the number of sires with two senior female All-American daughters. The additions are Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and his son, Pabst Roamer. Previous holders of this honor are Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Ollie (sire of the Cornell cows), and Montvic Pathfinder. "Burke" also joins the exclusive list of sires twice winning the Get of Sire.

The other five All-American awards went one to a place, with Maytag Dairy Farms and Amcana Farms each adding one Reserve win.

Thirteen exhibitors placed in Reserve All-American position. They were one to a customer except Pabst Farms, as previously mentioned, and J. Grauer & Sons, B. C., with two each.

Canadian breeders did not fare as well as usual this year, their entries accounting for two All-Americans and four Reserves. (Two more All-Americans bred in Canada). Lest there may be a feeling that they were discriminated against by the U. S. judges on the committee, we should say that a separate compilation of the ballots of the five Canadian judges would have made but one change in All-American placings, this one a reversal in a class where their ballots followed the Royal placing of the two bulls. They would have had the one additional Reserve winner, again in a class following the Royal Winter Fair placing. We are pleased to be able to make this statement, because of the proof it offers that our All-American panel in general gets a result that is above sectionalism.

The Bull Classes

The aged bull class for the third successive year was a battle between Chip of Nettie & Aaggie and Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Chip had won in '46, Marksman in 1947, so this was the rubber match. Marksman, however, had shown only at the local championship show while Chip carried the purple from Waterloo, the Royal Winter Fair and several important state fairs, so the equities pointed toward Chip in the minds of an overwhelming proportion of the judges, both Canadian and American.

In the three-year-old bull class, the Canadian winner, Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, was well out in front with 120 points with nearly all the rest of the votes spread equally between Carnation Ensign, grand champion at the Grand National, and Sir Skylark Ormsby

Dictator, high ranking three-year-old at the Dairy Cattle Congress. When the 24 ballots were in, it was found that they were in an absolute tie at 69 points apiece, so according to custom the popular vote in the judging contest was used to break the tie. The first 2215 ballots showed Carnation Ensign with 8136 points, Sir Skylark Ormsby Dictator 6371 points and Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign with 6320. So there was no question about our decision there, on the official Reserve placing with Carnation Ensign for Reserve and the Iowa bull very high Honorable Mention.

The two-year-old bull class also found three bulls winning most of the votes, but there was never any doubt as to the outcome, with Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, All-American junior yearling last year and Reserve All-American bull calf the year before (as a junior calf) in the lead from the first ballot and with Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, Reserve grand champion at Waterloo and Grand at a number of state fairs, a very good second above the Idaho winner, Ormsby Cola DeKol.

The senior yearling bull class was entirely a two-way battle between Franlo Chip Grand Monarch and Way Brook Rag Apple Review. Grand Monarch, All-American bull calf last year, had been undefeated throughout the season until he came to the Royal where in a brow-wrinkling decision, Judge Misner put the Canadian bull at the top. It was a neck and neck battle which we watched with a good deal of interest all the way through the voting as the ballots came in. Final score, 116 for Grand Monarch to 107 for Way Brook Rag Apple Review.

In the junior yearlings, the decision was very clear cut for Wis Masterpiece whose father, Wis Ideal, held the same honor in 1946. Amcana Bellboy, Royal winner, was an equally clear cut Reserve.

Franlo Roebuck Symbol, undefeated bull calf and junior champion at the Royal, in winning All-American honors, had the second highest point score of all the bull classes, being exceeded only by his granddaddy, Chip of Nettie & Aaggie. He received 19 first place votes and the other 5 for second. The battle here was for second position. Every bull in the class won Honorable Mention, with Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial, whose only defeat of the season was at Wisconsin State Fair under the bull nominated All-American, finally edged out Glenafton Futurity, Royal winner, by two points.

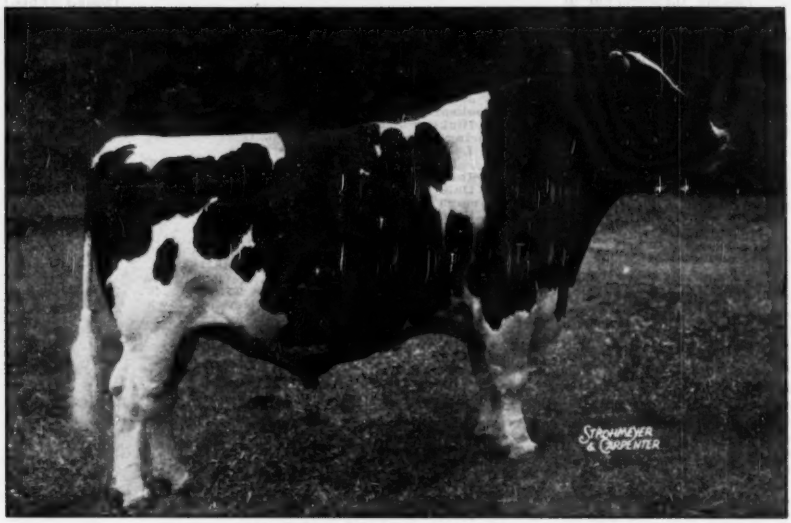
The Female Classes

Rosehill Fayne Wayne, showing this season in the best form of her career, swept through the show circuit without serious challenge and has the distinguished honor of being a unanimous choice of the official committee, a particularly signal honor with the expanded size of the committee this year. Forthlyne Dolleta Inka Posch who placed second to her at the Royal was a clear cut Reserve. Three of the four other nominations received Honorable Mention.

(Continued on page 112)

		1sts (7 pts.)	2nds (3 pts.)	3rds (1 pt.)	T'tl. Pts.
	Hickoryvale Moole Canary 2366534 Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.	0	1	1	4
	FOUR-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS				
AA	**Pabst Burkade Wayne Prilly 2448355** Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	15	4	2	119
RA	**Frasea Lady Perfection Wayne 577542 C** J. Grauer & Sons, Vancouver, B. C.	5	6	6	59
HM	**Nookanck Valley Bess Maid 2605063** Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.	1	8	9	40
HM	**Spring Farm Juliette 585936 C** J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont. (Mr. Fraser did not vote on this class)	2	2	2	22
HM	**Steinshire Starwood Inka 2501234** Dale Kubin, McPherson, Kansas	0	2	3	9
	Pomona Triune Posch 620080 C Bert Thornton & Son, Thamesford, Ont.	0	1	1	4
	THREE-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS				
AA	**Pabst Roamer Belpearl 2529845** Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	24	0	0	108
RA	**Maytag Ormsby Fobes Olive 2548218** Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa	0	11	9	42
HM	**Maytag Dictator Pontiac Lass 2518674** Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa	0	9	3	30
HM	**Hickoryvale Nite Moole 2565344** Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.	0	2	9	15
HM	**Shaws Aim Dauntless Fern Side 2586311** Harold J. Shaw, Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Maine	0	2	3	9
	TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS				
AA	**Pabst Roamer Dean Walker 2623089** Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	19	5	0	148
RA	**Texans Magnificent Homestead Pet 2684479** The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas	5	16	1	84
HM	**Frasea Irene Canary Vronka 071392 C** J. Grauer & Sons, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.	0	2	11	17
	Cottonade Henrietta 2641838 Cottonade Farm, Fayette, No. Carolina	0	0	5	5
	Elmcrofa Alcartra D. Monogram 662906 C Elmcroft Farms, Oshwa, Ont.	0	0	5	5
	Nancy Ormsby Inka Challenger Wm. Stevens, Meridian, Ida.	0	1	1	4
	SENIOR YEARLING HEIFERS				
AA	**Browns Mistress Burke 2879922** Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.	19	3	0	143
RA	**Curtiss Candy Lads Sunshine 2836401** Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, Cary, Ill.	1	13	7	53
HM	**Linmere Hazel Vanity 2809405** Lindow Bros., Portland, Oregon	3	5	5	41
HM	**Pabst Reburke Rag Apple 2753390** Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	0	1	11	14
	Horsthome Hillview Dewdrop 2817682 Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.	0	2	1	7
	Maplebura Aaggie Mechthilde 2813328 B. H. Christman, Littleton, Colo.	1	0	0	7
	JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFERS				
AA	**Franlo Montvic Hartog 2824315** F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.	20	3	0	149
RA	**Village Acres Laura Ormsby Posch 2805963** Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.	3	14	4	67
HM	**Eglantiers Empress Pietje 751546 C** H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Quebec	1	5	4	26
HM	**Smithland Supreme Nig 2839481** Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.	0	2	5	11
HM	**Twelvelms Hartog Combine 2873006** Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.	0	0	9	9
	Carnation Tilda Maybess Nellie 2814611 Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	0	0	2	2
	HEIFER CALVES				
AA	**Franlo Jen Alice 2913013** F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.	17	5	2	136
RA	**Franlo Aaggie Leola 2913012 (twin)** F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.	4	9	8	63
HM	**Hilldix Sovereign Kay 764147 C** Dixon Fraser, Brampton, Ont.	1	8	9	40
HM	**Carnation Skylark Walker May 2893026** Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	1	1	3	13
HM	**Cash-Mar Dunloggin Belwin Maggie 2936141** C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	1	0	2	9
	Amcana Proud Lucille 2884830 Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.	0	1	0	3
	GET OF SIRE				
AA	**By Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 607789** Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	15	5	3	123
RA	**By Colony Colanthus Perfection 94137 C** J. Grauer & Sons, Ltd., Vancover, B. C.	6	4	6	60
HM	**By Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 662443** Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa	2	10	8	53
HM	**By Montvic Rag Apple Marksman 137532 C** J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.	0	5	4	19
HM	**By Dunloggin Master Stroke 769577** McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg Md., and Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.	1	0	2	9
	By Man-O-War Combine 732703 Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.	0	0	1	1
	PRODUCE OF DAM				
AA	**From Posch Ormsby Fobes Pontiac Lass 2081310** Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa	17	7	0	140
RA	**From Pester Colantha Dean Ormsby Ferd 2087084** Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis., and John Mell, DeForest, Wis.	2	11	7	54
HM	**From Jewel Posch Ormsby Maid 1940971** Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.	3	3	7	37
HM	**From Little Rock Pabst Colantha 434406 C** J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.	1	2	3	16
HM	**From Matador Blossom Moole 2195360** Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md. and Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.	1	0	2	9
HM	**From Carnation Homestead Inka Walker** Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	0	1	5	8

All-American Aged Bull 1948

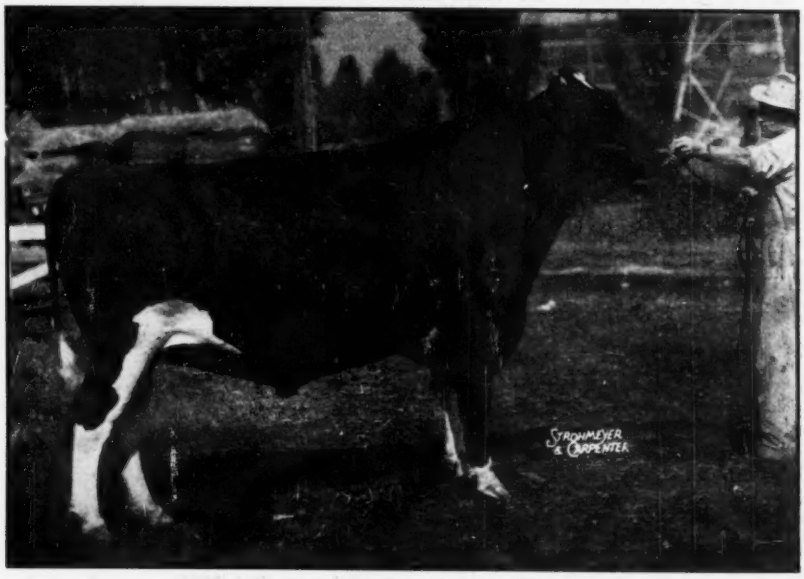


CHIP OF NETTIE & AAGGIE 808285

Sire—Osborndale Sir Inka Aaggie 668375
(Three times Reserve All-American)
Dam—Jonabell Nettie 1579985
(4½y-365d-3X 19057.6 M 3.9% 744.4 F.)
Breeder—Charles G. Lang, Glenarm, Maryland
Exhibitor—F. W. GRISWOLD, Franio Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Show Record, 1948—First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at the Royal Winter Fair, National Dairy Cattle Congress, Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fair. All-American Aged Bull 1946, Reserve All-American Aged Bull 1947, All-American Bull Calf 1941, Reserve All-American Senior Yearling 1942, Reserve All-Time All-American Bull Calf.

All-American Three-Year-Old Bull 1948



BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 181270 C (XXX)

Sire—Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign 155159 C. (XXX)
Dam—Queen Pabst 419604 C (G.P.)
(5y-305d-2X 16832 M. 3.61% 608 F.)
Breeder—W. L. Barager, London, Ont.
Exhibitor—WEAVER BROS., Belmont, Ont. and GEO. S. ELLIOTT & SON, Tillsonburg, Ont.

Show Record 1948—First prize at the Royal Winter Fair and C.N.E., first and reserve grand champion at London Championship Show, grand champion at Elgin County B & W Day and Central Canada Exhibition.

All-American Two-Year-Old Bull 1948

SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME 193120 C

Sire—Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign 155159C (XXX)
Dam—Credholm Topsy Nig 456047C (V.G.) (4y-365d-2X 20338 M. 3.85% 782 F.)
Breeder—J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.
Exhibitor—J. M., G. W. and W. D. FRASER, Streetsville, Ont.

Show Record 1948—First prize and reserve grand champion at the Royal Winter Fair; first, senior and grand champion at the C.N.E., Brantford Championship Show and Peel B & W Day. All-American Junior Yearling 1947; Reserve All-American Bull Calf 1946

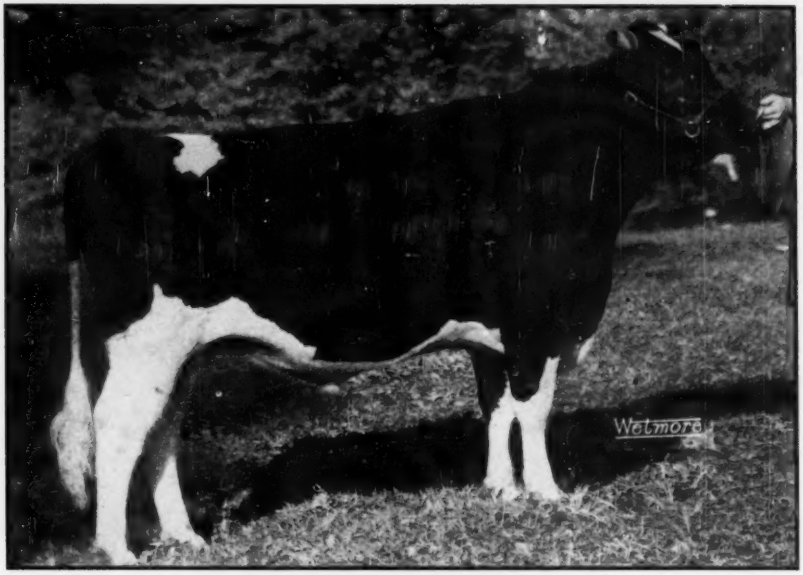
All-American Senior Yearling Bull 1948

FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH 994892

Sire—Chip of Nettie & Aaggie 808825. (Three times All-American, twice Reserve)
Dam—Helene Aaggie 1869523 (Excellent). (9½y-305d-3X 21436 M. 3.6% 770.5 F.)
Breeder—F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.
Exhibitor—FRANLO FARMS and C. M. BOTTEMA & SON, Beech Grove, Ind.

Show Record 1948—First and junior champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair, first at Minnesota State Fair, second at the Royal Winter Fair, All-American Bull Calf 1947.

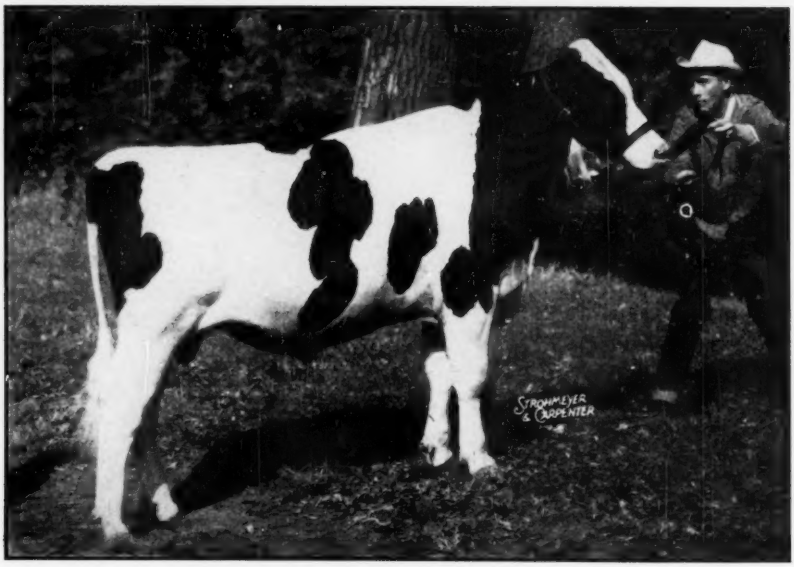
All-American Junior Yearling Bull 1948



WIS MASTERPIECE 999669

Sire—Wis Ideal 933122.
(All-American Junior Yearling 1946, Res. 2-yr-old 1947)
Dam—Organ Bess Admiral Burke 2045367. (6y-365d-4X 16854 M. 3.8% 642.0 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—WISCONSIN STATE REFORMATORY, Green Bay, Wis.
Show Record 1948—First at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, third at Wisconsin State Fair.

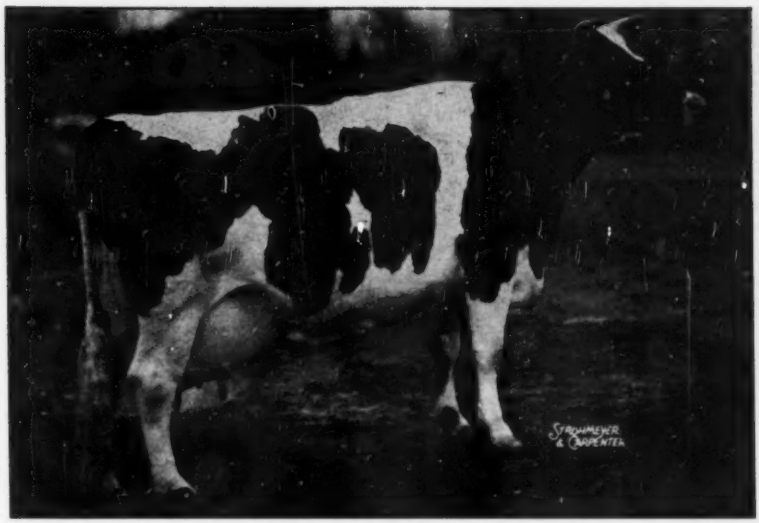
All-American Bull Calf 1948



FRANLO ROEBUCK SYMBOL 1011250

Sire—Franlo Chip Roebuck 908548.
Dam—Abegweit Symbol 2450010. (5½y-365d-3X 17434 M. 3.8% 657.5 F.)
Breeder—F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.
Exhibitors—FRANLO FARMS and CLARENCE REIMERS, Brownton, Minn.
Show Record 1948—First and junior champion at the Royal Winter Fair, first and reserve junior champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, first at Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs.

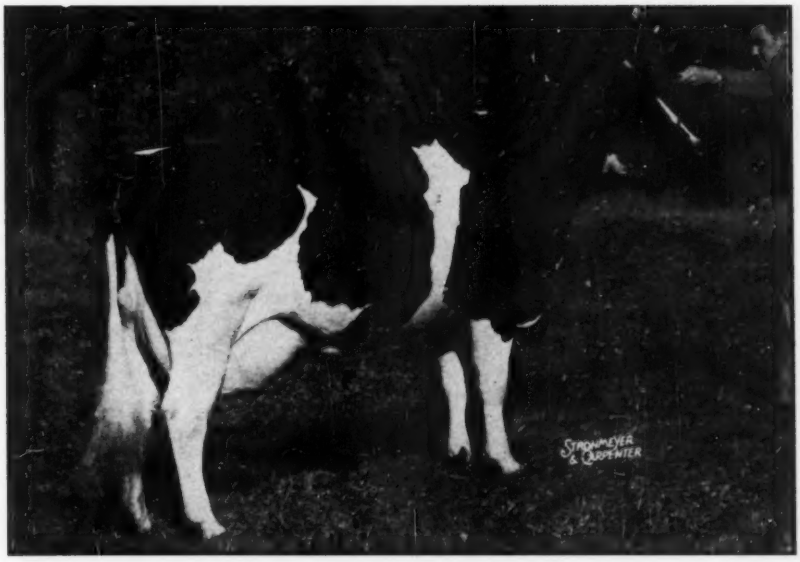
All-American Aged Cow 1948



ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE 2818034

6½y-305d-3X 17304 M. 3.3% 575.7 F.)
Sire—Lyndenbrook Fayne Prince 124036C
Dam—Rosehill Wayne Hartog 2nd 293866C
Breeder—Nelson Bechtel, Hespeler, Ont.
Exhibitor—F. W. GRISWOLD, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.
Show Record 1948—First, senior and grand champion at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Royal Winter Fair, Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs. Best Udder winner at Waterloo and Minnesota. All-American Aged Cow 1946, Reserve 1947.

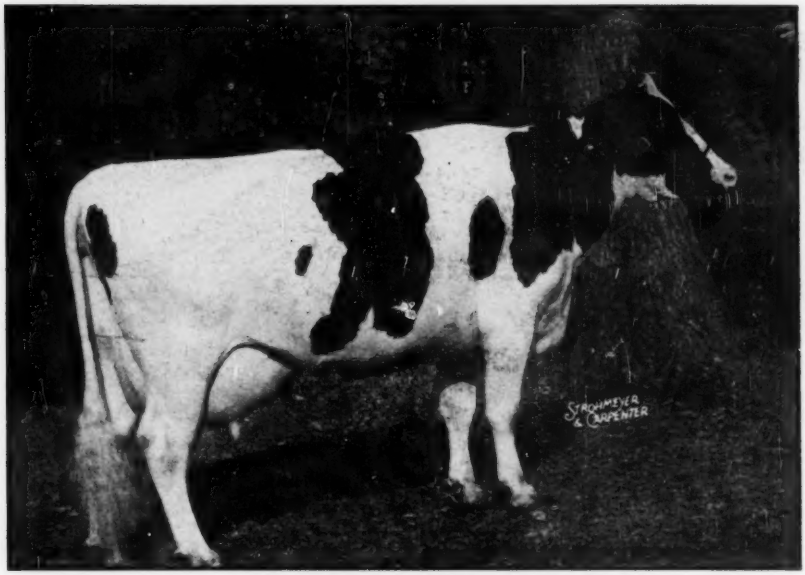
All-American Four-Year-Old Heifer 1948



PABST BURKADE WAYNE PRILLY 2448355

(2y-365d-3X 17098 M. 3.7% 640.9 F.)
Sire—Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 697789 (V.G.-GM)
(Sire All-American Get, 1947-48)
Dam—Pabst Cascade Wayne Prilly 1625189(V.G.)
(2y-365d-4X 18679 M. 3.7% 696.4 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—PABST FARMS, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Show Record 1948—First at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Member All-American Get of Sire 1948.

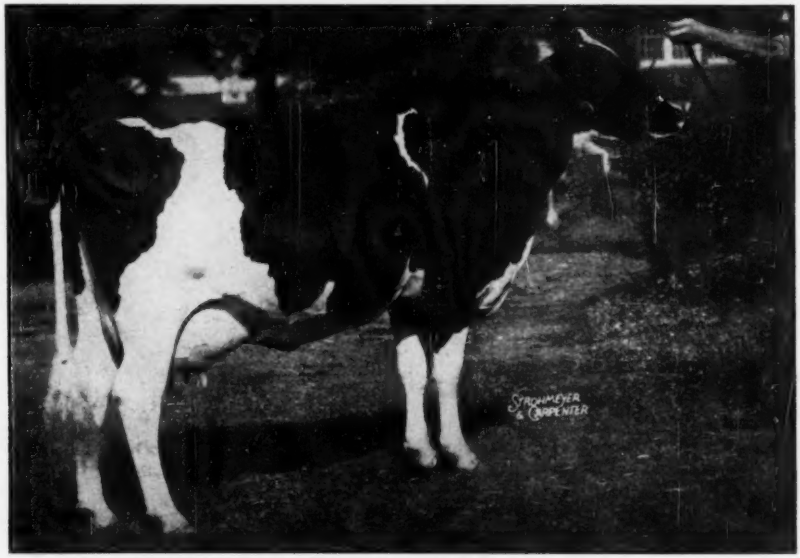
All-American Three-Year -Old Heifer 1948



PABST ROAMER BELPEARL 2529845

(2y-365--3X 17411 M. 3.9% 681.9 F.)
Sire—Pabst Roamer 859213 (Excellent)
Dam—Pabst Belmont Pride Pearl 2181827 (E.)
(4y-365d-3X 22789 M. 4.3% 985.9 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—PABST FARMS, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Show Record 1948—First and reserve grand champion at the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

All-American Two-Year-Old Heifer 1948



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER 2623089

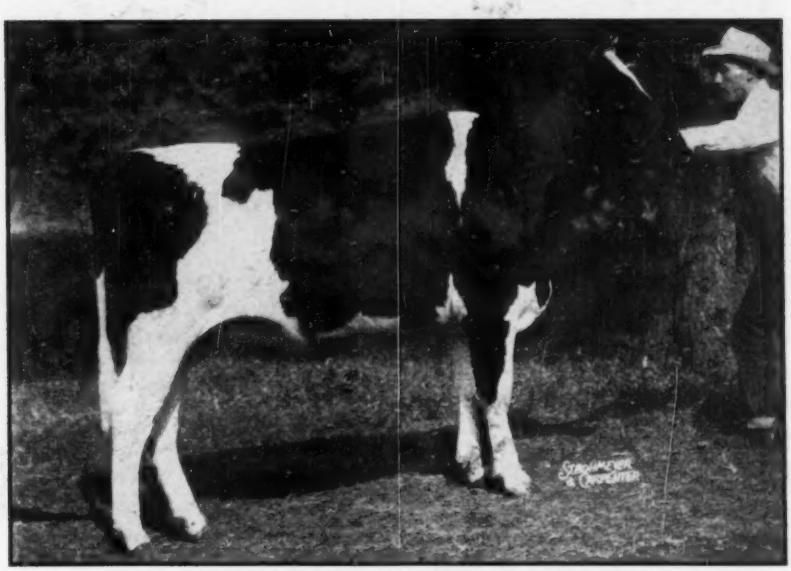
Sire—Pabst Roamer 859213 (Excellent)
Dam—Pester Colantha Dean Walker Ferd 2087084.
(5y-354d-3X 14517 M. 4.1% 593.5 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—PABST FARMS, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Show Record 1948—First, senior and grand champion at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs, first at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair. Member Reserve All-American Produce 1948.

All-American Senior Yearling Heifer 1948

BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE 2879922

Sire—Montvic Rag Apple Master 135583C (XXX),
Dam—De Kol Burke Favorite 408011C (V.G.)
(7y-365d-3X 19594 M. 4.13% 810 F.)
Breeder—Brown Corporation, LaTuque, Quebec.
Exhibitor—AMCANA FARMS, East Morris, Conn.
Show Record 1948—First and junior champion at the Royal Winter Fair, Eastern States Exposition and Ohio State Fair, first at Maryland and New York State Fairs.

All-American Junior Yearling Heifer 1948



FRANLO MONTVIC HARTOG 2824315

Sire—Franlo Chip Roebuck 908548.
Dam—Franlo Montvic Mercedes 2575005.
Breeder-Exhibitor—F. W. GRISWOLD, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.
Show Record 1948—First at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Royal Winter Fair, third at Minnesota State Fair, ninth at Wisconsin State Fair.

All-American Heifer Calf 1948

FRANLO JEN ALICE 2913013

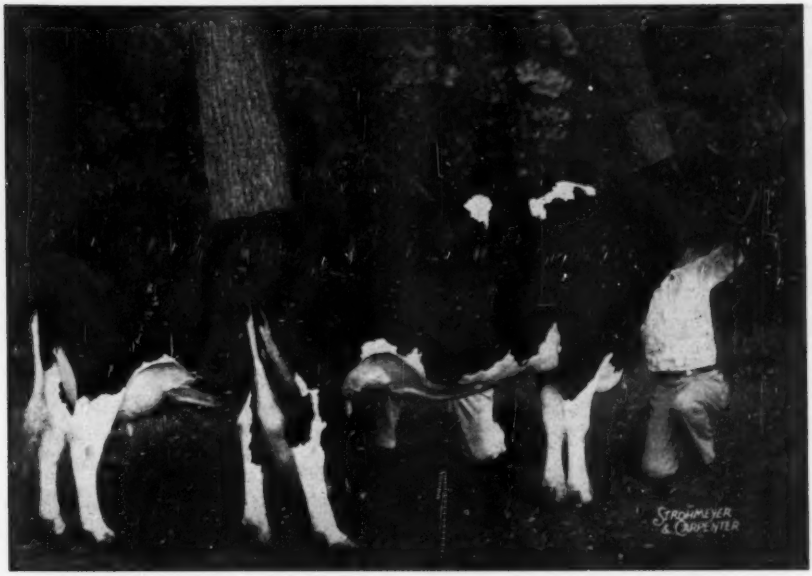
Sire—Franlo Montvic General Chip 895181.
Dam—Franlo Successor Pride 2522880
Breeder-Exhibitor—F. W. GRISWOLD, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.
Show Record 1948—First and reserve junior champion at the Royal Winter Fair, first at Wisconsin State Fair, second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Minnesota State Fair.

All-American Get of Sire 1948

By **WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789 (V.G-G.M)**

Breeder-Exhibitor—PABST FARMS, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Show Record 1948—First at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. Slightly different groups by this same sire won first at Wisconsin and Ohio State Fairs, second at Michigan State Fair. A still different group by this sire was All-American Get of Sire 1947.
The above group from left to right, Pabst Burke Premier 895914. Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest 2411951 (twice All-American), Pabst Burke May Ormsby 2539462 and Pabst Burkade Wayne Prilly 2448355 (All-American and Four-year-old 1948).

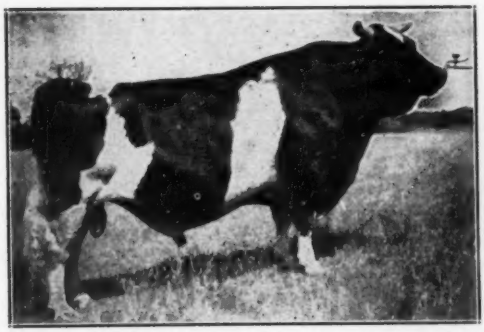
All-American Produce of Dam 1948



From POSCH ORMSBY FOBES PONTIAC LASS 2081310

Breeder-Exhibitor—MAYTAG FARMS, Inc., Newton, Iowa.
Show Record 1948—First at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Iowa State Fair.
Left to right: Dictator Fobes Pontiac 2437520 (V. G.) (610 F. at 2y, 3X); Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass 2337114 (E.) (735 F. 4y, 3X).

Sire of the All-American Get



WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789 (V.G.-GM)

One of the leaders of his generation as a sire of show type, high test and production. He has sired the All-American Get for the past two years and has had an All-American daughter every year for the past three years. He has 24 "Excellent" offspring. His 69 AR daughters include 5 over 800 lbs. fat and his 46 HT daughters average 18560 M. 3.62%, 492 F. with an increase on 31 pairs of 1220 M., .08%, 54 lbs. fat. Bred by Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis., he was owned during his last years by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Dam of the All-American Produce

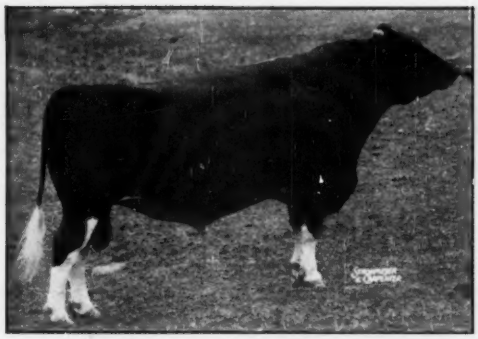
POSCH ORMSBY FOBES PONTIAC LASS 2081310

(Photo at 3 yrs. of age)
2½y-361d-4X 17104 M 3.7% 632.0 F.
2½y-305d-4X 15613 M. 3.6% 563.0 F.

A daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes from De Kol Aaltje Pontiac Lass 2d (918.1F., 4.1%), who with her dam, a twice 800-lb. cow, founded the great high testing Pontiac Family at Maytag's—the family that produced Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, famed Winterthur herd sire. She was bred and owned by Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa.

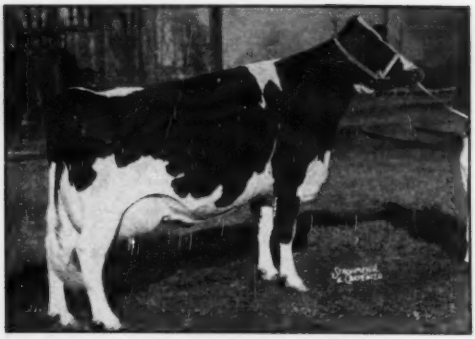
Reserve All-American Selections 1948

Aged Bull



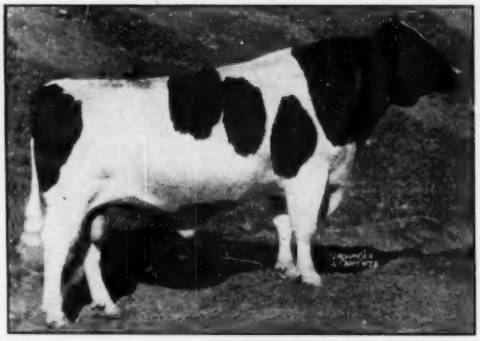
MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN 137531 C (XXX-Extra)
Sire—Raymondale Ideal Successor 901451 (VG)
Dam—Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk 2513084 (E)
(9y-365d-3X 29208 M. 4.32% 1063 F.)
Breeder—Mount Victoria Farms, Hudson Heights, Que.
Exhibitor—J. J. E. McCAGUE, Alliston, Ont. and C. J. CERSWELL, Beeton, Ont.

Aged Cow



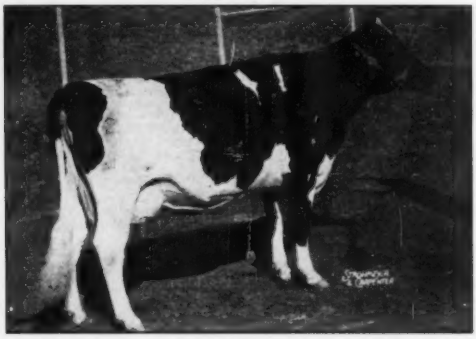
FORTHLYNE DOLLETA INKA POSCH 480881 C (*E)
(5y-365d-2X ,14276 M. 4.36% 622 F.)
Sire—Inka Supreme Jewel 125806
Dam—Forthlyne Dolleta Mercena Posch 390587
(6y-365d-2X 16059 M. 3.75% 602 F.)
Breeder—F. H. Caldwell, Carp. Ont.
Exhibitor—HUGH W. ORMISTON, Brooklin, Ont.

Three-year-old Bull



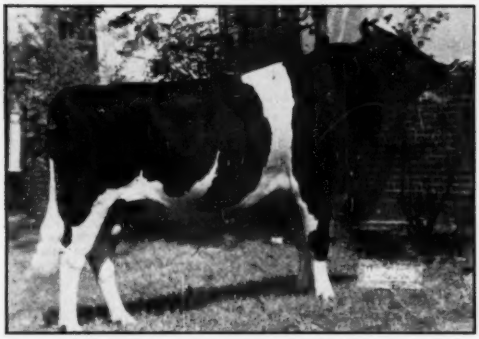
CARNATION ENSIGN 925403
Sire—Carnation Chieftain 647922
Dam—Carnation Imperial Lassie 1972618
(5y-365d-4x 24373 M 4.4% 1066.8 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor — CARNATION MILK FARMS, Seattle, Washington

Four-year-old Heifer



FRASEA LADY PERFECTION WAYNE 577542C (VG)
(3y-365d-2X 13,389 M. 3.43% 459 M.)
Sire—Colony Colanthus Perfection 94137C
Dam—Frasea Lady Segis 279616C.
(5y-365d-3X 19370 M. 2.99% 580 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—J. GRAUER & SONS, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

Two-year-old Bull



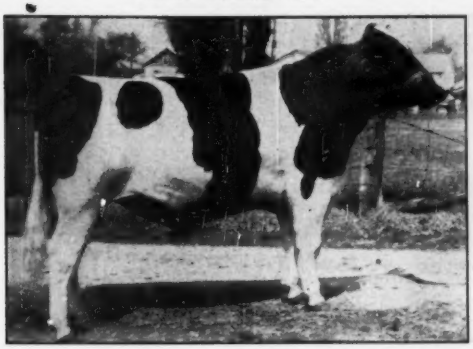
PABST SIR REGAL FOBES 955097
Sire—Pabst Regal 901195 (E)
Dam—Pabst Burke Ormsby Fobes 2411948
(3½y-363d-3X 20070 M. 3.6% 723.2 F.)
Breeder—Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Exhibitor—JOHN KONOP, Manitowoc, Wis.
Present Owner—Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Three-year-old Heifer

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE 2548218
2½y-365d-3X 18956 M. 3.2% 610.3 F.)
Sire—Maytag Ormsby Fobes 784293
Dam—Olive Montvic Piebe 2222200
(2y-365d-2X 12712 M. 3.1% 393.8 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—MAYTAG DAIRY FARMS, Inc. Newton, Iowa

Reserve All-American Selections 1948

Senior Yearling Bull

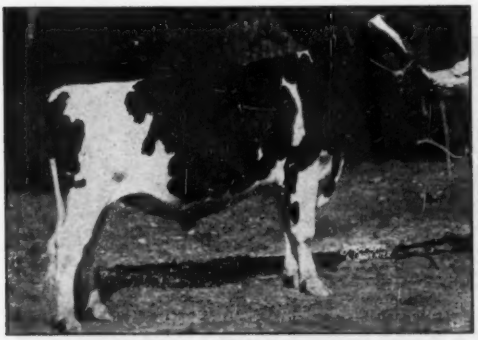


WAY BROOK RAG APPLE REVIEW 1068609C
Sire—Otonabee Pabst Review 181724C
Dam—Way Brook Fayne Alamoda 516257C
(4y-305d-2X 11772 M. 4.32% 509 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—ORVAN CHAMBERS, Wilfrid, Ont.

Two-year-old Heifer

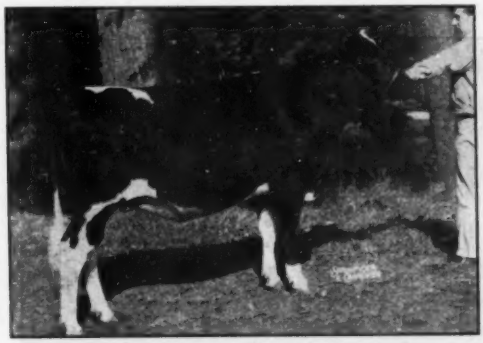
TEXANS MAGNIFICENT HOMESTEAD PET 2084479
Sire—Carnation Magnificent 705177.
Dam—Lassie Oostie 2d 2271875 (GP)
Breeder-Exhibitor—THE NEALE FARMS, Waco, Texas

Junior Yearling Bull



AMCANA BELLBOY 1003077
Sire—Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign 155159C (XXX)
Dam—Illehee Belle 2808783 (E)
(4y-365d-3X 18878 M. 3.73% 705 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—AMCANA FARMS, East Morris, Conn.
Present Owner—Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif.

Senior Yearling Heifer

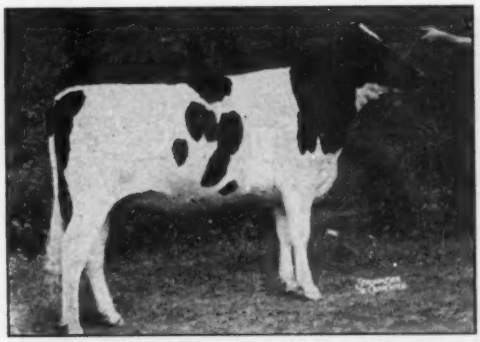


CURTISS CANDY LADS SUNSHINE 2836401
Sire—Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad 837650
Dam—Spring Road Ormsby Fobes 1886304 (VG)
(7½y-365d-3X 23850 M. 3.5% 826.3 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—CURTISS CANDY CO. FARMS, Cary, Ill.

Bull Calf

NOCKDAIR BONERGES ORMSBY IMPERIAL 1003754
Sire—Rockwood Bonerges 836356
Dam—Prilly Ormsby Imperial 2300349
(DHIA records to 640 F. 2X)
Breeder-Exhibitor—BAIRD BROS, Waukesha, Wis.

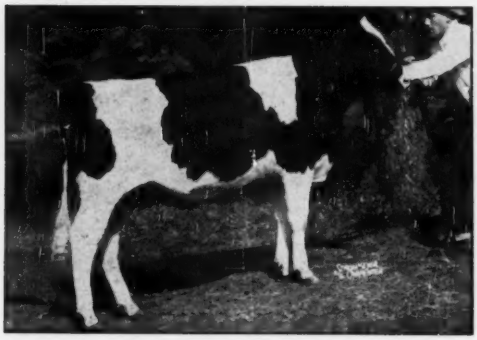
Junior Yearling Heifer



VILLAGE ACRES LAURA ORMSBY POSCH 2805933
Sire—Admiral Beechwood Ormsby Posch 900027
Dam—Laura Veeman Hengerveld De Kol 2010049 (GP)
(DHIA records to 811 lbs. fat)
Breeder—John C. Buth and Al Reisbig, Coopersville, Mich.
Exhibitor—HICKORY CREEK FARMS, West McHenry, Ill.

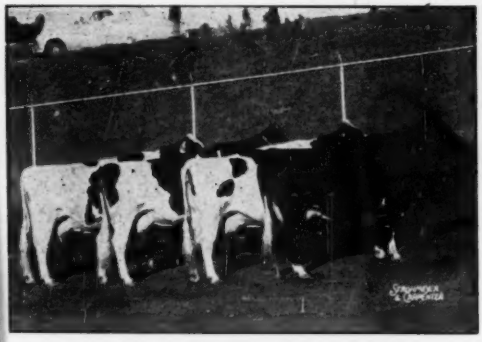
Reserve All-Americans

Heifer Calf



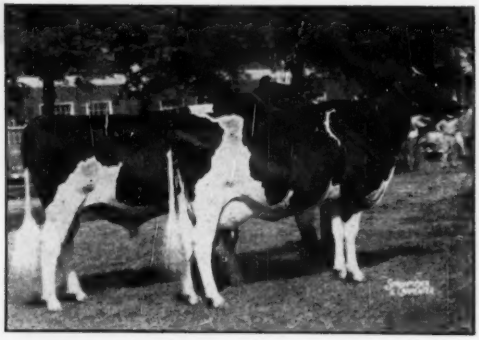
FRANLO AAGGIE LEOLA 2913012 (twin)
Sire—Chip of Nettie and Aaggie 808285.
(Three times All-American, twice Reserve)
Dam—Franlo Chieftain Victoria 2370819
(2½y-305d-3X 15394 M. 3.8% 582.3 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor — F. W. GRISWOLD, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Get of Sire



By COLONY COLANTHUS PERFECTION 94137C
Breeder-Exhibitor—J. GRAUER & SONS, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

Produce of Dam



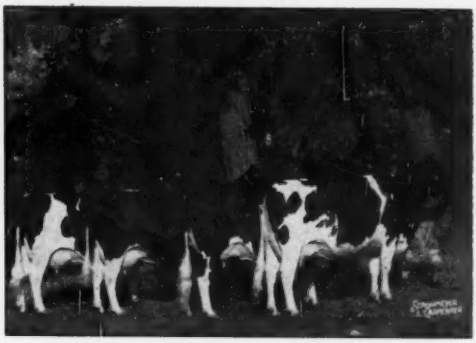
From PESTER COLANTHA DEAN ORMSBY FERD 2087684
Breeder—Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Exhibitor—PABST FARMS and JOHN MELL, DeForest, Wis.

Three High Honorable Mentions

Three-year-old Bull

SIR SKYLARK ORMSBY DICTATOR 935841
(Tied for Reserve, tie broken by popular vote)
Sire—Sir Man-O-War Dictator 925841
Dam—Star Spring Brook Skylark 1848979
(HT-10½y-365d-2X 15729 M. 3.5% 547 F.)
Breeder-Exhibitor—CARL E. MIEHE & SON, Maynard, Iowa

Get of Sire



By SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR 662443
Breeder-Exhibitor—MAYTAG DAIRY FARMS, Inc., Newton, Iowa

Produce of Dam

From JEWEL POSCH ORMSBY MAID 1946971
Breeder—L. W. Nisbet, Loveland, Ohio
Exhibitor—ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest, Ill.

Cow-side Chats

By your fieldman, RUSS MILLER

The La Porte County Indiana breeders under the direction of the President, John Horvath of New Carlisle and the Secretary, Howard Ribardy, LaPorte, carried out a very commendable classification program. There were only 200 head of cattle classified in La Porte County alone. The applications were arranged by the Secretary, Howard Ribardy.

The LaPorte County members followed the schedule for three days. There was a total of 153 people present to observe Mr. W. A. Weeks of North Clarendon, Vermont, officially classifying the cattle. Mr. Weeks did an excellent job of explaining the work and pointing out the characteristics which make up the various points on the score card. The classification program as a whole was by far the most educational one that I have ever assisted with.

The first stop was on November 8 at Howard Ribardy's. His former 4-H Club heifer, "Ouilmette Posch Etta" a seven year old daughter of "Man-O-War Posch," was classified, "Excellent." She weighed 1722 lbs. by the tape. Her body size and tremendous capacity is very impressive. Her udder is in splendid shape and classified "Excellent." The Ribardy herd is comparatively new. They have not been breeding cattle long enough to develop any cow families yet.

At William Coughenour's Farm LaPorte, six head were classified. He is just getting started in registered Holstein-Friesians. A daughter of Oulimette Man-O-War Creator classified "Very Good." A Classification early is often times very helpful to beginners. It brings the existing faults of the herd to the attention of the owner. It makes the owner conscious of the value of a breeding program.

Vernon Alt of LaPorte is also a beginner in the registered business. We classified three head at his farm. Mr. Alt informed me that the beginners in the LaPorte area have been made conscious of classification work by their cow tester Earl Marti. Earl was elected State Secretary of the Indiana organization and went to work December 1st.

Jonhenry Miller, LaPorte, had 9 head classified. There were five daughters of Cottage Drive Prince George. Two of them were: "Excellent" in the rump and one was "Very Good" in rump. One daughter "Tressie Pontiac George" was classified 'Very Good."

At the John R. and Harry Hiigli farm, Union Mills, Mr. Weeks inspected 13 head. A daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Fashion was Classified "Very Good." There were five daughters of "Ouilmette Man-O-Wor Creator." Four of them classified "Good Plus."

Our last stop was at the herd of Roy Frieder and C. O. Melick at Wanatah. They are making a start and their herd of 17 cows has not been assembled long enough for cow families to show up yet. A daughter of "Dunloggin Master Deen" and a daughter of Man-O-War Posch classified "Very Good."

The Glenn Wilson herd at Wanatah has long been known for their high production. Sixteen head were offered for inspection. A four year old son of "Pabst Sir Belmont Fashion," and two daughters were classified "Very Good." There was also one "Very Good" daughter of "Pabst Barta Beauty Belmont" and one of "Pabst Cascade Pride 3rd." Their average score was 81 points for the herd.

At William Bannwart and Sons, Wanatah, 23 head were classified. Three of the four daughters of "Chieftain Ormsby Bessie" were classified "Very Good." The 18 daughters of Indiana Mercedes De Kol averaged 802 points.

Edward C. Hagenaw, Wanatah had 29 head inspected for an average score of 82.5 points. This was the highest score of our trip for a herd of 10 cows or more. He has some very impressive cow families which seem to have quite definitely fixed transmission of both desirable type and production. Burke Ormsby of Purdue was classified "Very Good" and his 10 daughters had an average score of 84 points. This herd is just being started on Herd Improvement Registry. Their C.T.A. records have been very creditable. Had the records of Burke Ormsby of Purdue been made in H.I.R. he would now be a Gold Medal Sire.

We saw two daughters of "Tulane Pietertje Mead," at John Bowmar's Union Mills and then went on the classification of 10 head at Russell Thorne's at LaPorte. He had 18 head inspected for an average score of 81.1 points.

Long Brothers' Farm, Rolling Prairie was our next stop. Mr. Weeks classified their herd of 14 cows. We saw the new barn which has just been built. When they get it filled with cattle they will have one of the larger herds of Northern Indiana. We enjoyed a pot luck dinner at noon. The LaPorte County members brought the good food and Mrs. Long and the ladies served 25 for dinner. This was the first time I have seen an activity of this kind carried out during a classification program. It worked out very well and was enjoyed by everyone attending.

Our last herd in LaPorte County was that of Steve and John Horvath, New Carlisle. We found the second "Excellent" cow of the trip. She is, "Truesdell Ormsby Beechwood." Her sire "Sir Bonny Triune Ormsby." According to the tape she weighed 1722 lbs. She was about two weeks from calving and showed a lot of bloom. It did not take Mr. Weeks long to announce that she was "Excellent." I have seen her since she calved and she still looks the part of a true "Excellent" cow.

Mr. Lowell W. Eby, Osceola, Indiana, had the highest average score for 10 cows or less with 82.5 points for 10 cows. He had 5 daughters of Dowling Lucky Rag Apple Fobes which averaged 82.5. Three daughters of Rhoda Ezra Homestead averaged 84.1 points.

We inspected 7 head at the farm of Raymond Vail, Syracuse, Indiana and then drove to the farm of H. June Mischler, South Whitley, Indiana: The third and last "Excellent" cow of the trip was in June's barn. The cow "Hartog Burke Wayne" with her "Excellent" dairy character, "Excellent" mammary system, "Excellent" legs and feet and an "Excellent" rump is a real dairy cow to see. She was milking about 90 lbs. a day and did not tape as heavy as the other two excellent cows did. According to the tape she weighed 1400 lbs.

We saw 18 head at Robert Coomer's farm, Fort Wayne, Indiana and 11 head at the Harold Melcher Farm, Monroeville, Indiana. Our final stop for a total of 293 head in 6 days was at the farm of Willis Hoke, Jonesboro, Indiana. He had 32 head of cows classified.

A complete summary of the Indiana classification tour below:

A new Maryland record of 944 lbs. of fat has been made by a daughter of Douglas Butter Cup Hark in the senior 4 year old class, yearly division, 3X. She is Lady Hark Piebe Gerb Col Johanna and her sire placed third on the 1947 honor list.

	Owner	Total	Ex.	V.G.	G.P.	G.	F.
1.	Edward Kent Hagenow, LaPorte	1	—	—	1	—	—
2.	Howard J. and Floyd L. Ribardy, LaPorte	15	1	—	4	6	3
3.	Wm. Coughenour, LaPorte	6	—	1	1	3	1
4.	Vernon Alt, LaPorte	3	—	—	1	2	—
5.	Jonhenry Miller, LaPorte	9	—	1	1	5	2
6.	John R. & Harry Hiigli, Union Mills	13	—	1	6	4	2
7.	Glenn Wilson, Wanatah	16	—	5	3	7	1
8.	Roy Frieden & C. O. Melick, Wanatah	17	—	2	3	10	2
9.	Howard Leffew, Valpariso	1	—	—	1	—	—
10.	Wm. Bannwart & Sons, Wanatah	23	—	6	8	6	3
11.	Edward C. Hagenow, Wanatah	29	—	11	9	8	1
12.	John Bowmer, Union Mills	2	—	1	—	1	—
13.	Russell Thorne LaPorte	10	—	1	4	3	2
14.	Charles F. Tonagel, LaPorte	18	—	2	9	7	—
15.	Long Brothers—M. A. Long, Rolling Prairie	14	—	4	3	5	2
16.	Steve & John Hovarth, New Carlisle	23	1	6	8	6	2
17.	Lowell W. Eby, Osceola	8	—	1	7	—	—
18.	Raymond Vail, Syracuse	7	—	—	2	4	1
19.	H. June Mischler, South Whitley	17	1	1	7	4	4
20.	Robert Coomer, Ft. Wayne, Rt. 6	18	—	6	4	7	1
21.	Harold Melcher, Monroeville	11	—	4	5	2	—
22.	Willis Hoke, Jonesboro	32	—	3	9	16	4
	TOTAL	293	3	57	96	106	31

Editorial---

The 24th All-American

Fully on a par with the best in its long history, the 24th All-American awards are presented in this issue. The sustained growth of interest in this great breed project since its quiet start in 1922 has been phenomenal. It has been featured every year since, with the exception of the three war years, when no shows were held to provide material.

That first year, with a single judge making the ratings, not all of the classes were even filled for first place. It caught public acclaim immediately, and was broadened the very next year to include more judges, until finally our present very satisfactory system was reached by a process of evolution in 1937.

Now breeders submit pictures of their winning animals at all principal shows. These are sifted down to six in each of the 15 classes by a Nominating Committee, usually consisting of two of the official judges who have judged a considerable number of shows. These nominations are then submitted to the complete jury—this year enlarged to 24—for their appraisal.

Even the winning of nominations (choice as one of the top six in class) is now a coveted honor and a recognized badge of high merit.

We congratulate every breeder represented in the nomination list, and especially those whose animals have emerged as the winners. Their efforts in the show ring have not only been valuable to themselves, but have been a real contribution to the advancement of the Holstein industry.

We also want to extend our thanks here publicly to the members of our Selection Committee for the fine service they have rendered. They have acted conscientiously in making their placings in a way that commands the full respect of the public. No judge has ever declined our invitation to serve and all have cooperated fully in meeting our rather exacting time table.

All-American Prize Judging Contest

For the past two weeks WORLD mail sacks have been bulging with ballots in the All-American Judging Contest. As this is written we do not have the exact count, (several days remain before the contest closes) but it appears we may equal or surpass the record breaking number of 3508 submitted last year.

Last year's winning score of 144 tied the All-Time high for this contest. Judging by our office pool scores (won this year by W. A. P.) it will not take that much to win this time. However, you never can tell. Announcement of the winners will be made in our issue of February 5.

While waiting for the official announcement to arrive, contestants may find added enjoyment by rating their own ballots (many keep copies for that purpose). We present here the point system under which the ballots are scored. In each class, credit as follows:

A—R	10 points
R—A	8 points
A—X	7 points
X—A	4 points
R—X	3 points
X—R	2 points

(Key: A—All-American; R—Reserve All-American; X—some other nomination.

Thus a perfect score in each of the 15 classes would be 150.

100 Years Old

We salute the **Wisconsin Farmer and Agriculturist,** which with its January 1, 1949 issue reached the ripe age of 100 years. It has been a century of devoted service to Wisconsin Agriculture, covering all but the first year of Wisconsin's Statehood. It was originally **Wisconsin Farmer,** the **Agriculturist** coming later and merging with the **Farmer** 20 years ago. No special issue greeted the centennial.

Sale Summary Next Time

In our next issue (Feb. 5) we will present our annual summary of the sales of the past year.

While we do not have the final figures available at this writing, it is apparent that they show a general average about 7% above last year's all-time record average of $418. Volume of sales reported is somewhat less than last year. The report next time will make pleasant reading for Holstein folks.

Common Sense Abbreviated

By ALLEN N. CRISSEY

Dear Cyrus:

The show season is over and everyone is busy congratulating the winners. They deserve it, but after the back-slapping subsides, I think some thought should be given to what can be done to make next year's shows still better.

I mean, better for the exhibitor who pays the deficits that go with show herds, better for the farmer spectator who comes to learn and enjoy, better for the Fair Association which is interested in gate receipts.

Now please don't think I'm just finding fault, because neither you nor I like people who make a habit of criticizing everything in general. There's a saying that "A Man's Eyebrows Can Throw A Shadow On His Whole Life," an' I want to keep out of the shadows. On the other hand, they say there's such a thing as offering suggestions from an "objective viewpoint." (Now, where did I hear that word "objective" an' I wonder just what it means.)

Anyway anyone with an ounce of cow sense knows that the competitive exhibition of cattle provides an enormous stimulus for breed improvement. It affects and thrills those who watch as well as those who participate. A good cattle show inspires thousands of farmers and city agriculturists to dream and wish and to begin planning. It helps the gate receipts and it lends prestige to the Fair that is host to it. What then can be improved about it?

Well, here are some things; maybe you can think of others.

First is inadequate premiums. The cost of exhibiting is nearly double prewar costs yet premiums have advanced much less percentage-wise. Every exhibitor loses money even after charging part of the cost to advertising. I am told that it cost one of our big winning herds about $2000 in losses to cover the 1948 show circuit. Such a condition, if allowed to continue, will deprive more and more of the good small herds of a chance to be seen in public.

Second is the application of premiums to the various classes. For example why provide the same number of monies for the yearling bull classes (often unfilled) as for the larger and more important cow classes? Couldn't this unused money be added to some of the larger classes? The classes of animals in milk are by far the most important in any show. Shouldn't they be given more monies and perhaps start with a higher first money than some of the smaller and less important classes?

Many important breeders in all breeds are feeling that we should put the emphasis on a bull's ability to transmit type rather than on his own type and therefore are questioning the advisability of classifying bulls in our Type Classification programs. If there is sound reasoning in that idea (although for many reasons I still favor classifying bulls), why should we not consider the advisability of increasing the size of the monies in the cow classes at the expense of the bull classes? Can't the total premiums at many of our Fairs be increased without burdening the Fairs unfairly?

Third, what can be offered in the way of inducements to exhibitors to make their exhibits more informative? Liberal prizes such as offered for several years at Maryland State Fair on an all-breed basis to individual exhibitors who provide the most educational exhibits might be highly desirable. If exhibitors had a chance to win from $50 to $200 each they might provide some interesting displays relating to their breeding program. How nice the barns would look too.

Well, I'd better close now. Maybe you will think my ideas about "As Exciting as Cold Oatmeal." But why not bring the matter up for discussion at the next meeting of your breed Association?

S'long,
Allen

John Irwin Comments

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

Allow me to congratulate you and the entire staff of the WORLD for your All-American issue. It is wonderful with so many good pictures.

Your front page is particularly attractive—so many bright interesting faces, all perfectly posed—e. g., Moscrip as satisfied and pleasant as Chip of Nettie and Aaggie; Hansen, like Rosehill Fayne Wayne, always in good position; Dent as smooth as Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme. But I'll not go further as in some states comparisons might be considered odious, and I might find myself in the position of a "Rounder" in North Dakota who with a few drinks thought he could "lick" any man in Fargo or North Dakota. Not finding a taker they say he went over the line into a tavern in Moorhead, Minn. and boasted he could lick any man in Moorhead or Minnesota. A young "Broncho Nagurski" gave him a tap that landed him in a pile. The Rounder pulled himself up and said: "Ladies and Gentlemen, I find that I took in a little too much territory."

So without being more specific I want to congratulate the selection committee and the Breeders and exhibitors of all the cattle nominated.

The fine condition of all of these cattle show great care and expense and every animal nominated reflects the great interest owners and herdsmen are taking in their cattle and in our Breed.

Again Best Wishes for the New Year.

John B. Irwin
John B. Irwin Farms
7205 Lyndale Avenue So.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Sale Calendar

Jan. 19 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, S. C. Brubaker, Ayr, Dispersal.
Jan. 20 **W. Liberty, Ohio,** Carl H. Gray & Sons Reg. & Grade Holstein Sale.
Jan. 20 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 71st Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Jan. 21 **Boyden, Iowa,** Roetman & Moret Dispersal.
Jan. 22 **Warsaw, Ind.,** 4th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Management Leland J. Osborn.
Jan. 22 **Waterloo, Iowa,** (Fairgrounds) I. P. "Mike" Stewart Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 25 **Little Falls, N. Y.,** DeWitt C. Aney, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Jan. 26 **Syracuse, Ind.,** Uneeda Farm Dispersal, Leonard Hibschman, owner.
Jan. 27 **Middletown, Del.,** Maple Grove Farm Sale, G. Lester Cleaver, owner.
Jan. 31-Feb. 1 **East Morris, Conn.,** Amcana Farms Dispersal, management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Feb. 1 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 8th Oakville Consignment Sale (Holstein Convention Sale) at 1 P. M.
Feb. 9 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 236th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Feb. 12 **Williamston, Mich.,** 20th Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
Feb. 19 **Fresno, Calif.,** (Fairgrounds) Fresno County Holstein Association Bull Sale.
Feb. 19 **Angola, Ind.,** Mark Crain & Harcourt Sheets Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., Sale Mgr.
Feb. 22 **Acme, Fayette Co., Pa.** J. D. Miller Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Feb. 24 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 72d Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Feb. 24 **Grayslake, Ill.,** A. H. Kohlbusch Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.
Feb. 25 **Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.
Mar. 2 **Delaware, Ohio,** (Fairgrounds) Winter Quality Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Mar. 2 **Lawn, (Lebanon Co.) Pa.,** Almeda G. Gruber Dispersal, Management Paul Sanger, Myerstown, Pa.
Mar. 5 **Franklin, N. Y.,** Walter Whitbeck, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Mar. 8 **Tulsa, Okla.,** (Fairgrounds) Tulsa Exposition Holstein Sale, Sponsored by Oklahoma Holstein Breeders, C. O. Abercrombie, Mgr., Vinita, Okla.
Mar. 9 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 237th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Mar. 9 **Beloit, Ohio,** C. A. Ellett Dispersal, Management S. C. Sprunger, Kidron, Ohio.
Mar. 12 **Williamston, Mich.,** 21st Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
Mar. 19 **Altoona, Pa.,** J. Orville Witts, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Mar. 19 **Sacramento, Calif.,** (Fairgrounds) California State Holstein Heifer Sale.
Mar. 21 **Waterloo, Iowa,** Iowa Holstein Breeders' State Spring Sale, Dallas V. McGinnis, 912 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa, Sec'y.
Mar. 24 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 73rd Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Mar. 26 **Centerville, Pa.,** J. K. Clark, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Mar. 30 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 9th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.
Apr. 1 **E. Lansing, Mich.,** Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Spring Sale.
Apr. 4 **Portland, Oregon, Oregon State Sale, R. H. Everly, Seattle, Wash., Manager.**
Apr. 4 **Camillus, N. Y.,** Titus Farm Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Apr. 6 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 238th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Apr. 9 **Williamston, Mich.,** 22nd Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
Apr. 11 **Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,** Miller Acres Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Apr. 27 **Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 10th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.**
May 2 and 3 **Elkhorn, Wis.,** Top of the Crop and Elkhorn Spring Sale, A. W. Petersen & Associates, Sale Mgrs., Oconomowoc, Wis.
May 3-4 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 239th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
May 4-5 **Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio State Sale, management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.
May 6 **Springfield, Mass.,** Bred Heifer Classic, management New England Ass'n.
May 7 **Third U. S. O. Sale,** Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
May 9 **Williamston, Mich.,** 3rd Wolverine Classic, Management C. B. Smith.
May 23 **Strongsville, Ohio,** Woodmaster-Lochinvar Consignment Sale at Otco Farms, G. A. Burdick, Sec'y.
May 31 **Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 11th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.**
June 2 **San Francisco, Calif.,** (Cow Palace) Golden West National Holstein Convention Sale.
June 10 **Williamston, Mich.,** 23rd Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
June 15 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 7th Super-Duper Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
June 15-16 **Earlville, N. Y.,** Super Duper and Regular Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.
June 16 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 240th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
July 9 **Williamston, Mich.,** 24th Wolverine Sale, Management C. B. Smith.
July 27 **Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 12th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.**
Sept. 1 **Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 13th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.**
Oct. 5 **Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 14th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.**
Oct. 17 **Barron, Wis.,** The Barron Fall Sale, R. W. Koepp, Mgr. Rice Lake, Wis.
Nov. 4 **E. Lansing, Mich.,** Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Fall Sale.
Dec. 1 **Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 15th Consignment Sale and 26 Anniversary Sale at 1:00 P. M.**

Coming Events

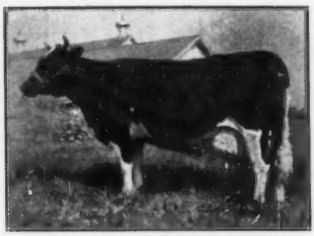
Jan. 24 **E. Lansing, Mich.,** Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Annual meeting and Banquet.
Jan. 26 **Baltimore, Md.** (Lord Baltimore Hotel) Annual meeting Maryland Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.
Jan. 27-28 **Belleville, Ill.,** Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Annual meeting.
Jan. 31 **Manhattan, Kans.,** Inter-Breed Dairy Council.
Jan. 31-Feb. 8 **Madison, Wis.,** Wisconsin Farm and Home Week.
Feb. 1 **Manhattan, Kansas,** Kansas Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Annual meeting.
Feb. 2 **Toronto, Ont.,** Annual meeting the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.
Feb. 3 **Columbus, Ohio,** Annual meeting Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., (Hotel Sheraton).
Feb. 21-22 **Oshkosh, Wis.,** Annual meeting Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin.
Feb. 21-25 **Crookston, Minn.,** Annual Winter Show and Northwest School Farmer's Week.
Apr. 9-14 **San Francisco, Calif.,** Cow Palace, Grand National Junior Exposition.
May 28 **Richmond, Utah,** 34th Annual Black & White Show.
May 31-June 1 **San Francisco, Calif.,** Annual Convention The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.
Oct. 3-9 **Waterloo, Iowa,** Dairy Cattle Congress.
Oct. 8-15 **Indianapolis, Ind.,** International Dairy Exposition.
Oct. 28-Nov. 6 **San Francisco, Calif.,** Cow Palace, Grand National Livestock Exposition.

DUNLOGGIN PROUD MISTRESS
1062 fat 4.4% on 3X. Full sister to "Fond Memory", maternal sister to "Alm." Maternal granddam of Ovation 2nd.

The First Two Dams of

"Ovation 2nd"

He's sired by Curtiss Candy Ovation — and we know you would like the calves he is siring. Write for our bull list.



DUNLOGGIN FAIRY GOLD
Dam of "Ovation 2nd" and daughter of "Proud Mistress" by "Golden Cross." She has 449 fat in 305d at 2y, 2X. Her full sister, "Proud Sally", has 744 lbs. at 2½y, 3X.

POND GATE FARMS — Box 25 — Dundee, Ill.

Tribute to the Late Sister Xavier

Mrs. Appleman and I were saddened this morning while reading the morning paper to learn of Sister Xavier's death yesterday. She had been ill but three days. The good Sister had been an inspiration to many young Holstein breeders in Kansas for many years. She had spent twenty odd years in developing the fine herd at St. Joseph's Orphans' Home at Abilene before retiring about four years ago. She was 63 years old. She had retained her interest in Holstein affairs during her retirement practically as much as before. Holstein enthusiasts throughout the southwest will feel a great loss in the passing of a true friend.

G. Raymond Appleman

December 30, 1948

Householder on Leave

Glen M. Householder, Director of Extension Service of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, has been granted a leave of absence at the urgent request of the American Butter Institute and the National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation to help them in the forthcoming Oleo battle. They must have liked the sample of Glen's work last year when he joined in this fight at Washington.

The new compromise position of the dairy organizations is to repeal all taxes and regulations on sale of Oleo, except that its sale colored in semblance of butter (yellow) shall be prohibited by federal statute.

This position is very definitely in the public interest as offering a degree of protection against fraud on consumers. Complete repeal of all oleo laws, as demanded by the oleo people, would throw the gate wide open and invite the racketeers to walk in.

The following resolution was adopted at the 32nd annual convention of the National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation, Portland, Oregon, November 11, 1948:

"When the people ask for and pay for butter, they are entitled to get real butter not an imitation. Impartial surveys particularly in public eating places indicate widespread fraud and deception in the sale of imitations passed off on unsuspecting buyers as real butter. The crux of the situation—today as always—is the use of the color yellow by imitators of butter to produce, as nearly as possible, a butter substitute resembling genuine butter. The major federal curb on "Butterleggers" in the past has been based on the power to tax. Recent Supreme Court decisions now appear, however, to extend and strengthen the federal government's power to cover intrastate activities which may affect inter-state commerce. Such decisions would seem to indicate that a ban on oleomargarine colored yellow in imitation or semblance of butter would be effective. The Federal and State Governments should prohibit the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine colored yellow in imitation and semblance of butter.

"If this is done, the Butter-Oleomargarine war will be ended. It will then be practical to abolish the taxes, licenses, and fees affecting oleomargarine. Free and honest competition between the two products would be restored to the benefit of both industries. Retailers, wholesalers, and manufacturers would be freed of bookkeeping and reporting requirements, institutions would be free to serve oleomargarine without fees or taxes."

Round Table

SALE CATALOG INFORMATION

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

A simplified style of cataloguing dairy cattle was used at the Fall Sale of Michigan State Institutional registered Holsteins, held November 1, 1948 at Lapeer, Michigan.

All filler, vague statements and such-like "baloney" was eliminated.

If the sires had USDA or HIR proofs, such were given, if not, the area in the general proximity of the sire's name and number was left blank!

If any animal had a type classification, such was given whether it was "Very Good," or just "Good."

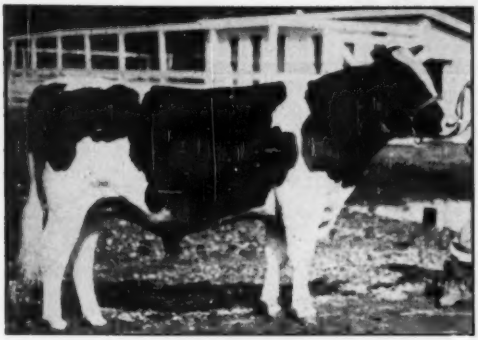
The records on the cows were all refigured to a basis of the Mature Equivalent twice a day milking, not over 305 day lactations. All records for each female were given, not just the best one. Records were given in order. The year and the month of freshening were listed so the buyer could judge of the regularity of the cow's calving.

Pedigrees did not extend beyond the grandparents because Galton's Law of inheritance points out that a great grandparent influences the animal only one sixty-fourth.

How come this effort to get out a catalog that a dairyman could understand, one that talked his talk! It all came out of a huddle embracing A. B. Clark, Co-ordinator of State Institutional Farms for Michigan, and Extension Dairymen of Michigan State College, George Parsons and J. G. Hays, with Clark furnishing the drive to put the idea across and the college men computing the records on the cows, digging up the sire proofs.

J. G. HAYS, Extension Dairyman.

E. Lansing, Michigan



CURTISS CANDY RENOWN MAJOR
At 1 Year.

BREEDERS
or
BREEDING RINGS

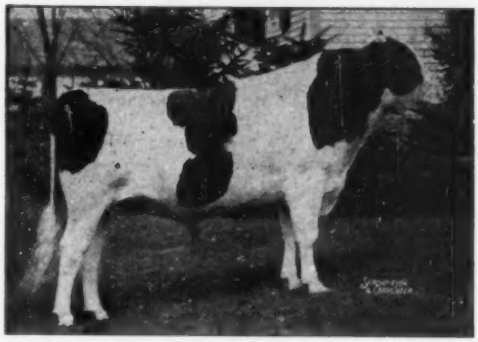
THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY!

Due to lack of help, we have discontinued our local breeding ring and are offering some of our choice Herd Sires for sale, including the one in our January 1st ad, this beautiful grandson of "Pietje B" and "Lochinvar" and a Blue Ribbon son of Femco Alma's Only Son.

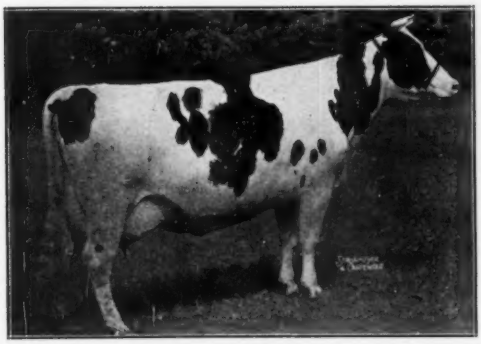
"Major" born January 1, 1944, has developed into a very typy bull, deep and straight. His daughters have udders like his dam and granddam; are testing over 4% and making around 500 lbs. fat as two-year-olds on twice-a-day milking, running with the herd. His first 2 dams average 837.75 lbs. fat, 17,507.65 lbs. milk, 4.75% test, and he is transmitting his test and type inheritance.

Montvic Renown, "Major's" sire left a grand lot of daughters in the Curtiss Candy Herd. His purchase price of $14,000 as a calf was repaid many times over. A brother of "Major" sold for $10,750 in the 1944 Blue Ribbon Sale.

Major's dam, one of the great Ludwig family developed at Milford Meadows, was one of the finest dairy cows we have ever seen with a record of 711.30 lbs. fat, 15,845.3 lbs. milk, 4.5% test.



MONTVIC RENOWN—"Major's" Sire.



"PIETJE B"—Major's granddam.

"LOCHINVAR"—Major's grandsire.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS

J. C. MARLOW, Owner

Mankato, Minnesota

JOHNNY RAHBEK, C. W. SONNABEND, Operating Partners

News of the Trade

TEAM BROKEN UP

Heilranch Marge, the feminine member of the Ben Brown sketch, "Gerald and 'Marge' Team up"—is dead. (See March 20, 1948 WORLD). Classified Excellent with her 2X record of 1038 lbs. of fat in herd test standing next to the top of this list, "Marge" was naturally the "star of the show" at Heilranch, El Nido, California. Due to freshen again on

HEILRANCH MARGE
Died last November at Heilranch of Gerald Heil, El Nido, California where she had been bred and developed. With a 2X record of 1038 F., she had a total of 4985 F. in 6 lactations or an average of 826 F. for the 6, all on 2X.

December 31st of last year, she was only ten years old at the time of her death on November 13th.

"Marge's" last record, started at 8 years, 11 months was 982.8 lbs. of fat from 26,595 lbs. of milk. She had contributed to the national 5 year record average of 552.4 lbs. of fat on 24 head, 2X milking, at Heilranch. The 1947 herd average was 559.9 lbs. of fat for 25 head.

GREEN BUYS ANOTHER WHIRLHILL

H. L. Green, Newtown, Conn. has recently purchased his second bull from Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn., this time selecting Whirlhill Rag Apple Jack, recently advertised in the World, for use in his fine herd at Green Oaks Farm. This is one of New England's good herds, consistently averaging over 12,000 lbs. milk per year on home-bred cows milked strictly 2X and fed mostly home-grown roughage and home-raised grain, a situation rather uncommon in New England.

Apple Jack is a son of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Quintessence, the inbred son of the Gold Medal Posch bull, and his dam is a 601-lb three-year-old daughter of Osborndale Spitfire (E-GM). The cow family behind Apple Jack averages 750 lbs. fat for five successive generations, all with 3.9 to 4% test.

At Green Oaks, the new sire will be used on daughters of Whirlhill Trustworthy, son of Tovarich (E-GM) from "Trudy" a 100,000-lb 4½ cow with individual records up to 693 lbs. fat, 4.4%, on 2X, and dam of two high producing 4% daughters. Jim Osborn computes that calves by Apple Jack from daughters of Trustworthy will carry 8 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and 17% of his blood, as well as 45% Gold Medal inheritance from ten crosses.

FLEETWING RELOCATED

It will be good news to Holstein breeders that W. J. Loufman has re-established Fleet-Wing Farm in a new location, nearer his home in Cleveland, Ohio. The new farm is at Sharon Center, Ohio. Mr. Loufman dispersed his herd last winter, and sold the farm at Homerville, Ohio. The new farm is a little smaller and will be operated by James Tait, who was at Ohio State University prior to spending three years in the Armed Forces.

The herd sire will be Sir Aaggie Pride Ormsby, famous proved sire at Fleet-Wing, who was not sold at the time of the dispersal, because of lameness at that time. The daughters of this bull have been making sensational records. A foundation of 18 choice heifers has already been secured as the foundation of the new herd.

ROBERT H. SHOUP
A 17-year-old senior in Falconer, N. Y., Central School, Robert was recently awarded the Empire State Star Dairy Farmer Award, the highest dairy award given in New York to an F.F.A. member. He is the only Empire State Farmer to be the son of a Vocational Ag instructor. Robert learned cow testing at the age of ten and is also a judge of prominence, being on the winning judging team at Chautauqua Fair, N. Y., and at Delhi, N. Y., where 53 teams participated. He owns six purebred Holsteins at the present time.

BURKE BULL AT HARTSHORNS'

One of the better known herds of the east is that of Karl Hartshorn and Sons, Lamaga Farm, Lebanon, N. Y. Last spring one of the sons, Lauran Hartshorn, took an extended trip through the west and while visiting Pabst Farms in Wisconsin purchased a bull calf that is now in service in the Lamaga herd.

WHIRLWIND RAG APPLE JACK
Son of Quintessence sold by Whirlwind Hill to H. L. Green, Newtown, Conn.

CARNATION DIPLOMAT 857476
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Texas State Fair. The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas.

The bull, Pabst Winterthur Regal General, is a son of Pabst Regal (Ex) who is by Burke himself from Pabst Barcade Prilly Wayne, high record daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta (Ex.). Dam of General is Winterthur Great Kann Solohr, a Wisconsin show winner and record holder with 997.3 lbs. fat from 24,857 lbs. of 4% milk on 3X in 365 days at 4 years. She has several other good records and a daughter with 609.1 lbs. fat, 4.3% at 2y 2m. Kann's sire is an Excellent son of the Gold Medal Sire, King of the Ormsbys.

The Hartshorns report their first calves by this sire will arrive in the Lamaga herd in February. These calves fit well in their breeding program as the Hartshorns have long followed Winterthur blood lines.

SOVEREIGN SON TO S. C.

Dr. B. Frank Finley, Easley, S. C., purchased a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign in the December 15 sale held by Henry Conklin, Plain City, Ohio. The bull, Sovereign Nugget Montvic, born in November 1947, is out of Snowball Sylvia Alcartra, twice classified Very Good, the last time as a 10-year-old. She has a complete list of ROP records from 461 lbs. fat at 2 years, 365 days, to 835 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 20420 lbs. milk, 2X, 305 days at 11 years. The price was $1250.

THANKFUL BREAKS RECORD

A new Vermont State record for age and classification has just been set by Mallary Farm Posch Thankful, youngest daughter of "Old Abbie," bred and owned at Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt. Her figures are reported to us by her owners as 856 lbs. fat from 22,270 lbs. milk, 3.8%, as a junior four-year-old on 3. This makes her not only the highest record daughter of her distinguished dam to date but is also larger by 40 lbs. than her dam at the same age and a Vermont State Record with 60 lbs. to spare. She is also the highest four-year-old daughter of her sire, Montvic Posch Rag Apple (V.G.-GM) and his 17th daughter to exceed the 800-lb.-mark. She completes a four-generation group averaging 960.7 lbs. fat on 3X, which might be a new high for this classification.

The accompanying picture of Thankful was taken near the end of her first lactation, when she made a senior two-year-old record of 568 lbs. fat on 3X. She has two daughters in the Mallary herd, Mallary Farm Grateful, sired by Posch 2d, who will be remembered as the third prize senior yearling at Eastern States last fall; and Mallary Farm Abbekerk Joyful, a yearling sired by Thankful's full brother, Triumph.

MALLARY FARM POSCH THANKFUL
New Vermont State Champion junior 4-yr-old on 3X with 856 lbs., fat, bred and owned by Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.

FAMOUS BRITISH HERD SOLD

One of the best known herds of British Friesians was sold last month, when the Kingswood herd of Mr. Horace Hale went at auction. The animals were very much appreciated, 94 cows and served heifers making an average of better than 559 pounds ($2236 at normal exchange rates), while the whole offering of 125 fully registered lots averaged 535 pounds ($2140). In addition 16 supplementary registered females averaged 254 pounds ($1016). The top price of 4600 gs. was claimed to be the highest price ever paid in England for a bull of this breed. He was of pure imported Holland breeding. One of his sons sold for 2000gs. The sale naturally made quite a stir in British agricultural circles.

Ux-Spring Lochinvar Emily, in the herd of Fred Baer at Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y., has a recent HIR record of 748 lbs., fat, 17,368 lbs. milk in 365 days on 2X at 6y 8m.

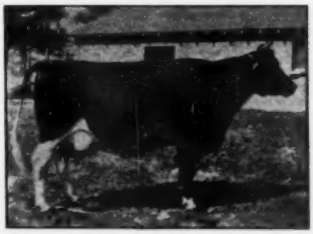
This is "TRIUNE"

RAVENGLEN SENATOR TRIUNE
One of Our Main Herd Sires

We sold him as a calf and after he had proved himself in his new home, we have now brought him back for service at Ravenglen, where his calves are now arriving.

HE COMES FROM OUR FAMOUS TRIUNE COW FAMILY

His Full Sister



RAVENGLEN SENATORA TRIUNE
The Most-Perfect Cow We Ever Owned

He is a son of our senior sire, King Bessie Senator, from Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator (794 F., 4.2%, 3¼y, 3X) great prize-winning daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Belmont Creator, from an "Excellent" dam with 610 lbs. fat, 3.8%, at 2 yrs., 3X.

His full sister, see picture, has a son by Ravenglen Montvic Hartog, in service here; another son by her own full brother growing up for future service and we will mate her again to her full brother to intensify the characteristic of the Triune Family.

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner
Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farms

Home of
KING BESSIE SENATOR
Six Times All-American

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

Amcana Dispersal 66, 73
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 123
Anchor Serum Co. (Penicillin) .. 123
Aney (De Witt C.) Disp. 84
Armstrong, Elgin and Ted 53

B

Backus Bros. 127
Baird & Darcey 129
B & R Cattle Exporters 124
Barker, H. C. 129
Beesley, R. C. & Wm. M. 84a
Bell Jr., John A. 95
Bo-Cann Farms 89
Bollman, R. W. 85a
Bottema, C. M. Jr. 89
Bottema, C. M. & Son 89
Boulc Bros. 111
Breeder's Equipment Co. 123
Broad Rock Farm 3
Brown Corp. 110
Burger, Mrs. H. D. & Son 85a
Butterfly Farms 132

C

California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 98
Carnation Milk Farms 18, 51
Case Co., J. I. 7
Cashman Farm 6
Chevrolet Motor Division 11
Clayton Farms 80
Cleaver, G. Lester 112
Clyde Hill Farms 87
Clyman Farms 88
Conde' Milking Machine Co. 117
Cornell Farms 56
Corse Press, Inc. 96
Cortland Holstein Bull Ass'n., Inc. 87
Cowles & Son, G. S. 104
Cowphilosophy 130
Crescent Beauty Holsteins 49
Cresthaven Farms 112
Creston Farms 76
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms 59

D

Dawdy, E. A. 84a
Dunloggins of Ohio 46
Du Page River Farm 64

E

Earlville Sale 92
Eglantiers Farm 96
Eldonon Farm 97
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders' Club 127
Elliott, Geo. S. & Son 110
Elmcroft Farm 80
Elm Grove Farm 96
Elmwood Farms 4
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 129

F

Farfields Farm 90
Farnam Co. 77
Fenstermaker, J. O. 127
Fergusson, J. W. 127
Fox River Valley H.-F. Ass'n. 127
Franlo Farms 44, 45
Fraser, J. M. 86
Freebaer Farms 97

G

General Cochran Farm 107
Gilkey Farms 56
Glenoden Farms 105
Golden Arrow Farms 123
Graham Scientific Breeding School 116
Grauer & Sons, Ltd., J. 86
Gray View Farm 114
Great Brook Farms 51a
Greever's, Inc. 123

H

Harden Farms 109
Hart, Douglas 124
Hartsbrook Farm 78
Hays Limited Export Dept. 127
Hedge, The 54, 55
Heersche, John 85a
Hibschman Disp., Leonard 60, 63
Hickory Creek Farms 65
Hickoryvale Farm 93
H.-F. Ass'n. of America 12
H.-F. World, Service 10
H.-F. World, Supplies 126
H.-F. World, Herd Reg. 124
Hy-Up Farms 76

I

Inter County Dairy Cattle Ass'n. .. 128

J

J. C. R. S. Sanatorium 111
Jefferson County H.-F. Ass'n. 127

K

Kansas Page 84a, 85a
Kieffer, George 97
Killybracken 86a
Knollwood Farm 106
Kohlbusch Disp., A. H. 83
Kubin, Quentin 84a
Kyland 131

L

Langdell, T. R. 128
Langdon, Grant D. 16
Larro Research Farms 96
Lederle Laboratories, Inc. 15

Mc

McLaury Bros. 108
McVay, T. Hobart 85a

M

Maenke, Richard 105
Mallary Farm 102
Maple View Farm 78
Marlow Co., J. C. 5
Marlow Holstein Farms 37
Martin Laboratories 77
Mathews Supplement 123
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc. 2
Miller Acres 64
Miller Disp., J. D. 91
Moole Bell Farm 79
Moonlit Dale Dairy Farm 74
Moore Bros. Corp. 123
Mutual Products Co. 115

N

National Pedigree Co. 129
Neale Farms 57
Near's Food Co. 81
New England States H.-F. Ass'n. 78
Newman Holstein Farms 88
New York H.-F. Ass'n. 104
Nockdair Holsteins 43

O

Oosterhuis Farms 93
Ormiston, Hugh 86a
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp. 9
Osborn, Leland J. 128
Osborndale Farm 3
Otco Farms 47

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 52a, 53a
Paganok Farms 94
Pal-O-Mita Farms 98
Pellholm Farm 94
Pellissier Dairy Farms 101
Petersen, A. W. 129
Pond Gate Farm 36

Q

Quaker Oats Co. 17

R

Ralston Purina Mills 75
Ramsay, Roland 97
Ravenglen Farms 39
Rawleigh Co., W. T. 124
Regier, E. B. 84a
Remsberg, J. Homer 105
Rock County Asylum & Home ... 58
Rocky Hill Farms 100
Rolling Knoll Farm 114
Rosafe Farms 52

S

Saint Joseph's Home 84a
Schoessow & Sons, Bern 94
Sequoia Stock Farm 99
Shaw, Harold J. 79
Shore, Hardy 127
Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. .. 99
Sletta - Lien - Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring 82
Smith, C. B. 127
Southern Pine Ass'n. 77
Sprunger, S. C. 127
Squibb & Sons, E. R. 125
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 127
Sunnyhill Farm 116
Sunnyslope Farms 82
Sussex Farms 8
Sutten Acres 54a

T

Tilney Farms 82

U

Unadilla Farm 112

V

Vio Bin Corp. 13
Vosburgh, Charles 127

W

Waterloo Pedigree Co. 128
Watertown Bull Club 58
Weaver Bros. 110
Wesenberg & Son, Emil 124
Weston Mfg. Co. 123
Whirlwind Hill Farm 41
Wetmore, F. C. 127
Windy Shade Farm 83a
Wisc. Scientific Breeding Institute 103
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 8
Wolverine Classic, 3rd 85
Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms ... 104
Wuethrich Creamery Co. 111

Z

Zimmerman Dairy Farm 14

Better Farming Methods

Monthly Farm Guidance Letter For January

By ALBERT M. WOLF, Farm Consultant

Inflation. It certainly looks as though the "honeymoon" of kiting prices is over. Price trends in practically every line of business are continuing downward. This does not necessarily mean that we are headed for a big recession. On the contrary, if business and labor will heed the signs, prices can be adjusted to a lower and sounder level thereby avoiding further inflation and a "big bust" later on. That fourth round of wage boosts that the CIO is pushing for, will never materialize if the downward trend continues a little further, for the logical reason for it will have vanished. Conditions in our general economy have changed greatly since the election, and it now appears that Mr. Truman may have to cope with deflation rather than inflation, for which he blamed big business and the 80th Congress. Chickens have a way of coming home to roost.

The Farm Program. That the Southern farmers want the "gravy train" to continue to operate is evident from their battle in the American Farm Bureau Convention in mid-December. They fought for price supports at 90% of parity for cotton and tobacco, and for extending supports to fruits and vegetables. However, the convention, following the lead of President Allen B. Kline of Iowa, voted in favor of retaining, rather than repealing, the Hope-Aiken Act. passed by the 80th Congress, with its sliding scale of supports from 90% to 60% of parity, after 1950. Kline believes that if farmers are to remain free enterprisers, they should not rely too heavily on government support. Our guess at the moment, is that Congress will make little or no change in the present program, except possibly on a few points with a view to heading off future fiascos such as occurred with potato supports.

Retail Food Prices. The Bureau of Agricultural Economics in its National Food Situation bulletin of December 3, 1948, said: "Retail prices for meat and dairy products are expected to average about the same as in 1948." With this statement we heartily disagree. Any farm or manufacturer who sticks his head in the sand and hopes for the same level of prices in 1949 that he received in 1948, is due for a very rude awakening. The consuming public has ceased to be the goat on too-high prices. Farmers and manufacturers will have to find ways of cutting prices rather than of raising them, or be priced out of the market. On December 20 the Associated Press Index of the wholesale prices of 35 commodities hit a low for the year at 176.70 as compared with 205.64 a year previous. Quite a come-down.

Grains. The general level of cash grain prices was fairly steady for the month of December. The high for

(Continued on page 84)

SIGNAL'S *Siblings*

A Phenomenal Demonstration of Transmitting Power

PABST SIGNAL
Son of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, from the famous "Eyebright" family.

SIGNAL's Siblings — his brothers and sisters — are writing a remarkable chapter in Holstein History.

The Latest { Green Book — Vol. IV, AR Production Reports, Classification Results, All-American Selections } ALL testify to their outstanding superiority in both Type and Production.

SIGNAL now has 163 siblings officially classified, with the following results:

24 Excellent — 66 Very Good — 52 Good Plus — 18 Good — 1 Fair

The Average Score is 85.4 Points or **VERY GOOD for the whole lot.** This level would be remarkable if it were only forty head — for 163 head it is epoch making.

☞ Note that 14% of SIGNAL's Siblings are classified EXCELLENT, contrasted with an average of 1% for the breed as a whole.

The Type Index, based on 125 classified offspring from classified dams, is equally phenomenal.

	EX	VG	GP	G	F	Avg. for 125 Head
SIGNAL's						
Sisters and Brothers	19	53	41	11	1	85.64
Their 125 Dams	9	51	48	15	2	84.46
				Increase		+1.18
				Type Index		86.82

Why Don't You Introduce This Prepotent Inheritance into Your Herd?

Wishing is not enough. Action is necessary if your next crop of calves are to carry this officially-proven breeding.

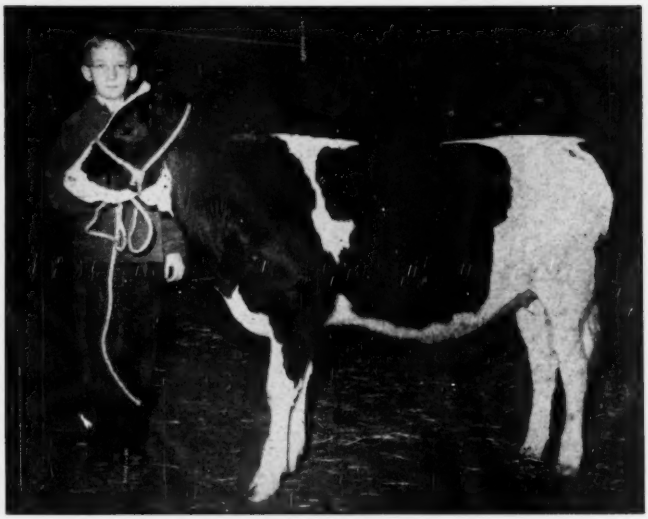
Ask for Pedigrees of SIGNAL Sons, "Rich in the Blood of GOLD MEDAL PROVEN SIRES"

Farfields Farm
R.F.D. 1 Monroe Mich.

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

HAROLD DEDERICK, *General Superintendent* — JAMES M. OSBORN, *Owner* — DEAN RICKARD, *Herd Superintendent*



TOP SELLING HEIFER AT CURTISS CANDY 4-H SALE
Emil Kuhn of Manilla, Indiana, is shown with Curtiss Candy Dandy Winton for which he paid $520 at the third annual Curtiss Candy 4-H and FFA sale held in December. The 16 Holstein heifers sold brought an average of $326 each, highest of the four dairy breeds.

Holstein Heifers Top Curtiss Candy Sale

The price commanded by the 16 Holstein heifers sold was the highlight of the third annual Curtiss Candy Company 4-H and FFA Project Sale held December 11 at the 711 Farm, Cary, Illinois. The Holsteins brought an average of $326 to top that of any of the other seven breeds of animals offered, including three dairy breeds.

Emil Kuhn of Manilla, Indiana, paid the top price for a Holstein. He purchased Curtiss Candy Dandy Winton for $520. Second high was paid by Donald Lux of Janesville, Wisconsin, who paid $485 for Curtiss Candy Deen Rosy. The former was one of three daughters of Curtiss Candy Dandy George sold and the latter one of eight daughters sold of Curtiss Candy D. A. Renown.

Eight states were represented among the purchasers of projects, with bids being received from as far east as Maine and from California in the west. The average for the 70 projects sold was $240.92. This consisted of Holstein, Guernsey, Brown Swiss, and Ayrshire in the dairy breeds; Aberdeen-Angus steers; Shropshire sheep; Yorkshire and Hampshire bred gilts.

Following is a list of the Holstein purchasers:

Albert Lehn, Jackson, Wisconsin; Emil Kuhn, Manilla, Indiana; Frank L. Gholson, Kevil, Kentucky; Marilyn Sue Southard, Frankfort, Indiana; Victor Linse, Arrowsmith, Illinois; James H. Adams, Atlanta, Illinois; Matthew T. Kelly, La-Porte, Indiana; Harold Bateman, Mansfield, Illinois; Donald Lux, Janesville, Wisconsin; Nancy Overholsen, Coleta, Illinois; Kevin Lyons, Granville, Ill.; Alan, Keck, Washington, Illinois; W. C. Black, Shelbyville, Kentucky; Earl Ireland, Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

Six youths were honored in a ceremony preceding the sale for outstanding work with projects purchased at the 1947 sale. Among them were two whose honors came from work with Holstein. They were:

Betty Joan Moser, Louisville, Kentucky, whose project, Curtiss Candy Segis Flora, won first prize and Junior Championship at the 1948 Kentucky State Fair, Junior Division; and Carl D. Black, Shelbyville, Kentucky, Curtiss Candy Jolly Bess, also was awarded first prize at the 1948 Kentucky Fair, Junior Division.

Miss Moser received a check for $75, and Black for $115. The amount of the check in either case represented one-half of the purchase price of the animal. The presentation was made by Mr. Otto Schnering, founder and president of the Curtiss Candy Company, who also awarded each of the youths with a trophy, a certificate of achievement and a pin.

The six award winners and their parents were house guests of Mr. and Mrs. Schnering. Assisting Mr. Schnering at the presentation was Delbert H. Kingston, superintendent of livestock at the Curtiss Candy Farms. William E. Hunter, general manager of the farms, spoke briefly. Kingston later read the animal pedigrees at the sale, at which Bud Seitz did the selling. Harvey Swartz and Francis Darcey worked the ring.

Mr. Schnering watches as Delbert Kingston congratulates Miss Betty Joan Moser of Louisville, Ky., for winning junior champion at the 1948 Kentucky State Fair on Curtiss Candy Segis Flora, purchased at the 1947 sale. Joan received a check for $75, a trophy, certificate of achievement and a gold pin. Joan and her parents were house guests of Mr. and Mrs. Schnering preceding the sale as were five other winners and their parents.

MILLER NOW MANAGER

Everett Miller, who has been herdsman at Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich. has been promoted to the position of farm manager. He will not only have charge of the operation of the outside farming activities, but continue to keep a watchful eye on the development of the Holstein herd. This promotion is very pleasing to Everett's many friends.

WALWORTH NEWS LETTER

Arthur W. Johnson, well-known Milwaukee management engineer, and owner of Sunny Side Farms, Burlington, Wisconsin has taken on a new job as President of the Walworth County Holstein Breeders Association. He is not taking the job lightly. He is getting out a monthly news letter to the club members which is a masterpiece, and which can hardly fail to breathe a new spirit of enthusiasm into the membership. We congratulate both Mr. Johnson and the Walworth County Holstein Breeders Association.

Mr. Otto Schnering, founder and president of the Curtiss Candy Company, looks on as Carl D. Black (left) of Shelbyville, Ky., is congratulated by Delbert H. Kingston, superintendent of the farms, for outstanding work with his Holstein heifer purchased at the 1947 sale. Black received from Mr. Schnering a check for $115, a trophy, a certificate of achievement and a gold pin for winning first prize in the Junior division at the 1948 Kentucky State Fair.

Reserve All-American Honors To Nockdair

NOCKDAIR BONERGES ORMSBY IMPERIAL 1005754

RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN BULL CALF—1948

We are proud to own, to have bred and exhibited Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial, the Reserve All-American Bull Calf for 1948. He is being retained in our herd as a Junior Herd Sire.

His Sire: Rockwood Bonerges
a son of Rockwood Palmyra and Oakridge Bonerges Ethel—"Very Good" with 814 lbs. Fat 4.2% 19430 lbs. Milk. She is a daughter of Oakridge Bonerges Ellen — "Excellent" at 13 yrs., Reserve All-Canadian Aged Cow at 15 yrs., and with 609 lbs. Fat at 17 yrs.

His Dam: Prilly Ormsby Imperial
who made from 502 lbs. Fat at 2y on 2X to 640 lbs. Fat at 5y on 2X testing 3.5% or better. She is sired by Carnation Imperial King, a son of "Imperial" from a Matador Segis Ormsby daughter, and her dam is Prilly Daisy Ormsby who made 740 lbs. Fat and 22061 lbs. Milk for us.

Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial is being used on our daughters of Springbank Rag Apple Sovereign, the son of "Sovereign" from "Achsah" — "Excellent" with 838 lbs. Fat, and Carnation Madcap Maximum, son of "Governor" and whose seven nearest dams average 1128 lbs. Fat.

Services to Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial are available.

BAIRD BROTHERS **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Nockdair Holsteins

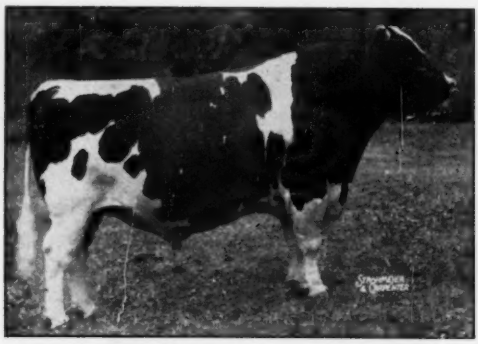
WILSON WRIGHT
Farms Mgr.

HARRY STANTON,
Herdsman

We're Proud Indeed

Seven Nominations in Six Classes

6 ALL-AMERICANS—1 RESERVE



CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE

Top—

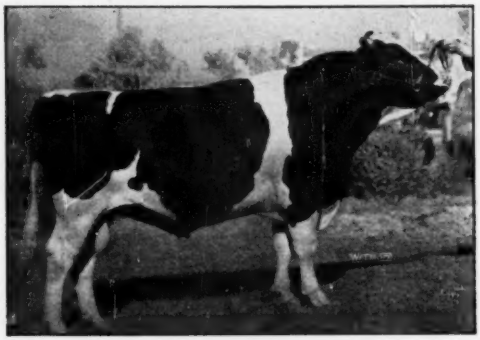
CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE
All-American Aged Bull

Sire of two of our 1948 All-Americans and grandsire or double grandsire of the other three. This is his third All-American award as an aged bull. He was Reserve All-Time All-American bull calf, and Reserve All-American Senior yearling (1942).

Center—

FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH
All-American Senior Yearling

This son of "Chip" is owned jointly with C. M. Bottema & Son, Indianapolis. His dam is Helene Aaggie, one of our greatest brood cows (bred by A. H. Jergens, Biscay, Minn.), with 715 lbs. fat in 305d, 3X, at 7y, 11m.



FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH

Bottom, left—

FRANLO ROEBUCK SYMBOL
All-American Bull Calf

He is a grandson of "Chip" owned jointly with Clarence Reimers, Brownton, Minn. He is sired by our son of "Chip" and Betsy Roebuck Dixie. His dam is Abegweit Symbol, with two records over 500 lbs. fat with first and second calf.

Bottom, right—

FRANLO MONTVIC HARTOG
All-American Junior Yearling

She is a granddaughter of "Chip" sired by "Roebuck" and out of a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 10th, she from a 524-lb. daughter of "Chip."

FRANLO ROEBUCK SYMBOL

FRANLO MONTVIC HARTOG

# of Our Perfect Score!

Five Young Home-Bred "Chips"

Plus "Chip" Himself and the "Rosehill" Cow

Like a bowler's 300 score, a golfer's par round, or a bridge player's grand slam—it's unusual, perhaps a bit lucky, yet based pretty solidly on merit. We are particularly proud of the fact that five of the seven are home-bred from one to three generations. We are told that this is the first time in the history of the All-American selections that both first and second choice of the judges in any one class has ever gone to animals bred and exhibited by the same establishment (heifer calf class). We cordially invite you to visit FRANLO FARMS this year, to acquaint yourself with our breeding program. Perhaps we can help you with your herd sire problem.

FRANLO FARMS — Hopkins, Minn.

F. W. GRISWOLD, Owner **HENRY BARTEL, Manager**

Right—

ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE
All-American Aged Cow

The unanimous first choice of all 24 judges! Also All-American Aged Cow in 1947. Showing this year as an 8-year-old. At 6½y she made 575 lbs. fat in 305 days. We had the misfortune of losing her last calf, a bull, born following the Royal Winter Fair.

ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE

Below, right—

FRANLO AAGGIE LEOLA (Twin)
Reserve All-American Heifer Calf

A daughter of "Chip" from the daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria and Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk.

Below—

FRANLO JEN ALICE
All-American Heifer Calf

A double granddaughter of "Chip", sired by Franlo Montvic General Chip (Chip son from Montvic Chieftain Tensen B). Out of Franlo Successor Pride (Chip daughter from Cornell Successor Joyce).

FRANLO JEN ALICE

FRANLO AAGGIE LEOLA (Twin)

The "DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

You Can Buy Artificial Service

to

DUNLOGGIN DESIGNER

DUNDOGGIN DESIGNER

Full brother to famed Dunloggin Design (E.- Gold Medal), by Dunloggin Woodmaster and out of the 855-lb. fat, 4.1% Bonheur Rag Apple Mooie.

His first three daughters to complete yearly HIR records average:

575.9 Fat — 3.5% — 16,598 Milk

(Actual records, 3X, all at 2y)

We have had over 100 calves born to his artificial service in our herds since we purchased him at the top price of the the Nisbet Dispersal. He is available for artificial service to your herd at a reasonable service fee.

Or we can offer you a good choice of his bull calves from the top cows of our herds. Write to any of the owners listed below.

Apple Creek Dunloggins

D. F. Geiser, J. F. Geiser, C. W. Emerson, R. R. Dodez, Dr. V. W. Zuercher, all of—

APPLE CREEK, OHIO.

Some very choice BULL CALVES — sired by Fleetwings Abegweit Pride 915788, and out of daughters of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model, they from dams of Dunloggin breeding. H. D. ANDREAS & SONS, Beach City, Ohio.

M. & F. DELLINGER CO., Plain City, Ohio—Offering a 5 mo. old son of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1 from Manfdell Creator Bess (double granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd). She had records : 2y 3m— 507.2 lbs., 3.9%; 3y 4m—619.7 lbs., 4.1%; 4y 7m—547.1 lbs., 4.0%—all on 2X.

YOU CAN ADD QUALITY TO YOUR HERD and help fill the market demands, with a son of DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN or DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR, our great Dunloggin-bred sires from 1000-lb. fat dams. Visit our herd or write us today. OTCO FARMS (Ohio Tool Co.), Strongsville, Ohio (6262).

DELWOOD FARMS—Home of three famous sires. Lauxmaster, Osborndale Lochinvar, Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia (see Herd Sire Directory). Write us for sons and artificial service. Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio.

CAROLDALE—Home of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia, our Woodmaster son; and joint owners of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. We have sons available by these three sires! They are out of daughters of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes, and our son of Woodmaster. C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio. (Elgis Boyle, Herdsman).

TEMPLEOGUE FARMS, Hudson, Ohio—Our great string of high producing, uniform type Woodmaster granddaughters is being mated to a grandson of "Sovereign" and to a son of "Romeo Var."

LARWOOD FARM—Joint owner of Lauxmaster, Osborndale Lochinvar and Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia. Sons available by these three sires from dams that made a herd average last year of 3.9% test! Glenn Shreve, Owner, Damascus, Ohio.

APPLE CREEK DUNLOGGINS—Dunloggin Designer calves now due (he is full brother to Overbrook's famous "Design"). Dams are of Footprint, Reprint and Lauxmaster breeding. D. F. Geiser, J. F. Geiser, C. W. Emerson and R. R. Dodez, owners. For breeding stock or artificial service phone Dr. V. W. Zuercher, Apple Creek, Ohio (20-R-4, Kidron), or write any of the owners.

WEAVERDALE FARM, Louisville, Ohio—Ask us about sons of Otco Re-Var Admiral, our son of "Romeo Var" from "Lucinda". Several choice ones for sale from "Follow On." Lauxmaster and "Victor" dams. Full details on request. Paul Burdick, Mgr.

MEADOW SPRINGS FARM—See Dunloggin Follow On in the herd Sire Directory and our display ad offering choice bull bargains. Joint owner of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. F. C. Baughman, Alliance, Ohio. (Spring Holzworth).

Herd Sires at Otco Farms

DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR
Our son of Montvic Lochinvar and Dunloggin Romeo Mistress (VG), the only twice 1000-lb. fat daughter of Woodmaster. Her four AR records average 918.5 lbs. fat, 3.87% on 3X. His first daughters are now in milk.

DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN
Our senior sire, a double grandson of Woodmaster and a double grandson of Dunloggin Elenora, the three-times All-American, 951-lb. fat, 4% daughter of the All-American cow, Elenora Della Burke. He's by "Fond Memory" and out of "Proud Mistress" the 1062-lb. fat, 4.4% full sister to "Fond Memory".

NORTH STAR VICTOR EXEMPLAR
Sired by Dunloggin Victor, the son of Woodmaster and Dunloggin Adeen that headed the North Star herd. His dam is North Star Frances Waynette, 729-lb. fat 3.9% grand champion daughter of Dunloggin Follow On.

HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL
This young sire is by Dunloggin Gracious Master, popular son of Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace. His dam is Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda, 859-lb., 4.3% daughter of Admiral Lauxmont and the 883-lb., 4% grand champion, Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda.

May We Help You Select a Future Herd Sire?

OTCO FARMS

Strongsville, Ohio

OHIO TOOL CO.
Owner

T.B. and Bang's Accredited
Artificial Services Available

G. A. BURDICK
Manager

News of the Trade

GATES BUYS HART BULL

Francis E. Gates, Chittenango, N. Y., has purchased a young son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from the well-known herd of Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont. This is one of the Sovereign sons advertised in the December 4 issue, and Mr. Hart reports he has received many inquiries regarding the pair. Mr. Hart also reports the sale of a Marksman grandson to D. Schuyler Crosby & Son, Sprakers, N. Y., and that sales from the herd are very keen.

HARTHOLM SOVEREIGN POSCH
A son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign recently purchased by Francis E. Gates, Chittenango, N. Y., from Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont.

NEW MICHIGAN STATE CHAMPION

Merle H. Green, Green Meadows Farms, Elsie, Mich., is the breeder and owner of the new Michigan State Champion junior 2-year-old on 2X milking in the 305 day division. She is Green Meadow Empress Ormsby, with 522 lbs. of fat from 15,845 lbs. milk, and her record is high in the state for both milk and fat. She is classified "Good Plus."

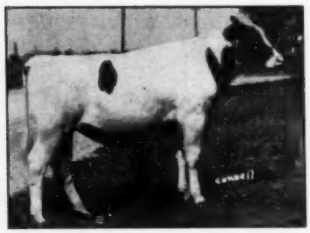
This heifer is sired by Triune Ormsby Emperor, the bull Mr. Green purchased several years ago from St. Croix Co. Asylum. Her dam is Lornabelle Lena Posch, a full sister to the high record Lornabell Doreem Posch (now owned by Harry Pickett of Allegan, Mich., and the dam of Mr. Green's senior herd sire by "Sovereign"). "Empress" is again on AR test as a junior 3-year-old and is milking 70 to 75 lbs. a day on 2X.

Larry Fitch, former herdsman at Reed Hill Farm, Arcade, N. Y., is now at Green Meadow Farms.

CHRISTOPH BULL TO NEBRASKA

The accompanying picture of the handsome light colored youngster, Christy Homestead Intensity, is a son of the Christoph sire, Carnation Celebrity, that was sold recently by Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin to R. P. Flynn, Blair, Nebraska. "Celebrity" is a son of Governor of Carnation out of a full sister to the All-American, Carnation Renown, Reserve All-Time All-American junior yearling.

The dam of the Flynn calf, Mayflower Homestead Carla, is a daughter of the Silver Medal Type sire, Oostie King. She has an average of 527 lbs. of fat for her first 3 lactations with a high of 590 of fat as a four-year-old on 2X, all on A. R. In a class of 32, Christy Homestead Intensity was one of the highest placing Wisconsin owned bull calves at the 1948 Wisconsin State Fair.



CHRISTY HOMESTEAD INTENSITY
Young son of Carnation Celebrity sold by Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin to R. P. Flynn, Blair, Nebraska.

SUNNYSLOPE TO WISCONSIN

This son of the Gold Medal sire, Carnation Count was selected by Dr. R. L. Thompson to head his fine herd at Elroy, Wisconsin. He will be mated to the daughters of Sunnyslope Imperial Chief, 891850, purchased by Dr. Thompson in the 1944 Top-of-the Crop sale. The dam of "Parader" is a 609 lbs. fat daughter of Carnation Sunnyslope Imperial, "V.G.," who is also the sire of Sunslope Imperial Chief. Both the dam of "Chief" and the maternal granddam of "Parader" are "Very Good" daughters of the Silver Medal sire, Carnation Sunnyslope Governor, foundation sire at Sunnyslope Farms.

R. H. Jandebeur, owner of Sunnyslope

SUNSLOPE PARADER
Sold by R. H. Jandebeur, Sunnyslope Farms, North Platte, Nebraska to Dr. R. L. Thompson, Elroy, Wisconsin.

Farms also tells us that Sunslope Parader has a full sister just starting her first lactation with promise of a very fine record and already has to her credit 4938 lbs. of milk, 206 lbs., of fat in her first 95 days and showing an average test of 4%. This young heifer was junior champion female at the District B & W show at North Platte last year. Her first calf was a bull and is being held for future use at Sunnyslope Farms.

NORTH CAROLINA LEADERS

The state of North Carolina has three new state champion cows, one of them that takes first place in both the 10 months and 365 day divisions.

The state college owns two of these leaders, namely, North Carolina Echo 8th and Appalachian Champion Irene. "Echo" with her record of 757 lbs. of fat in 305 days as a junior four-year-old takes first place in the state on three time milking regardless of age. She went on to complete a new state record for a year of 815 lbs. of fat. Her stablemate, "Irene," became state champion senior four year old when she completed her 3X record of 796 lbs. of fat.

Leslie Thorne Kountze, Lenoir, N. C., is the owner of Hickoryvale Della Mae who recently completed a record of 466 lbs. of fat to place first in the state among senior 3 year olds on two time milking. This heifer came from the Hert herd in Maryland and is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad the sire whose young daughters are gaining such a favorable reputation on their udders and legs.

GREEN MEADOW EMPRESS ORMSBY (G.P.)
New Mich. State Champion jr. 2-yr-old, 2X, 305d, with 522 fat, 15845 milk. Bred and owned by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.

We Cannot Go Back — We Must Go Forward

CRESCENT BEAUTY BUTTER MAID

Grand Champion at the National Dairy Show. A cow that weighed a ton with almost faultless udder conformation. She and three of her sisters are in the pedigree many times of most of the animals in our herds today.

CRESCENT BEAUTY BUTTER MAID was an outstanding cow in her own right. But we cannot go back and get a son of her to use in our program — she has been dead about 30 years. We cannot put her in our barn — all we can use from her today is what has been transmitted through many generations into our own herds. We are using here on our page to illustrate that this family of cows was great 40 years ago and has had the ability to continue greatness through many generations, and it is this ability that we believe has been developed to a remarkable degree in the family of cows we are working with. In the intervening generations between Crescent Beauty Butter Maid and our herds today were many outstanding animals, including . . .

CRESCENT BEAUTY SEGIS BUTTER GIRL

(pictured at the left)

She traces several times to the old "Butter Maid" cow and was an outstanding brood cow. She was a good year-after-year producer, averaging better than 400 lbs. of fat a year for her lifetime and living to the ripe old age of 17 years, leaving in our herds sons and daughters that have been the animals on which our herds were developed. Such outstanding animals as Crescent Butter Boy Prince, a proved sire of extraordinary merit; and Crescent Beauty Segis Butter Girl 4th, World's Fair Representative and classified Excellent; and her full sister, Crescent Beauty Segis Butter Girl 5th, dam of King Segis Crescent, Silver Medal proved sire.

Another was Crescent Beauty Segis Butter Girl 6th, grand champion show cow and outstanding producer making as high as 135 lbs. of fat a month on 2X. The animals living in our herds today are very much the result of the transmitting ability of these grand old brood cows.

We cannot go back and use these old cows — but we can go forward with confidence with the inheritance they have transmitted to our herds today.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

BEN DIBBLE
PEWAUKEE, WIS.

ALLEN HETTS
FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

Minnesota Fall Classification

By JOHN STEWART, Fieldman

C. N. Vickers classified 22 herds in Minnesota and North Dakota. Elmer Titrud herd at Clarissa scores highest—84.5.

The program started on October 18th and continued through eleven days of balmy, bright Indian Summer weather, an impressive trip for a Colorado irrigation farmer—seeing extra cribs of corn on nearly every farm.

425 animals were rated for the first time. Nine herds were taking on the classification program for the first time and thirteen others were being inspected to keep ratings current on animals that had become eligible since their previous type rating. During the program Mr. Vickers inspected 40 animals for re-classification and 11 of these were raised to a higher rating. At 12 herds, groups of farmers were on hand to see the classification demonstration. Over 300 farmers, FFA, and Veterans' Ag students took part in these demonstrations, filling out their individual classification cards and discussing animals with Mr. Vickers.

CHETEK PRINCE CLARABELLE (VG) 10 yrs.
Owned by St. Cloud Orphan's Home, St. Cloud, Minn.

Take Off From Iowa Sale

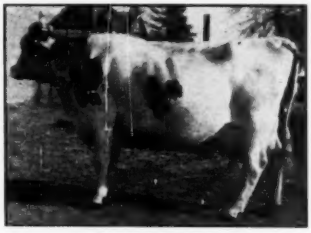
Mr. Vickers met me in Waterloo on October 18th and assisted in numbering the cattle for the Iowa State Sale that morning. We stayed at the sale through the first hour of selling, then had to leave to classify the J. M. Hanks herd of Elmore, Minnesota, later that afternoon. Mr. Hanks has a Winterthur bred herd, only 8 animals to be classified. The headliner here was the 14-year-old Jo Ormsy Posch Lass who rated Excellent. She has performed very well for Mr. Hanks except that she has had mostly bull calves. Her last calf was a heifer and is a great dairy heifer. Young Mr. Hanks showed her as a 4-H heifer this year, taking her on to Waterloo and placing in the money in the open class at the 1948 National Show. The herd rating for Mr. Hanks was 1 E, 2 GP, 4 G, and 1 F.

MYRTLE FOREMOST PIEBE SKYLARK (VG) 9 yrs.
Record 618 lbs. fat DHIA. Sired by Skylark Sir Ormsby Pietertje. Owned by Elmer Titrud, Clarissa, Minnesota.

NORTH STAR TIDY BOY (E.) 9 yrs. old
Sired by Dunloggin Follow On. "Tidy" has 11 Good daughters, 6 GP, 8G, 3F. Owned by Minn. State Reformatory, St. Cloud, Minn.

On October 19th we rated three herds, starting with Oscar Sletta of Modelia. This was a reclassification, five animals being rated for the first time, 4 GP and 1 G. The fifteen head in Sletta's herd had an average score of 83.1.

Oliver Marti of Sleepy Eye was next, six animals rated for first time and three reclassified. Those rated for first time included 2 VG, 1 GP, and 3 G. One of the VG's was Almar Imperial Fayne, a first-calf heifer, daughter of Marti's present herd sire, Tilfa Imperial Posch 914239. This young cow just finished her 305 day 2-year-old 2X record of 521 lbs. fat, 3.47%. Mr. Marti's herd score on thirteen head was 82.8.



WESTERDALE FOBES RUBY (E.) 7 yrs.
Sired by Segis Fobes Sir Mooie 758997. Owned by Dr. B. A. McIver, Lowry, Minn.

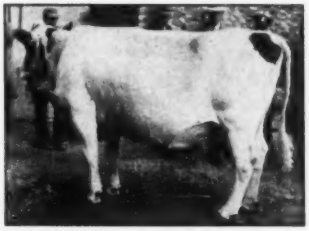
Elton L. Smith and Sons of Dodge Center had 8 animals up for inspection, including his half interest herd sire, 3 yr. old Wasioja Top Row, who rated strong Good Plus. Among the other cows there were 2 VG, 4 GP, and 2 G. One of the VG's was Wasioja Onyx 2431891, who rated Best Udder Cow at the 1948 Owatonna district show with over 140 of Minnesota's top Holsteins competing.

On October 20th, Eldon Gremelsbach of Lewiston started the program rolling by showing us his string of 16 cows. A ten-year-old cow is a standout here. She is Courtland Park Admiration 2000870 (rated Excellent). Her sire is Sycamore Ormsby Fanny 726071. Eldon is just starting in registered cows and is getting all inspectors have to offer in suggestions and criticisms of good Holstein herds.

L. C. Stukins of La Crescent, Minnesota, had 14 up for classification. These rated 1 VG, 4 GP, 6 G, and 3 F. Eleven of these were daughters of Pabst Burke Governor Crusader 872782 (VG). These were rated 1 VG, 4 GP 3 G, and 3 F. They all seemed a little small and no doubt will show up better with more age and scale.

Frank N. Grim of Faribault was the last stop on October 20th. Sixteen cows were classified with one rating VG. This was Erma Ormsby Aaggie, a five-year-old daughter of Femco Cavalier. Other ratings were 7 GP, 5 G, and 3 F.

We started out on October 21st with a big delegation of FFA boys from the Northfield High School who were on hand to help classify the Harry Parsons herd a mile east of Northfield. This was a reclassification with 7 being inspected for the first time and 3 up for reclassification. Among the first timers was 1 VG. This was Harry's herd sire, King O Pearl 930625, who is a son of Al Lashbrook's King of the Pearls. Harry has a 23 cow herd that averaged 82.9—1 E, 7 VG, 8 GP., 7 G. Ten of the cows are daughters of Governor Pearl Homestead. These ten average 81.0 classification score.



IDA FOBES ORMSBY BURKE (E.) 13 yrs.
Sired by Femco Burke Fobes. Owned by Minn. State Reformatory, St. Cloud, Minn.

Around the Twin Cities

The University of Minnesota herd at University Farm, St. Paul, was reclassified October 21st—20 students, graduate students, and several from foreign countries were among the audience for this demonstration. 25 animals were led out into the judging pavilion where they were measured for weight estimate, and type rating discussed. The herd summary reveals 1 E, 5 VG, 13 GP, 5 G, and 1 F, for a herd average score of 82.4.

October 22nd, the Andrew L. Dahlien herd eight miles southwest of Minneapolis was rated by Mr. Vickers. John B. Irwin was an interested spectator here as Mr. Dahlien at one time handled Mr.

(Continued on page 91)

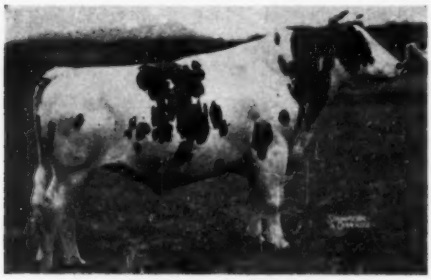
BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT 10th

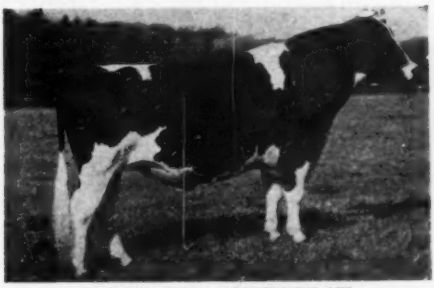
Goes to New Jersey to Visit His Sire

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT (G. M.--Ex.)

OUR CONGRATULATIONS TO NEW JERSEY EXPERIMENT STATION



NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT 10th



NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT, Gold Medal, Excellent, left Massachusetts in 1947 when he was sold to New Jersey Breeders for $18,500. He heads the group of Forty-Fifth Bulls at the New Jersey Experiment Station at Sussex, New Jersey. His service is in such great demand that they asked us to send NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT 10th, Very Good, one of his oldest and greatest sons, to New Jersey as a companion to his sire.

Two TENTH daughters in milk at GREAT BROOK FARMS are testing over 4% and making 2 pounds of fat a day, and the type of his daughters is really outstanding. TENTH's service is available to all 45th Breeders together with that of his illustrious sire, ARISTOCRAT.

A fine bull calf by TENTH from our high producing FERN SIDE cow is available at Carlisle.

GREAT BROOK FARMS

Home of* FERNHAME *Holsteins

CARLISLE, MASSACHUSETTS

Mr. and Mrs. FARNHAM W. SMITH, Owners

Four All-Americans

Two Reserves—Two Honorable Mentions For Our Burkes, Roamers and Regals

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-GM)
Sire of the All-American Get and All-American Four-year-old Heifer, 1948.

BURKE also sired the All-American Get, the All-American Three-year-old Heifer and the Reserve All-American Four-year-old Heifer of 1947 and the All-American Two-year-old Heifer of 1946.

BURKE now joins that select class of sires that have sired two All-American Gets.

Also that Super-Select class of sires that have two All-American daughters in the senior classes—no sire has more than two.

BURKE Now Has 24 EXCELLENT Offspring
His 60 Pabst-bred daughters average at 2y 4m,
17,001 lbs. milk, 3.66%, 622.7 lbs. fat on 3X.

PABST ROAMER (Excellent)
Sire of the All-American Three-year-old and Two-year-old Heifers, both members of the Reserve All-American Produce and an Honorable Mention Senior Yearling Bull 1948.

PABST ROAMER

Excellent Son of Burke

ROAMER also sired the Reserve All-American Two-year-old Heifer and the Reserve All-American Junior Yearling Heifer of 1947, as well as two Honorable Mention Senior Yearling Heifers that year.

He too, as well as Burke, is now credited with two All-American daughters in the senior classes.

Roamer's 26 Pabst-bred daughters average at 2y 3m,
18,019 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 663.5 lbs. fat, on 3X.

PABST REGAL (Excellent)
Sire of the Reserve All-American Two-year-old Bull and an Honorable Mention Senior Yearling Heifer, 1948.

PABST REGAL

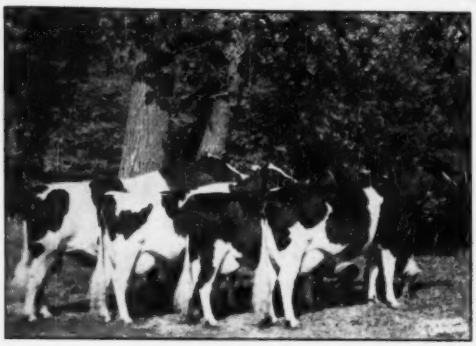
Excellent Son of Burke

REGAL also sired the All-American Heifer Calf of 1947.

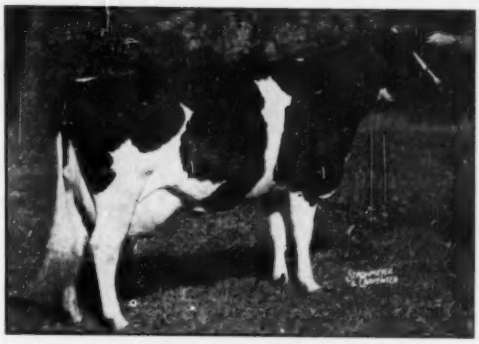
He now has 20 daughters fresh and on test as two-year-olds on 3X.

Sons of ROAMER and REGAL Are for Sale
Semen Available from Both Bulls
Airport on the Farms—Come and See Us

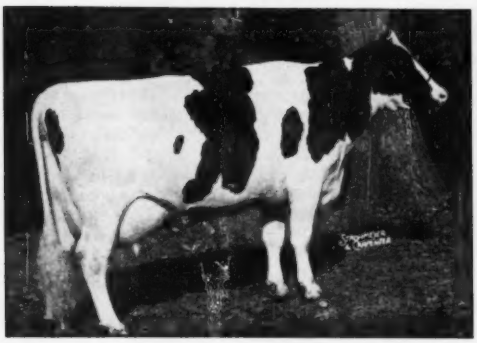
PABST FARMS, Inc. (acc. & neg.) Oconomowoc, Wis.



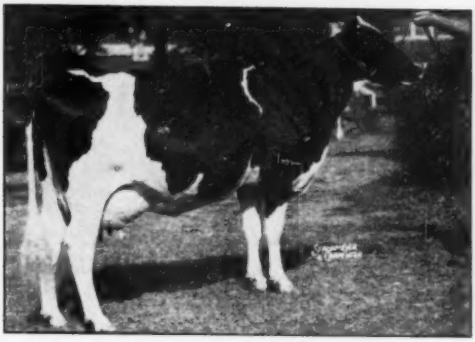
Get of WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
All-American Get of Sire 1948.



PABST BURKADE WAYNE PRILLY
All-American Four-year-old—Daughter of Burke.



PABST ROAMER BELPEARL
All-American 3-yr.-old—Daughter of Roamer.



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER
All-American 2-yr.-old—Daughter of Roamer.

PABST SIR REGAL FOBES
Res. All-American 2-yr.-old Bull—
By Regal.
Owned by John Konop when shown, now owned by us.

PRODUCE OF PESTER COL. DEAN ORMSBY FERD
Res. All-American Produce—
Both by Roamer.

PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE
Hon. Mention Senior Yearling—
Daughter of Regal.

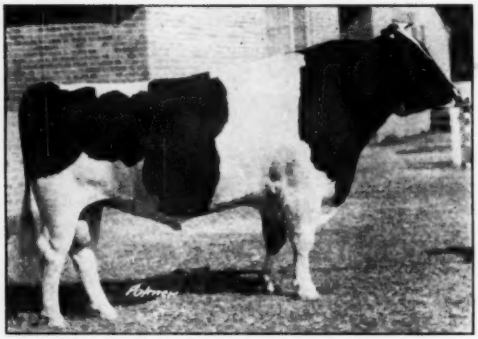
PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD
Hon. Mention Senior Yearling—
Son of Roamer.
Bred and shown by us, owned by John Mell, DeForest, Wis.

In June You'll Want to See —

SUTTEN OAKS

Home of the

1948 Honorable Mention All-American Aged and Senior Yearling Bulls



SUTTEN OAKS VAR CONFIDENT
Our 4-year-old herd sire.

Sutten Oaks Var Confident

Many an official judge must have looked twice at this picture of "Var Confident" before casting his ballot, for he scored 30 points, an easy third under the two great and glamorous sires above him. We congratulate Mr. Griswold and Mr. McCague. We're proud of this dairylike son of **Lochinvar** and **Dunloggin Confident Dora** (619 fat, 4.1%, 2X).

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA
Our Honorable Mention Senior Yearling.

Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka

We think you will hear more about this bull in years to come. He was Honorable Mention for All-American Bull Calf in 1947, and again as a senior yearling in 1948. He is by **Sutten Oaks Var Sexton,** son of Lochinvar from Dunloggin Fond Belle. His dam, a blue ribbon show cow, is sired by **Strathmore Senator De Winton,** many times a grand champion in Canada in 1942 and 1943.

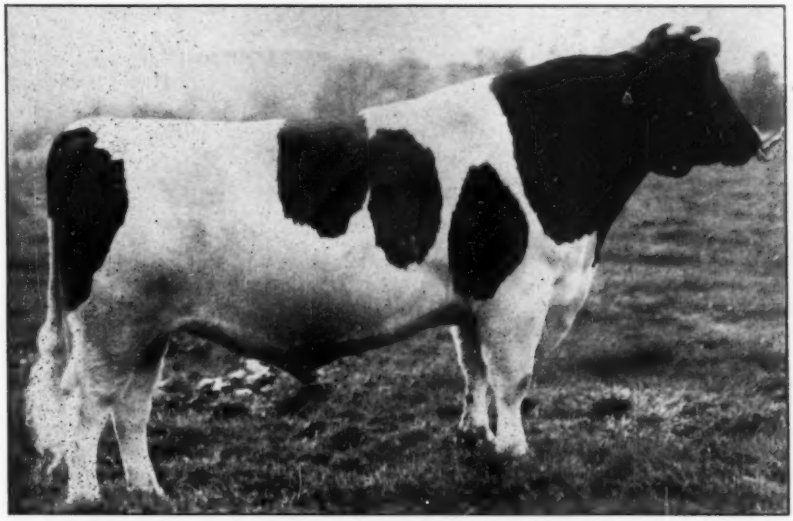
WE EXTEND A CORDIAL WELCOME TO VISIT SUTTEN OAKS — TO ALL WHO MAY BE SPENDING WINTER MONTHS IN SUNNY CALIFORNIA, AND TO ALL WHO PLAN TO COME NEXT JUNE.

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Sutten

VISALIA, CALIFORNIA

RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN

And Popular Vote Choice For All-American



CARNATION ENSIGN

Our Son of Carnation Chieftain from Carnation Imperial Lassie (1066 F.)

We are pleased to learn that Carnation Ensign has been designated as the Reserve All-American Three-year-old Bull of 1948 and we are especially proud to know that on the popular vote he ran well ahead of all the other three-year-olds of the year.

Our bull calf, Carnation Promise, and our heifer calf, Carnation Skylark Walker May, both had Honorable Mention.

Our congratulations are extended to Mr. W. F. Neale of The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas, for winning Reserve All-American honors with a two-year-old daughter of Carnation Magnificent—

Also to Mr. Otto Schnering and the Curtiss Candy organization for getting Reserve All-American on their senior yearling daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad and Honorable Mention on a junior yearling son of the same sire—

Also to Mr. Fred Pabst and Pabst Farms, Inc., whose three All-American females and one Reserve All-American bull are all descendants of their former herd sire, Carnation Sensation.

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS
101 BB Stuart Building
Seattle, 1, Washington

Carnation Milk Farms

Introducing a New Name

ROSAFE FARMS

Mr. Hector Astengo of Rosario, Argentina, is pleased to announce the purchase of A. B. C. Farms and Herd from Armstrong Bros. Construction. The same management will continue: Cliff. Chant as herd superintendent, and Pete May as farm manager. Every effort will be made to further develop the well-known A. B. C. Holsteins.

In future the farms will be known as Rosafe Farms, the same name as used by Mr. Astengo for his holdings in Argentina. The Holsteins bred by Mr. Astengo in Canada, will be the prefix "Rosafe".

A Tribute to Armstrong Bros. and Staff

Seldom have we seen farms in as fine condition and as perfectly maintained as A. B. C. at present. This also is true of the buildings, equipment and great herd. We congratulate Armstrong Bros. and their staff, and we pledge ourselves to continue what has been so well-founded.

To our fellow breeders in Canada we extend Greetings and look forward to a continuance of the good fellowship we have already enjoyed so much.

Rosafe Farms – Brampton, Ont.

Announcing the Sale of

A. B. C. FARMS

Six years ago we started in a small way to breed and develop a Holstein herd. At that time we had no idea that A. B. C. Farms would receive the appreciation it has from breeders of Canada and throughout the world. It has been a matter of great pride that we were able to develop so many high record cows and show winners.

It is with mixed feelings that we now announce the sale of A. B. C. Farms and Holsteins to Mr. Hector Astengo of Rosario, Argentina. Although we have known him for only a short time we already hold him in highest esteem—a man of high principle, integrity and keen sense of humor. We believe the future development of the herd could not be entrusted to better hands.

We worked hard and did the best we could but we firmly believe that you will see a better farm and greater herd under the new name of Rosafe. Mr. Astengo is an experienced Holstein breeder and a keen student of pedigree. We certainly wish him well.

Inasmuch as this will be our last opportunity to speak as owners of A. B. C. Farms and Holsteins we wish to express appreciation to Cliff Chant and Pete May for the conscientious and excellent job they have done for us in developing the herd and farm. We are indeed pleased that it is Mr. Astengo's wish that the same staff will carry on in their present capacities. It is our earnest hope that the new owner may enjoy the same profit and pride of ownership that has been our good fortune.

And now, to the many friends we were able to make during our happy experience as Holstein breeders, thanks for everything, and good-bye.

Elgin and Ted Armstrong.

Dean Rag Apple Ormsby

859510

Senior herd sire. Son of Pebble Beach Veda Secunda, U. S. Champion over all ages and breeds with . . .

1227 Fat from 24695 Lbs. of 5% Milk.

"Veda" also has a 3-year-old record of 1051 lbs. fat from 22026 lbs. of 4.8% milk, third in the U. S. and highest for any living **3-year-old.**

HEDGE ADEAN ASTERKA—

The Eighth Daughter of "DEAN" to Complete Her Official Record of—

2y 2m 3X A.R. 365d 15482 Milk 3.6% 553.9 Fat

HEDGE ADEAN JEWEL—

The Ninth Daughter of "DEAN" to Complete Her Official Record of—

2y 1m 3X A.R. 365d 17272 Milk 3.8% 654.4 Fat

HEDGE ADEAN VARST—

The Tenth Daughter of "DEAN" to Complete Her Official Record of—

2y 2m 3X A.R. 365d 13566 Milk 3.9% 522.6 Fat

The Seven Other Daughters of "DEAN" and Their Official Records—

HEDGE ADEAN MISKO	2y	2m	3x	365d	16447	Milk	4.4%	727.6	Fat
HEDGE ADEAN MISS MILLER	2y	1m	3x	365d	15577	Milk	3.9%	601.8	Fat
HEDGE ADEAN BOUNTIFUL	2y	4m	3x	365d	16088	Milk	4.2%	675.9	Fat
HEDGE ADEAN PEPPER	2y	8m	3x	365d	19772	Milk	3.7%	722.0	Fat
HEDGE ADEAN LILLIAN	2y	3m	3x	305d	11118	Milk	4.4%	449.6	Fat
HEDGE ADEAN BETTER	2y	2m	3x	305d	11348	Milk	4.1%	470.6	Fat
HEDGE ADEAN SILVAN	2y	5m	3x	365d	19907	Milk	4.1%	810.1	Fat

All the daughters of "DEAN" are being placed on Advanced Registry as they freshen

Average for Official Records to date (all as first calf heifers)

2y 3m 3x 353d 15658.1 Milk 4.01% 618.85 Fat

"DEAN" Transmits His Great Inheritance

He's "THE BULL WITH THE GREAT TRANSMISSION"

THE HEDGE PINE PLAINS, N. Y.

ANOTHER ILLINOIS STATE RECORD

MAPLEBURN FOBES BEETS
With her recently completed record of 801.6 lbs. of fat, 2X, at 5 years, she becomes the new Illinois state champion 2X producer.

THIS ONE IS

MAPLEBURN FOBES BEETS

Fat - 365D. - 2X - 5Y. 801.6 (S.A.)
(New State Champion on 2X)

Milk - 3.5% 22,931.0

SHE IS A GRANDDAUGHTER OF—

ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES OF ROCK

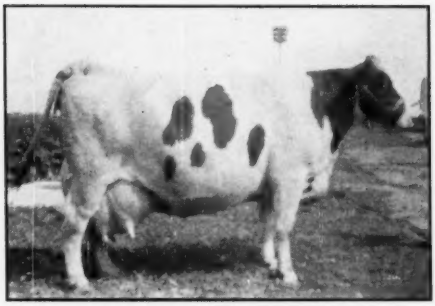
AND ONE OF A GREAT PAIR OF FULL SISTERS IN OUR HERD—(THE OTHER IS JUST STARTING ON TEST NOW).

MAPLEBURN FOBES BEETS IS DUE AGAIN MARCH 15TH TO PABST ROAMER PEG . . . AND HER CALF, IF A BULL, WILL BE FOR SALE.

CORNELL FARMS

WINFIELD, ILLINOIS

Third State Champion in 1948



MERTWIS OLLIE SEGIS 2D

Fat 365d 8y 9m (HIR)	771.9
Milk (3.7% 2X	21112.0
(Minnesota State Record)	
Fat 365d 5y AR	647.8
Milk (2X-3.7%)	17620.0

Anyone needing a future herd sire might find it quite profitable to select their herd sire right here where other state—(and possibly National) records may be broken in 1949.

Mertwis Ollie Segis 2nd

New Minnesota State Champion Aged

Cow - 771.9 Fat - 365 Days - 2X - HIR

Our first state record for 1948 was Mardot Aaggie Dunloggin Beauty, junior 2-year-old 2X 365d, next was our "Ambassador" daughter, "Patsy", senior 2-year-old for 305 days and now "Segis".

It was "Segis' " son by "Ambassador" that topped the state sale last May going to Harry Walters, Fairmont, Minnesota. We wish to congratulate Mr. Walters on selecting such an outstanding calf whose dam is a state record holder and whose sire has daughters that are breaking the state records.

Some young calves of the Banner-Ambassador cross that are fine herd sire prospects.

GILKEY FARMS

LEONARD W. GABBERT, Owner **OWATONNA, MINN.**

The NEALE FARMS

Reserve All-American Two-Year-Old Heifer 1948

TEXANS MAGNIFICENT HOMESTEAD PET 2684479

Breeder and Exhibitor: The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas
Production: 358 days, Fat 558 lbs., Milk 3X, 14,390 lbs. Test 3.88%

PRODUCTION – TEST – FAT – TYPE

SIX "EXCELLENTS"

The NEALE FARMS

Waco, Texas

Rock County Herd Sires

1. ROCK VALLEY CREATOR BELMONT 916957

A double grandson of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince 748396 (GM), who won his Gold Medal right here at Rock County Farm.

His dam has 567.3 lbs. fat with 4.29% test, 2X, at 3½ yrs., DHIA, and is classified Very Good.

2. ST CROIXCO BELMONT COLANTHUS 939603.

A son of Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus, well-proven half-brother to our former herd sire, Pabst Sir Belmont Prince (GM).

His dam is an 833-lb. daughter of Sir Pansy Bess Burke, another well-proven sire at St Croix County Asylum.

PABST BURKE CASCADER Sold to BADGER BREEDERS CORP.
For $1,500 in the Blue Ribbon Sale.

Our former senior herd sire, son of Burke from a 719-lb. V.G. daughter of Carnation Sensation, was one of the tops in this great sale. Partly proven in our herd, where his first daughters are just finishing good records, he will have a wonderful opportunity for further proving in this great cooperative.

THESE ARE THE BLOOD LINES ON WHICH WE HAVE BEEN AND STILL ARE BUILDING
The Best of Pabst Breeding, Richly Intensified

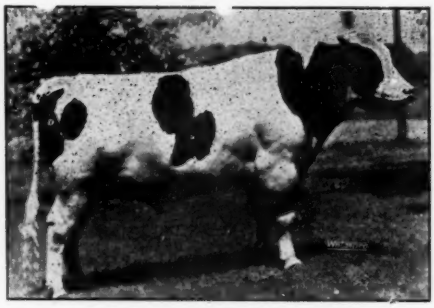
OUR FIRST CLASSIFICATION SCORE—83.9
Five Consecutive Herd Test Averages from 413 to 458 Lbs. Fat, All on 2X

ROCK COUNTY ASYLUM & HOME

ALBERT G. STEINBORN, Supt. **Janesville, Wisconsin** **LLOYD R. WILLIAMS, Herdsman**

His 7 Nearest Dams Average 1128 Lbs.

(Believed to Be A World's Record Average)



CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM
Doing a Job in the Watertown Community.
He Will Do the Job for YOU.
HIS SEMEN IS AVAILABLE
Or We Can Show You a Few Bull Calves

A son of Governor of Carnation out of Carnation Daisy Madcap, his seven nearest dams have records as follows:

His Own Dam	2½y	27031 M.	3.5%	944.9 F.
Granddam	5½y	24481 M.	4.7%	1149.4 F.
Granddam	6y	36851 M.	3.6%	1313.0 F.
G. Granddam	4½y	24823 M.	3.5%	857.8 F.
G. Granddam	4½y	29083 M.	4.1%	1198.9 F.
G. Granddam	8y	38607 M.	3.6%	1402.0 F.
G. Granddam	5y	29245 M.	3.5%	1036.3 F.
Average 7 nearest dams		29946 M.	3.8%	1128.9 F.

BLOOD LINES THAT WILL "NICK"

If you are already breeding along Homestead or Madcap lines, Maximum will intensify this blood in your herd. And if you are specializing in other lines, remember that Maximum blood has time after time proven its ability to "Nick" with absolutely cold breeding.

Write for Details to

PIPER BROS., Watertown, Wisconsin

The Watertown Bull Club

MELVIN WEIHERT, Watertown; FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown; HENRY MULBERGER, Watertown; PIPER BROS. FARMS, Watertown; W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha.

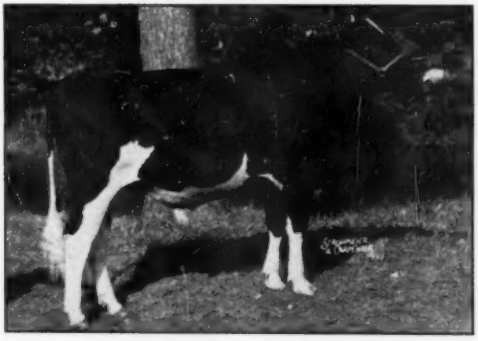
CHICAGO 13 ILLINOIS..

CURTISS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

A Reserve All-American Heifer

CURTISS CANDY LADS SUNSHINE
Reserve All-American Senior Yearling Heifer—1948

And an Honorable Mention Bull



CURTISS CANDY MODEL LAD
Honorable Mention for All-American Junior Yearling Bull—1948
Both are Sired by CARNATION IMPERIAL MADCAP LAD,
Our Former Herd Sire

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

The

Leonard Hibschman Dispersal

WEDNESDAY—JANUARY 26

SYRACUSE, INDIANA

At the farm, 1½ miles northeast of Syracuse, just off U. S. route numbers 6 and 13. Selling 62 registered Holsteins, starting promptly at 12 noon.

A 556-Lb. Herd (20 Cows) on 2x Milking, 1948!

The 1948 DHIA herd average for 20 cows was 556 lbs. of fat, 3.8%, with 8 of the animals first-calf 2-year-olds, 4 3-year-olds, and 8 older cows, all milked twice a day! And it is an officially classified herd with an average score of 85.2 points (a VG average!). Here is exceptional production — superlative type!

Herd Built On Top Ormsby, Rag Apple, Della Bloodlines

Featuring the blood of **Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della,** the Indiana Gold Medal Sire formerly in service here. Included in the sale will be 11 daughters and one son, and a number of granddaughters and grandsons of this truly great proven sire. His 23 tested daughters that average 607 lbs. of fat with a 4.1% test, mostly made in heifer form and practically all on 2X milking! The 7 nearest dams of this sire averaged 829.7 lbs. fat with 4.1% test!

His Sire (Not Selling)

ADMIRAL LAUXMONT
Sire of 36 AR daughters, including two with over 950 lbs. fat. His dam was New Year Belle with 1038 lbs. fat, 4.3% test.

His Dam (Not Selling)

COLANTHA DELLA MOOIE PIETERTJE
At 4y 305d — 17658.9 Milk — 3.6% — 634 Fat
Member Res. All-American "produce" 1939. 2nd prize aged cow, National Dairy Show, 1940.

Featuring

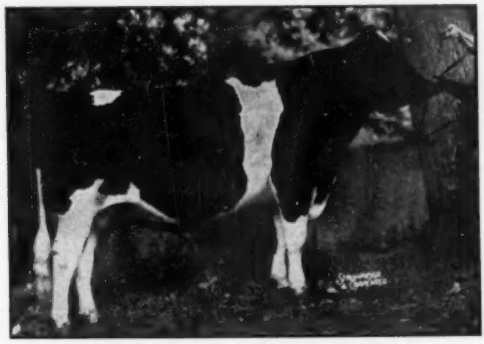
MAYTAG DICTATOR FOBES MODEL

All-American Senior Yearling, 1947

1st Prize 2-Yr-Old, Grand Champion, Iowa State Fair, 1948

OUR MAIN HERD SIRE

Selling with 18 Sons and Daughters!

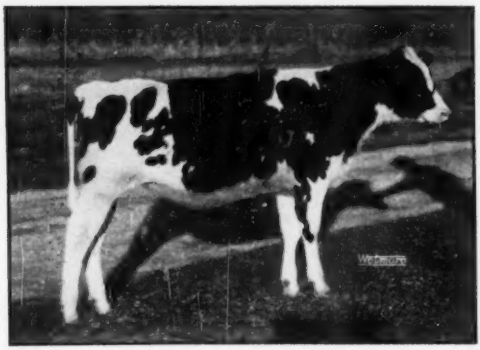


MAYTAG DICTATOR FOBES MODEL

He is a double grandson of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, sired by Maytag Ormsby Fobes (the "Dictator" son from "Maudlene") and out of an own daughter of "Dictator." His 7 nearest dams average 888 lbs. fat with 3.77% test.

Come and see him and his impressive young sons and daughters. Here is one of the year's first and greatest herd sire offerings! Below are two of his offspring. Another daughter (not pictured) is out of a 719.5-lb. 2X granddaughter of the old "Romeo" sire, Excellent, and an Indiana Gold Medal Sire.

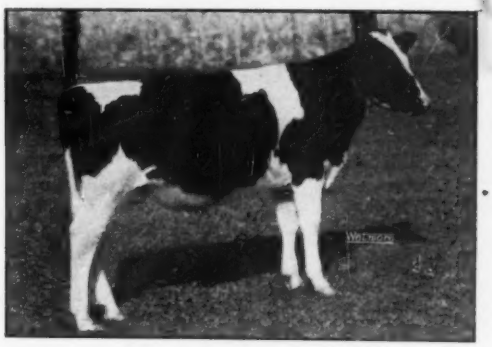
A Daughter Selling



UNEEDA MODEL MAUDLENE

Out of the great cow, Taylorholm Leap Year, that has in 299 days 708.6 lbs. fat and promises to go over 800 lbs. on 2X, with 3.9% test.

A Son Selling



UNEEDA ADMIRAL DICTATOR ROMEO

His dam is by Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della and has 563.8 lbs. fat at 2y, 2X, with 4% test. Two other full sisters to the dam also selling, with 541 and 461 lbs., both at 2y, 2X.

THE

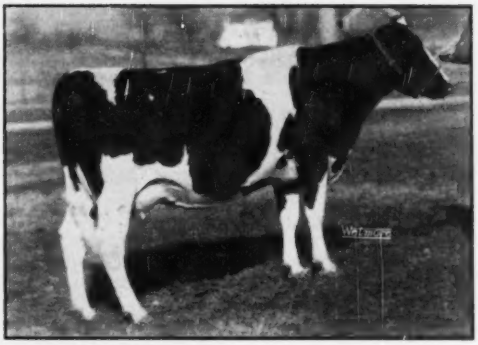
Leonard Hibschman Dispersal

SELLING!

DUNLOGGIN PICA

Daughter of Dunloggin Footprint with 647 lbs. fat, 4.1% test. Her dam is "Duchess Belle" with 750 lbs. fat, 4% test. She is a granddaughter of New Year Belle with 1038 lbs. fat, 4.3% test, from New Year Belle's daughter, "Christmas Belle," one of the top daughters of Woodmaster.

SELLING!



UNEEDA DELLA GOLDEN PICA

In 335 days as a junior 2-year-old on 2X she has 12,356 lbs. milk, 4.4% test, 540.7 lbs. fat. She is from an "Admiral" daughter that classified "VG" as a 2-year-old and made 461 lbs. fat at 2y on 2X. She is by a "Golden Cross" son that was from Dunloggin Pica — which gives her the right to her high test. She is a 3-4 sister to the animal pictured below.

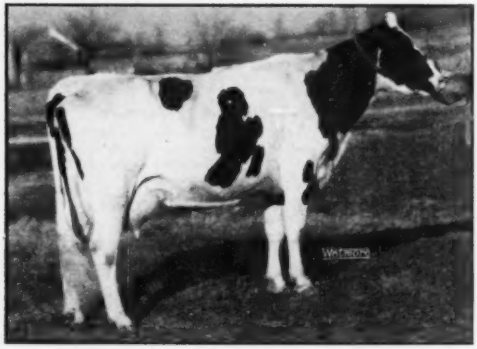
SELLING!

PRODUCE OF FAIRLAND TULIP KORNDYKE

They are full sisters, sired by Vinningholm Pride Vale, who also has two other wonderful show daughters in the sale (a great get of sire and produce for you!).

Left: Fairland Tulip Korndyke 2d, at 4½y, 2X, 365d, 693.7 fat. Right: Fairland Louise, at 4y, 2X, 490 fat. The other two daughters have not yet completed their records.

SELLING!



UNEEDA ADMIRAL WOODMASTER PICA

Another granddaughter of Dunloggin Pica. She made 443 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old with 4.3% test. She is a 3-4 sister to the animal pictured above her.

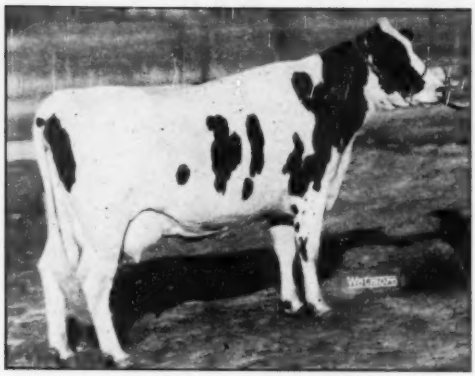
Buy Them at

Syracuse, Indiana—Wednesday, Jan. 26

THE

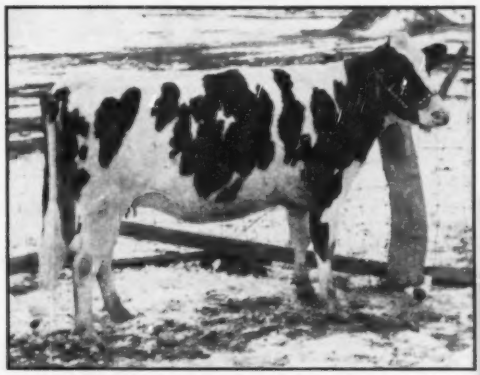
Leonard Hibschman Dispersal

SELLING!



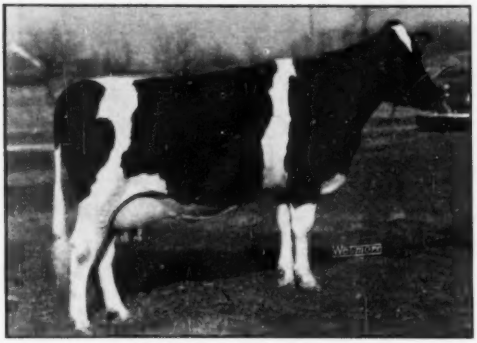
UNEEDA ADMIRAL RAG APPLE ROSETTA
2y 2X 362d 11636 Milk 501.4 Fat
1st prize senior yearling Elkhart County 4-H Show, 1946. Sired by Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della. Other daughters of this sire include a pair of full sisters from the "Romeo" daughter, Ivy Bower Promise, who classified Excellent, and is an Indiana Gold Medal Cow with over 4600 lbs. fat and 130,000 lbs. milk. All "Admiral" daughters have a fine record or pedigree back of them.

SELLING!



BEAR SWAMP CREATOR NETTIE
2y 2X 353d 9912 Milk 404.7 Fat
A granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della sired by one of his greatest sons. Her dam is Bear Swamp Creator Annette (GP) and with 445.7 fat, 4.1%, 10884 milk, on 2X in 291 days.

SELLING!



LAUXMONT L. ADCINDA
2y 2X 365d 10275 M. 4.3% 434 F.
3y 2X 345d 13032 M. 4.4% 563.8 F.
She has a daughter just fresh, and a baby son and grandson selling with her. She is sired by Lauxmaster and her dam is pictured at the right.

NOT SELLING — DAM OF COW AT LEFT

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCINDA
859 lbs. fat with a 4.3% test. A daughter of Admiral Lauxmont out of Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda, she by Montvic Rag Apple Netherland and with 883 lbs. fat, 4.2% test.

Syracuse is located 25 miles south of Elkhart, which is on the main line of the New York Central. Breeders coming by train will be met at Elkhart by appointment. Sale to be held inside, regardless of weather. Entire herd TB and Bang's tested within 30 days of the sale, and all females except two aged cows are calfhood vaccinated. Make hotel reservations at Hattle Hotel, Goshen, Ind.

Leonard Hibschman, Owner — Syracuse, Ind.

DuPage River Farm

the home of

"CHAMPION"

PRESENTS:

Du Page River Gypsie Ormsby

NEW ILLINOIS STATE CHAMPION

2y 4m 305d — — — — —	18057.8 Milk	3.69%	686.4 Fat
2y 4m 365d — — — — —	21124.0 Milk	3.79%	802.0 Fat

DuPage River Farm

Rt. 1, Joliet, Illinois

(Located on Highway 66, One Mile North of Highway 52)

GOLDMASTER *Stays at* MILLER ACRES

YES! Dunloggin Goldmaster (V. G.) Continues His Duties as a Herd Sire at Miller Acres with Our 100% Dunloggin Herd Composed of Daughters of:

1— DUNLOGGIN DESIGN . . . . . A son of Woodmaster from the 4.1% Bonheur Rag Apple Mooie;

2— DUNLOGGIN VICTOR . . . . . A son of Woodmaster from Dunloggin Adeen, famed 4.1% dam of many great offspring;

3— DUNLOGGIN FOLLOW ON . . . A son of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again from the 938-lb. Pietertje Colantha Mooie.

GOLDMASTER HIMSELF IS BY WOODMASTER— and from an All-American 4.5% daughter of KING BESSIE MABEL SUSIE, one of the great sires used at Dunloggin.

MILLER ACRES

VACC.-APP. ACCREDITED

BARTON MILLER POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Our Best Ads Aren't Written - THEY GROW!

HERE at Hickory Creek Farms the results of our breeding program are beginning to be evident in every available calf pen. We are now getting youngsters sired by Crescent Beauty Supreme, Creston Twenty Grand and Willow Springs Crescent Prince. These bulls have been mated to the cow families that make up the foundation at Hickory Creek and they represent families that have proved their ability generation after generation to make the right kind of Holsteins.

We like cattle **big,** we like them **dairy,** we like them with **good udders** and we like them with the **ability to make milk and fat efficiently**—the foundation families were based on those characteristics and from them are coming youngsters that will make their place in the dairy world.

The entire herd is on year after year test in DHIA, thus we have records on the dam of every calf born at Hickory Creek Farms. A R records are a part of our program and many cows will have AR records as it is our present plan to keep about 20 cows on AR test at all times. It is our plan to continue a classification program that will give us a type rating on every animal in the herd as they become old enough. At the present time there are many outstanding records in the making from cows with high classification ratings; and from these cows are coming (many are already here) youngsters that as babies are fulfilling every hope we had for them. From these matings are coming outstanding heifer calves on which we are building our future. Some bull calves are arriving from matings that we had fervently hoped for heifers, for they are right in the heart of the breeding that is doing the best job for us. We cannot use in our own program all of these outstanding bulls—perhaps in your herd-building program we have just what you have been looking for, for we have available at all times young bull calves from high record cows with high classification ratings.

The best job of advertising we could possibly do would be to have you, as a Holstein breeder, study the results of the matings we have been making. Come and see them and let the animals themselves explain our breeding program.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

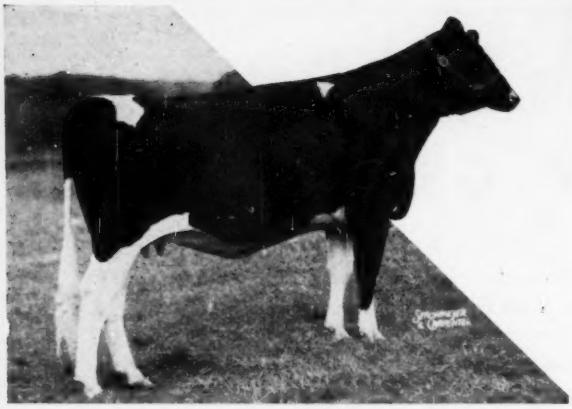
West McHenry, Illinois

Howard Foundries
Owner

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
Herd Manager

OVER 100 "RAG

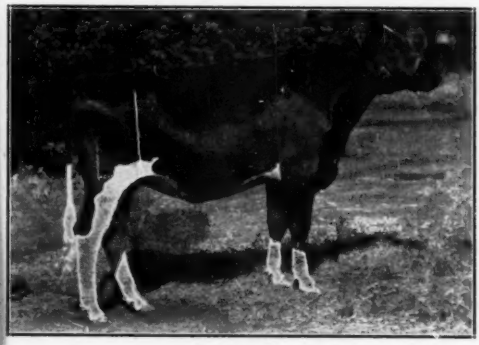
Just Announced As the All-American Senior Yearling, 1948



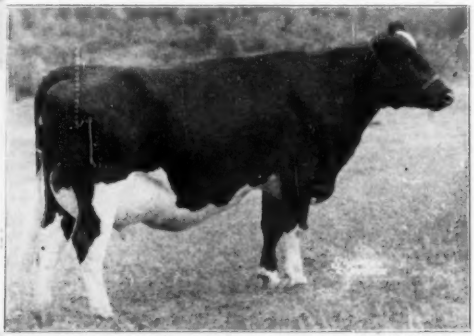
BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE
All-American Senior Yearling 1948
One of the greatest show heifers of the year. She will be the first animal to be offered at 11 A. M., the morning of January 31st.

One of the top stars of this herd. BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE has been one of the most outstanding show heifers of the entire season. She won her class at both the New York and Maryland fairs of 1948. At the Canadian Royal — at Eastern States and Ohio — she not only won her class against all comers but also was made Junior Champion of the show.

She is an own daughter of the great MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER (sire of Browns Mistress Corrine, winning aged cow at the Royal '48, in milk). Her dam, classified "Very Good" has 810-lb. fat with a 4.3% test and she in turn by a son of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol. She will be right at calving at sale time and she certainly looks her part today.



BAKER RAG APPLE CAVALIER NIG—First Sr. Yr. and Junior Champion at 1947 C. N. Exposition. Now on test as a 2-yr.-old with 533-lb. fat in 294 days. First 2-yr.-old at N. Y. and 2d at Ohio 1948. A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier.



MALLARY FARM POSCH PRIDE "VG" with first calf. Now on test promising 800-lb. fat as a senior 4-yr.-old. An own daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (Mallary Farms) from a 689-lb. 3-yr.-old granddaughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne. She is in calf since July to Monogram Duke and sells with her daughter by Triumph and her yearling son by Monogram Duke.

7 Choice Daughters of Sovereign

ANN SOVEREIGN and LADY ANN SOVEREIGN—full sisters, both classified "VG", from Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady, winner of Best Udder Class, Eastern States 1947.

VIDA DUTCHLAND RAG APPLE—"VG", 526-lb. fat, 4.2% at 2½ yrs. Dam of Rag Apple Regent, winning jr. yearling at Ohio and N. Y. Fairs 1948. Her yearling son by Monogram Duke also sells.

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN JEWEL—from Jewel Lenox Korndyke with 752-lb. and classified "Excellent".

LASSIE SOVEREIGN—2d Jr. Yr. Maryland 1948, 3rd at Ohio, New York and Eastern States.

PEGGY SOVEREIGN—1st Prize heifer calf at Eastern States 1947. From a daughter of King Hartog Mercedes Echo.

SUE SOVEREIGN—(see photo) "VG", 502-lb. fat, 305 days, at 2½ yrs., with a 4.1% test. Her dam with 634-lb. fat, by Echo Hartog Mercedes 2d.

Two of the Monograms

LAUREL SCHUILING—A 2-yr.-old, from a VG granddaughter of Montvic Monogram.

LAUREL FAYNE RAG APPLE—A 2-yr.-old, also from a granddaughter of Montvic Monogram, second dam with 730-lb. at 3½ yrs. Dam has been classified VG. Will be fresh.

Two Posch Two-Year-Olds

AMCANA RAG APPLE PRIDE—A 2-yr.-old, from the great Mallary Farm Posch Pride (see photo). Pride is now on test and promises over 800-lb. fat and 23,000-lb. milk. She is safe in calf since June, to MONOGRAM DUKE. Think of the pedigree this calf will inherit.

MALLARY FARM RAG APPLE KATE—About 2 yrs. of age. Her dam by Tyler Farms Posch Master, second dam with 827-lb. fat by Raymondale Prince.

Monday & Tuesday
JAN. 31 and FEB. 1
at East Morris, Conn.

APPLES" IN THE AMCANA DISPERSAL

150 HEAD

A Complete Dispersal

BUTTERFLY ANU LOCHINVAR "VG"—an own daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from the famous Newmont Ormsby Pearl with 722-lb. 2X as a 3-yr-old. Five daughters of her dam have sold in public sale for an average of $2,170. Her maternal sister, not fresh, realized $2,225 in the Maple Haven Sale. Sells with her daughter by Monogram Duke.

TWO DAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN LOCHINVAR—One of these a 2-yr.-old is from Knollwood Rag Apple Hope, with 690-lb. fat, she by Chieftain 7th.

HELBON MONOGRAM LOCHINVAR—"VG" as a senior 2-yr.-old made 602-lb. fat and is a 3-4 sister to Mildred Pabst Lochinvar with 714-lb. on 2X and sold in the Wolverine Classic for $2,400. She is by Montvic Lochinvar Chieftain, and her dam is by a son of Montvic Monogram.

PEGGY SOVEREIGN—A sensational young daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. Won the heifer calf class at the 1947 Eastern States Exposition.

Another Group of RAG APPLES From Great Cow Families

VELVEETA FAITH BONHEUR MERCEDES—A 2-yr.-old by Rag Apple Talisman from a daughter of the great Faith of Baker Farm. Also her young daughter by Monogram Duke.

HARTOG SUPERBA SOVEREIGN—A 2-yr.-old by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from Thamesview Superba Hartog (see photo next page), 1st dry 4-yr.-old at the 1946 Canadian Royal.

HILLMAC COMMANDER JOELLE—Thirteen crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, by Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple, dam by Montvic Commander, safe in calf to Monogram Duke. Resulting calf will carry 26 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

ELM BESS ABBEKERK—A 3-yr.-old by Montvic Monogram, from a VG 626-lb. daughter of Rowsdale Realization, and sells bred to Monogram Duke.

POMONA MONOGRAM BELLE & DELL—both daughters of Montvic Monogram.

FOUR DAUGHTERS OF FERNDALE PABST MONOGRAM—he by Montvic Monogram from a 631-lb. daughter of Montvic Baron Pat.

Glenafton Mona Fayne has 531-lb. at 2½ yrs., her dam with 730-lb. at 3½ yrs. Sells with her son by King Hartog Mercedes.

Echo Glenafton Mona Schuiling, "VG", has 512-lb. at 2½ yrs., and will be fresh at sale time.

Glenafton Mona Dolly "VG" has 678-lb. at 3½ yrs., with a 4.2% test. Her dam reserve All-Canadian 3-yr.-old with 684-lb. at 2½ yrs., is by a son of Montvic Chieftain. Her daughter by Baker Farm Dunswoodsman, sells with her.

MONOGRAM DUKE—Our Rag Apple Herd Sire

This is the sire we brought to Amcana to carry on the influence of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, thirteen crosses to that sire and both first and second dams "Excellent". His seven nearest dams average 897-lb. fat with an average test of 4.17%. His five dams in direct female line average 888-lb. fat with an average test of 4.16%. He is an own son of MONTVIC MONOGRAM (at Elmcroft) a XXX and "Extra" sire with three reserve All-Canadian gets to his credit and 102 R.O.M. daughters up to 1204-lb. fat. Monogram of course by Montvic Pathfinder from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk ($4,700) Best uddered cow at Waterloo in 1942, she a maternal sister to both "Sovereign" and "Marksman" and "Triumph".

The dam of Monogram Duke is Duchess of Elmcroft "Excellent" with a recently completed record of 816-lb. fat from 20,036-lb. milk averaging 4.07%, and a previous record of 808-lb. fat as a 3-yr.-old averaging 4% that being an Honor list leader in 1947. Duchess of Elmcroft is an own daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from Montvic Duchess Abbekerk "Excellent" with 780-lb. fat. Member of the All-American Get 1941, by Montvic Pathfinder from Montvic Champion Abbekerk with 905-lb. 4.19%, the latter being likewise the dam of Montvic Lochinvar. Practically all the Rag Apple bred females are in calf to this sire and the offering of this sire in itself should attract wide attention. Probably no sire offering of recent times has had such a strong infusion of the blood of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

See Him and His Lovely Daughters in the Sale

THIS RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN SELLS

SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET—"Excellent". 1st 4-yr.-old Maryland 1948. Reserve All-American 3-yr.-old 1947. Has 716-lb. fat, 3½ yrs. Dam of Sovereign Rag Apple Rex. A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles.

AN OWN DAUGHTER OF SOVEREIGN

SUE SOVEREIGN—"Very Good". Sired by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, 2d dry 3-yr.-old at 1947 Royal. In 305 days at 2½ yrs., has 502-lb. fat.

More Than 50 "Helbons"

THAMESVIEW SUPERBA HARTOG—"Very Good". Honorable Mention for All-American 4-yr.-old in 1946. Reserve All-Canadian 4-yr.-old 1946. 1st prize dry cow (4 yr.) 1946 Royal. A daughter of King Hartog Mercedes Echo, her dam with 730-lb. fat by Hays Sensation. Selling with her 2-yr.-old daughter by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

This dispersal offering 73 descendants of Echo Hartog Mercedes, will make available the greatest aggregation of "Helbons" ever offered at any one time or place.

We have for many many years had great faith in this family of animals. Faith of Baker Farm has proven herself one of the most-prolific females we have ever owned. In fact in this sale we will offer no less than 17 descendants of that one cow alone—and in addition we will also show a five-generation group in direct female line descended from the Faith cow. We are using a son of Faith in the herd and BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE, the Woodsman son is from Pride of Baker Farm, also a Helbon. The refinement, character, and evident dairy ability of this family has always appealed very strongly to us.

Some More of the Helbons —

HELBON CONFIDENCE OF BAKER FARM (see photo) "Excellent" has a completed record of 945-lb. fat from 23,307-lb. milk with an average of 4.1%. She by Echo Helbon Mercedes Best from Faith of Baker Farm "Excellent". She sells along with her four daughters, a young son, four granddaughters, and a great granddaughter. Now bred to King Hartog Mercedes Echo.

ANTICIPATION OF BAKER FARM—"Excellent", has completed a record of 924-lb. fat from 20,455-lb. milk, averaging 4.5%. She is an own daughter of Hope of Baker Farm with 746-lb. and also classified "Excellent". Anticipation is a maternal sister to the beautiful Expectancy of Baker Farm that went to Franlo Farms at $3,150. Hope of Baker Farm is one of the few "Excellent" cows that has produced three "Excellent" progeny. Anticipation sells with her 2-yr.-old daughter and is again bred to King Hartog Mercedes Echo.

BAKER FARM HELBON MERCEDES "Very Good"—A daughter of Dunloggin Aim from Hope of Baker Farm, thus a maternal sister to Anticipation and Expectancy (see above). Sells with her 2-yr.-old daughter that is by a son of Anticipation.

BAKER FARM HELBON PATRICIA "Excellent"—A prize winner at the 1946 Royal Winter Fair. She is now on test and in 172 days has made 429-lb. fat from 11,133-lb. milk. She is from Patience of Baker Farm "Excellent" with 742-lb. fat. Sells with her son sired by Monogram Duke, and her daughter sired by Dunloggin Woodsman.

BAKER FARM DAME DUNGARVEN—"Very Good". Now on test in 296 days as a 3-yr.-old has made 552-lb. fat. An own daughter of Dunloggin Aim (son of Dunloggin Elenora) from Pride of Baker Farm "Excellent", famous also as the dam of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride. Sells with her two daughters, one sired by Dunloggin Goldmaster.

FAITH OF BAKER FARM "Excellent"—Still in the herd as past 14 years old and selling with her 945-lb. daughter, a son, many granddaughters and other descendants. Safe in calf by Royal.

THE HELBONS—ALL-AMERICAN GET 1942
All "Excellent" and all with life records averaging well over 100,000 lbs. All four have daughters or granddaughters in this sale. Buy their descendants in this sale.

IN THE AMCANA DISPERSAL

JAN. 31 - FEB. 1
EAST MORRIS
CONN.

This great sire, KING HARTOG MERCEDES ECHO, believed to be the ONLY living son of Echo Hartog Mercedes has just been classified "Excellent". He is the sire upon which we had planned the continuation of the "Helbon" line at Amcana. He is a double XX sire with 26 R O M daughters up to 695-lb. as senior 2-yr.-olds. He is by the same sire and out of a maternal sister to Echo Helbon Mercedes, thus carrying 75% of the blood of that sire, he the sire of the All-American Get 1942. With him will be offered 11 of his daughters and two of his sons.

THAMESVIEW SUPERBA ECHO—A FULL SISTER to Thamesview Superba Hartog (see cut). A daughter of King Hartog Mercedes Echo from a 730-lb. daughter of Hays Sensation. Sells with her son sired by Monogram Duke.

THAMESVIEW BANOSTINE HARTOG—"Very Good", has completed 601-lb. at 4½ yrs., is a 100% sister to Thamesview Superba Hartog and is from a daughter of Banostine Rag Apple Pabst with 816-lb. Sells with her son by Monogram Duke.

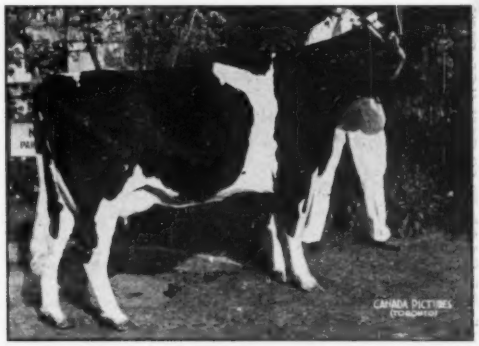
BANOSTINE HARTOG BURKE—"Very Good", a 2-yr.-old daughter of the above cow. This heifer classified "Excellent" on mammary system. Sells with her daughter by Baker Farm Dunwoodsman.

THAMESVIEW PRINCESS GIPSEY—"Very Good", now on test and in 183 days has made 473-lb. fat from 12,107-lb. milk. As a 3-yr.-old she made 679-lb. fat averaging 4% and as a 2-yr.-old made 631-lb. fat 2X averaging 4.04%. Sells with her son sired by Monogram Duke.

LYLA ECHO—(see udder view last advertising page). Placed third for udder at 1947 Eastern States Exposition. Made 631-lb. fat as a 4-yr.-old. A daughter of Echo Helbon Mercedes Best from a daughter of that same sire giving her 75% of his blood. Sells with her daughter by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride.

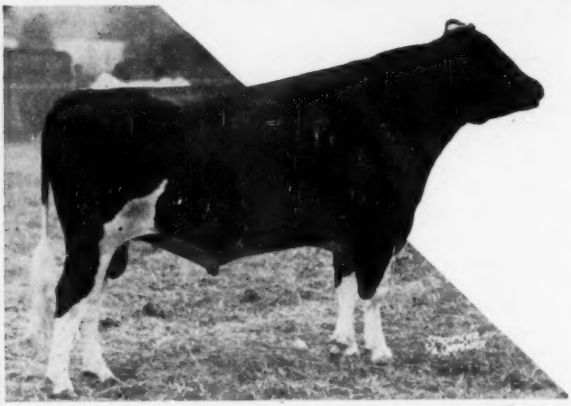
HELBON CONFIDENCE OF BAKER FARM—"Excellent", 945-lb. fat 4.1%. One of the members of the Faith family. An own daughter of Faith of Baker Farm and selling with four of her daughters and a son.

ANTICIPATION OF BAKER FARM—"Excellent", 924-lb. fat. Daughter of Hope of Baker Farm. Maternal sister to Expectancy of Baker Farm (Franlo). One of the best.



E H M FLORENCE FAYNE—"Very Good". Now on test and in 190 days has made 409-lb. fat. Placed 4th as a 2-yr.-old at the 1946 Royal. Sells with her daughter by Monogram Duke.

SOME OF THE "WOODMASTERS"



BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE

Born Sept. 30, 1945

The young sire to which we had held great hopes, and today a most-important cog in our breeding plans. 1st prize 2-yr.-old, Senior and Grand Ch. at Maryland and New York State Fairs in 1948. NOMINATED FOR ALL-AM. HONORS. Honorable Mention for All-American Senior yearling 1947. 1st Prize Senior yearling Royal Winter Show 1947.

He is a son of Dunloggin Woodsman (at Otco Farms) from that great show and "Excellent" cow, Pride of Baker Farm 749-lb. fat from 20175-lb. milk, with 3603-lb. fat and 101,065-lb. milk in 7 lactations. She a member of the All-American Get of Sire 1942, and herself Grand Champion at Maryland in 1940 and 1941.

We show here two of the many outstanding young daughters of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride. They are nearly all alike. It is rare indeed when a young sire of his lineage develops into such an outstanding individual and is then able to go on and sire offspring equally as pleasing. His sale, brought about only by a dispersal, offers an opportunity that anyone in search of such a sire can ill-afford to overlook. He is sound and right in every way—easily handled and ready to go on and make a name for himself and bring prestige to any herd in which he might go.

AMCANA PROUD LUCILE—1st prize heifer calf Eastern States Exposition 1948. Member of 2d Junior Get, same show. Nominated for All-American calf 1948.

AMCANA PROUD FANCY—1st prize heifer calf Junior and reserve Grand Champion at New York 1948. 1st prize heifer calf and Junior Champion Maryland 1948.

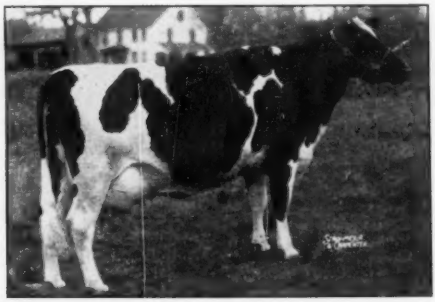
FIVE DAUGHTERS OF DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN,—Two of them FULL sisters from Helbon Confidence of Baker Farm with 945-lb. fat with a 4.% test, Classified "Excellent", and a daughter of Faith of Baker Farm, also "Excellent". You do not often get a chance at youngsters backed by two "Excellent" dams.

BAKER FARM MAME—2 "Excellent" with 682-lb. fat. She by Dunloggin Aim, from Indigo, All-American yearling with 652-lb. at 2 yrs., next dam with 701-lb. at 2 yrs., 4.4%. Sells with her baby daughter by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride and her yearling daughter by Dunloggin Goldmaster, and her two-year-old daughter by Dunloggin Aim.

BAKER FARM DAME ORIOLE—Now on test with 699-lb. fat in 341 days as a 3-yr.-old. She by Dunloggin Aim from a 756-lb. daughter of Ormsby Direct. Sells with her two daughters, one by King Hartog Mercedes Echo, one by Baker Farm Helbon Woodsworthy.

BAKER FARM DAME DUNGARVEN—Another daughter of Dunloggin Aim that has 552-lb. fat in 296 days, her dam, Pride of Baker Farm "Excellent" and dam also of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride. Sells with two daughters one by Dunloggin Gold Master.

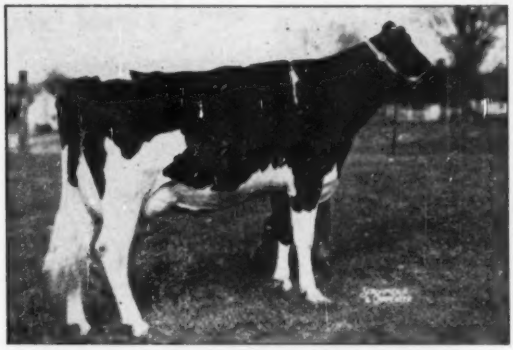
McDONOGH GOLDEN BELLE—"Very Good". A 3-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Pure Gold (full brother to Goldmaster and Master Stroke). Her dam, McDonogh Midnight Mistress with 629-lb. at 4 yrs., by Dunloggin Woodmaster; second dam an own daughter of the famous National Grand Champion, Johanna Pietertje Artis Creamelle.



JOHANNA MARATHON BELLE—"Excellent". 3d Aged cow in milk at the 1948 Royal Winter Fair. A daughter of Dunloggin Eminent, son of New Year Belle with 1038-lb. fat, 4.3%. On test with nearly 500-lb. fat in 7 months. Sells with her daughter by Baker Farm Acme Helbon.

IN THE AMCANA DISPERSAL Jan. 31 Feb. 1

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER
His greatness as a sire and show winner is well-established.



ROLLING KNOLL NIKO MOOIE MISTRESS—"Very Good" We feel this is one of the greatest of all the daughters of Dunloggin Master Stroke. She has one of the grandest udders ever seen on a heifer of her age. In 286 days she has made on 2X as a 2-yr.-old, 469-lb. fat from 12,530-lb. milk. Her dam is by Dunloggin Model. She sells bred to Pride.

DUNLOGGIN BESSIE HOMESTEAD
4y 17926.7 M. 799.9 F. 4.5% 3X
2y 17096.4 M. 706.8 F. 4.1% 3X

HICKORYVALE PRINCESS NAN—A daughter of Dunloggin Progressor, the son of Dunloggin Adeen that did so well for Ira Ifert & Sons.

Nan is now on test and in 190 days has made 487-lb. fat from 12,670-lb. milk. Her dam with 637-lb. fat is a daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della. This is a 75% sister to Effie Princess Lenora that sold for $2,000 in the 200th Earlville Sale. This is one of the greatest cows at Amcana. Sells with her daughter by Pride.

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS GOSHEN DORA—"Excellent" 1st 3-yr.-old at Maryland in 1946. Has 635-lb. fat in 248 days. Full sister to Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch "Excellent". Member of Produce of Dam twice nominated for All-American. One of the very greatest daughters of Dunloggin Master Stroke.

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS DORA POSCH "Excellent"—Full sister to above, 3d Aged cow at Maryland 1946. Dam of 1st heifer calf, Maryland 1946. Has 606-lb. fat with a 3.9% test on 2X. This is probably one of the very few, if not the only instance when a pair of full sisters both "Excellent" have been offered for sale.

ROLLING KNOLL DOUBLE MISTRESS DORA—An inbred daughter of Master Stroke. She was 1st heifer calf at Maryland in 1946, and member of 2d Produce at Eastern States in 1948. She is a daughter of Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch (see above).

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS BESS PONTIAC—Another daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke, "Very Good", in her classification and on test with 573-lb. fat in 259 days. Sells with her yearling daughter by Dunloggin Goldmaster.

ROLLING KNOLL QUEEN MISTRESS—Another Master Stroke. Has 451-lb. fat 2X as a 2-yr.-old in 338 days. Her dam "VG" with 720-lb. fat is by Sir Lucifer Posch. This is the cross that made so many great ones.

CAERNARVON PEARL FANCY—Just made 588-lb. fat at 3 yrs., dam of Amcana Proud Fancy. Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the N. Y. State Fair 1948. First and Junior Champion at Maryland 1948. A daughter of Dunloggin Goldmaster, bred to Pride.

THE GREAT PRODUCE—They won the Produce of dam class at Eastern States in 1947 and 1948. Full sisters—both "Excellent", both in the sale. Both by Master Stroke. They are Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora and Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch.

THE GREAT GET—Sired by Dunloggin Master Stroke. Many of his greatest daughters are in this sale and two that are used in this group are among them. Wonderful udders, and great testers. All four members of this get are classified "Excellent" and the group had Honorable Mention for All-American 1948.

Some Desirable Young Sires —From Our Greatest Females

AMCANA BELLE BOY
Reserve All-American Junior Yearling 1946.

A Maternal Brother to This Champion Is Selling —

Amcana Belle Boy (recently sold to Adohr Farms) was one of the top show bulls of the year. He was 1st Junior yearling at Eastern States and the Canadian Royal 1948. Junior Champion at Maryland and Nominated for All-American Junior yearling bull. In this dispersal we are offering his eight-months-old maternal brother. They are sons of Illehee Belle (see below) one of our greatest cows, "Excellent", with 705-lb. fat at 4 yrs., again on test and in 197 days has made 478-lb. fat from 12,994-lb. milk. She is by a son of Spring Farm Inka Jewel from a 632-lb. daughter of Illehee Nig. Her son AMCANA DUKE BELVEDERE is a son of Monogram Duke and looks now like developing into the same pattern as his brother.

AMCANA DUKE VEGA—Born Feb. 28, 1948. A son of Monogram Duke from Vida Dutchland Rag Apple, "Very Good", an own daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. This calf is a maternal brother to Rag Apple Regent, Nominated for All-American Jr. yearling 1948. First Jr. yearling at N. Y. and Ohio State fairs 1948.

AMCANA DUKE HARTOG—Born May 29, 1948. A son of Monogram Duke from Thamesview Princess Gipsey, "Very Good", now on test and in 183 days has made 473-lb. fat from 12,107-lb. milk. As a 2½-yr.-old she made 631-lb. fat averaging 4.04% on 2X. Second dam has 686-lb. 2X with a 3.9% test. Dam is by King Hartog Mercedes Echo.

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD ROYAL—Born Sept. 27, 1946. A junior sire that is getting some of our most promising youngsters. He is a FULL brother to Baker Farm Dunwoodsman. A son of Dunloggin Woodsman (at Otco Farms). His dam is Baker Farm Mame "Excellent" with 682-lb. fat 4%. Her dam, Baker Farm Indigo, with 652-lb. fat at 2 yrs. with a 4.6% test and herself All-American Junior yearling, third dam Baker Farm Finest with 701-lb. fat 4.4% as a junior 2-yr.-old. THE SEVEN NEAREST DAMS OF THIS SIRE ARE ALL 4% COWS.

AMCANA DUKE POSCH—Born Feb. 29, 1948. A son of Monogram Duke from Mallary Farm Posch Pride (see photo), the great daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple, now on test here at Amcana and headed for better than 800-lb. fat. Pride as a 2-yr.-old made 642-lb. fat from 18730-lb. milk. Her dam in turn with 689-lb. fat from 21,898-lb. milk, was by a son of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne. Here is one of the richest bred calves we have ever raised.

AMCANA PURSER—Born January 5, 1948. 2d Prize bull calf Eastern States Exposition 1948. 2d Prize junior bull calf, Royal Winter Fair 1948. Member of 2d Junior Get of Sire Eastern States 1948. A son of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride from Caernarvon Pearl Ruby "Very Good", she by Dunloggin Gold Master (full brother to Master Stroke).

An Outstanding Junior Sire

Amcana Helbon

Born Feb. 7, 1947

The Last-Born Son of That Great Cow

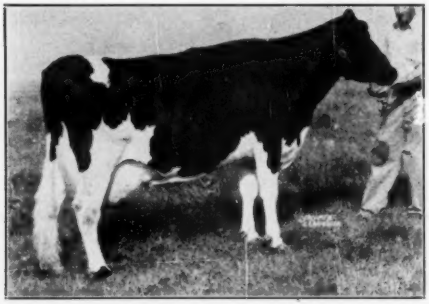
FAITH OF BAKER FARM

"The First Lady of Amcana"

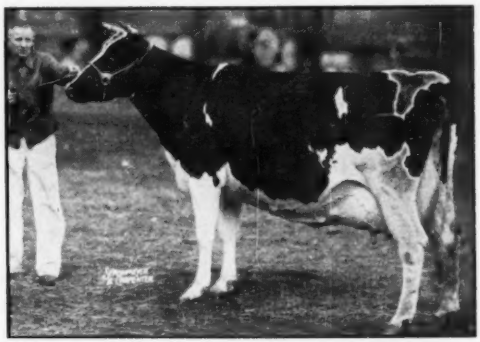
The dam, Faith, is considered by many as the greatest of the Helbons—a member of all three of the Helbon Gets—once All-American and twice Reserve. She has well over 125,000 lbs. lifetime, and has been pronounced safe in calf again at 14 years old.

His sire, Baker Farm Helbon Woodsworthy, is a son of Dunloggin Woodsman (Fond Memory and Proud Mistress) from Joys Delight of Baker Farm (Excellent), top cow in the Baker Farm Dispersal.

This young sire had been destined for a great future at Amcana, where many of the best heifers have been bred to him.



ILLEHEE BELLE—"Excellent", now on test and in 197 days has made 478-lb. fat from 12,094-lb. milk. As a 4-yr.-old made 705-lb. fat. Famous as the dam of the great young show bull, Amcana Belle Boy. The only cow we have retained in the herd that is not a member of one of the three blood lines, Rag Apples or Helbons or Woodmasters.

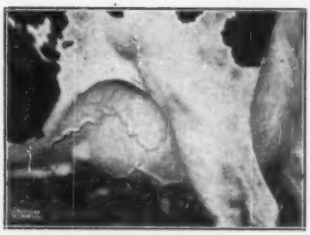


ALTA VISTA BETH SUCCESSOR—"Excellent". Best uddered cow at Eastern States 1948. Reserve Grand Champion Eastern States 1948. Best uddered cow Royal Winter Fair 1947. Due at sale time to Monogram Duke.

AMCANA FARMS HERD

"NIKO"

"WOODLAND"



"BETH"

CLASSIFICATION SCORE 87.42

The Highest Classified Herd (60 Head) in the World

All Will Be Included in this Dispersal

13 "EXCELLENT" 36 "VERY GOOD" 8 "GOOD PLUS" "3 GOOD"

BANG'S APPROVED

T. B. ACCREDITED

All Tested Within 30 Days of the Sale

Only Two Animals in the Herd Have Reached 9th Birthday

Hotel Accommodations

The hotel accommodations in the immediate vicinity of Amcana Farms are very limited. Under the circumstances therefore, it is requested that you contact W. A. Baker, East Morris, Conn., **immediately**, if you expect to attend the sale and will require rooms. Mr. Baker has reserved a block of rooms in each of several near-by hotels and will do his best to provide for all, but he must know AT ONCE.

Catalogs

The catalog is now in the hands of the printer, and it is expected to be ready for the mails about January 12th. All requests, accompanied by 50 cents should be sent to W. A. BAKER, Mgr., AMCANA FARMS, East Morris, Conn.

LOCATION: Amcana Farms are located at the junction of highways 63 and 109 at East Morris, Conn. 3 miles south of Litchfield on Rt. 63. 8 miles north of Watertown, Conn., 11 miles from Torrington, 13 miles from Waterbury, 17 miles from New Milford, 30 miles from Hartford, 30 miles from New Haven.

JAN. 31 — FEB. 1

At the Farm — East Morris, Conn.
Promptly at 11:A. M. — Jan. 31
Sale in Heated Enclosure

HAROLD S. GOLDSMITH
Owner

W. A. BAKER
Manager

R. AUSTIN BACKUS — Sale Mgr. — Mexico, N. Y.

MILK PRICES IN THE NORTHEAST

Last year, on top of a short corn crop, the government took grain away from our animal industries to send to Europe. It conducted an organized campaign against feeding grain to live-stock or poultry. The result was a sharp liquidation of the herds and flocks. And one further result was higher priced meat than would have been the case otherwise.

Every dairy cow is potentially a piece of beef before and while she is a milker. If the price of milk had been allowed to go up in proportion to beef cattle prices, consumers would have paid around 38 cents a quart through the past summer. They really had to pay for the beef, compared to what they could buy milk for. The fact is that dairymen took a licking last year from high feed, notwithstanding which, milk price was reduced as usual last spring at the very time when grain was going up. The producer took his usual penalty because grass grows in the spring. And finally dairy products took the sharpest decline in price this fall that has ever been seen in a like season.

It is true that grain at the farms in the West has gone down materially since the new crop was made, but the Northeastern dairyman can not buy at the western farm price. He must pay transportation, storage, milling, and distributing charges, and even though through his own buying cooperatives he has cut milling and distributing costs to the bone, he is still paying a high price for grain. Last winter grain was not merely high; it was a'most prohibitive. Had that above-a-hundred-dollars-a-ton price continued long the milk supply of the Northeast would have shrunk to a trickle. The fact that farmers can once more afford to feed a respectable grain ration is not of itself ground for any drastic cut in the producers' price of milk. From the standpoint of a government that is thinking up every possible scheme to utilize the 1948 grain crops, it would seem that reasonable support for the animal industries that are the biggest single outlet for grain, would be one logical step.

The number of cows in the country has been dropping steadily for five years. They are now near the low ebb of a probable cycle. But if farmers can just have a sustaining price for milk when their herds are at low ebb, there will never be any upturn in the cycle—cow numbers will simply keep on shrinking. The dairy business is just like any other in that it cannot expand on losses. There is no way to have an abundant milk supply save by paying for it.

When a calf is born into a herd now, the dairyman must resist the temptation of a thirty-dollar-a-hundredweight veal price before he can decide to raise the calf. It costs a lot of money and effort to raise a newborn calf up to a milking cow. And for that matter, once she stands in the stanchion as a full-fledged cow, the job of feeding, milking, and caring for her 365 days a year has to be weighed against a quick turnover into beef at $18 or better a hundredweight. A lot like her have been sold down the river in the last five years. The only thing that brings milk to the city, from any and every cow, instead of one quick and final carcass of beef, is a sufficient price for the milk. The cities can't have their milk and eat it too as veal or beef.

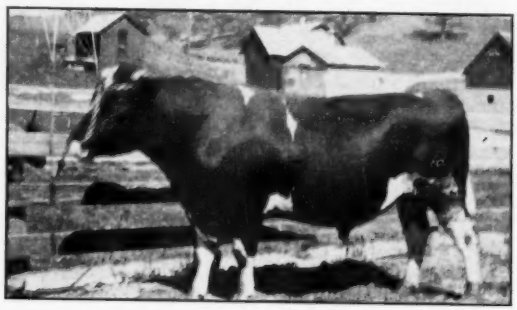
Consumers often think that 25 cents or so which they pay for a quart of milk goes to the farmer. But it doesn't. They pay the farmer about half that price. The other half of the 25 cents goes to other handlers for transportation, pasteurizing, bottling, sanitation, delivery, etc. More than three-quarters of all these handling charges are made up of the wages of organized labor. The public actually pays a large part of its milk dollar to support the urban wage level.

It used to be that the public's butter dollar also played a large part in supporting the dairy industry. But that golden wealth—still worshipped the world over as the symbol of man's richest food—has run afoul of cheaper substitutes, the margarines. Butter is no longer the pillar of strength it used to be in the overall dairy income. It is milk now that has to pay for keeping cows, at least in this region. There isn't any substitute for milk.

So the milk cow is in some respects between Mephistopheles and the deep blue sea, between the alternative value

Offering

Our Son of "Burke"



PABST BURKE DICTATOR 916877
Born Sept. 27, 1944.

We'll sell all or a half-interest in this sire, regarded by all who have seen him as one of the top-notch sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Just going into the proving. One daughter just fresh at Pabst Farms and they tell us she is tops. We have 40 heifers by him and the entire herd bred to him. His offspring are the best we have ever had—straight tops and hind legs, with deep bodies and great smoothness.

"Dictator" is out of an 802-lb. fat 4-year-old cow from the "Jess" family at Pabst-Knutson Farm.

We are retaining two of his sons for further use along with a son of "Roamer" from an 823-lb. 4-year-old also from the "Jess" family.

The above photo shows him in 3-year-old form. He weighs about 2400 lbs. and is in every way a good breeder.

$2500 for a half-interest. Buyer can keep him for three years and keep all income from sale of semen. Will sell him outright for $5000. Either way half the price must be paid at once, the balance by January 1st, 1950. The first check takes him. He'll be a gold mine for someone—a real history-maker.

We also offer some extra good bull calves by "Dictator" from 1 to 12 months old. Ask us about them. There are some toppers.

Moonlit Dale Dairy Farm

ARCHIE SCHURZ, Owner **BRIDGEPORT, WISCONSIN**

of veal and beef, and the competition of cheaper cotton and soybean oils. Prices of dairy products stand at a record low in relation to hogs and beef cattle. By comparison, dairying is a costly, exacting, and tedious business. The dairy industry today shows a number of parallels with the position of the sheep industry half a dozen years ago. Nobody ever thought to see the American sheep industry go down, yet within a short time it has shrunk to a mere shadow. Nobody now can imagine a half-vanished dairy industry and milk solely a luxury for the wealthy; yet the one thing that prevents that very event is a sustaining price for milk.

We hear some political talk about the efficiency of milk production and that point can be easily defended, but actually it is not a primary concern of consumers or dealers. Relative efficiency determines who will produce milk under varying conditions of price and costs; but it is not an issue on the bargaining table. Does labor bargain for wages on the basis of its efficiency?

Milk is in a class by itself among foods. It is still one of the cheapest foods on the market, considering its protein and fat content. Moreover, the milk delivered on the doorstep of Northeastern consumers every day in the year represents a triumph of food supply and quality unmatched anywhere else in the world.

On the farm end, dairying is the backbone of conservative, as opposed to exploitive, farming. It is a regional and national asset. It should be and must be supported by an adequate price for milk.

Milk producers have voluntarily offered to take a seasonal reduction in price during the coming months. Would it not be stimulating to see the producers of coal, steel, automobiles, and a lot of other things, along with the big labor unions, taking a similar attitude?

—From Monthly Economic Letter, Northeast Farm Foundation.

NEW H. T. RECORDS IN N. Y.

Owned by Arthur L. Davis, Greene—Big Rock Coral Delight, 952 pounds of butterfat, 23,491 pounds of milk, 365 days, 3 milkings daily, 4 years 6 months of age.

Owned by Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore—Ceydermead Ollie May Queen, 936 pounds of butterfat, 23,011 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 8 years 8 months of age.

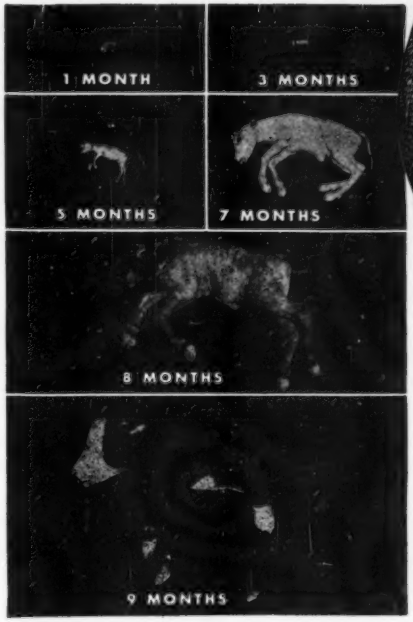
Owned by J. Blake Winter, Middletown—Wintermede Wayne Susan, 837 pounds of butterfat, 21,716 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 8 years 8 months of age; and Wintermede Segis Girl, 704 pounds of butterfat, 20,862 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 8 years 11 months of age.

Child Training Expert—If your children become unmanageable, quickly switch their attention.

Puzzled Parent—Their what?

PURINA RESEARCH PHOTOS SHOW

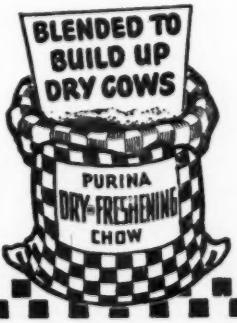
The Dry Cow Grows 2/3 of Her Calf in Just Two Months



That's Why PURINA Developed This Special Dry Cow Feed

The photos tell the story. The Dry Cow isn't loafing. She's building her calf—actually builds 2/3 of the calf in the last 2 months. If she doesn't get the right calf-building materials when dry, she must rob her own body — rob you of milk later on.

Drop in and see your Purina Dealer. Let him tell you how Purina Dry and Freshening Chow—high in vitamins, minerals and body-building nutrients —helps the dry cow build up for



√EASY CALVING
√STRONG CALVES
√EXTRA MILK

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY
Buffalo • St. Louis • Denver • Los Angeles

Now Arriving— OUR FUTURE MILKING HERD

The DAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF

AND YOUR FUTURE HERD SIRE MIGHT WELL BE A SON OF THIS GOLD MEDAL—VERY GOOD BULL, a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Rag Apple Papoose, 930 lbs. fat, 4.38%, a daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Triune Papoose Piebe, All-time All-American Aged Cow and six times All-American.

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES AVAILABLE

To Breeders in Michigan and Nearby States

FEE $150

(Living Calf Guaranteed)

On Contracts for 5 or more Females $100 Each

His Young Sons For Sale

MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF
Gold Medal Proven Sire—Classified V.G.
Official Proving in HIR (305d-2X)

30 tested daughters average	13780 M	3.60%	496 F
29 pairs daughters average	13960 M	3.61%	504 F
Dams average	12770 M	3.53%	451 F
Average increase	1190 M	.08%	+53 F

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROS., Owners
Comstock Park, Mich.

Our Herd Is Now Classified!

44 HEAD SCORE 83.5 POINTS

(S. B. Hall, Official Inspector)

BAYNEWOOD DEAN SALLY — — — — — — — Excellent
KAYNOR INKA WAYNE — — — — — — — Excellent
REX CHIEF OF STAFF (herd sire) — — — — — Very Good
CRESTON RAG APPLE AMBASSADOR (herd sire) — Very Good

2 Excellent — 18 Very Good — 16 Good Plus — 7 Good — 2 Fair

We can now offer you breeding stock with records for both TYPE and PRODUCTION.

HY-UP FARMS

Division of Palmer-Bee Company

EVERETT R. MILLER, Herdsman
5610 Coolidge Road

Birmingham, Michigan

GARNET SEIGEL
Ass't. Herdsman

ALBERT EVERMANN DISPERSAL

Summary

21 Females 2y & over (11 calves under 3m swd)	**$8,475**	**$403.57**
	1,360	123.64
1 Bred yearling	330	330
7 Open yearlings	1,810	258.57
1 Heifer calf over 3m	130	130
1 Bull over 3m	730	730
31	**$12,835**	**$414.03**

Appropriately enough the herd sire topped the Albert Evermann Dispersal which was held at Dansville, N. Y., December 4th, under the management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Kelco King Bessie Oliver, double grandson of the Gold Medal Sire, Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King, and whose granddam was Arling Cobb's Kelco Lena Champion Sylvia with 923 lbs. fat, went to Edward D. Page, Leicester, N. Y., on a final bid of $730.

Yautzy Brothers, Stanley, N. Y., paid $700 for Colantha Princess Ormsby Paul, and the other members of the herd stayed in the vicinity of their home farm.

Buyers follow:

Edward D Page, Leicester, N. Y. (1)
(MALE) Kelco King Bessie Oliver (3-13-46) 730
Yautzy Bros., Stanley, N. Y. (1)
Colantha Princess Ormsby Paul (8-16-42) 700
Erwin Evermann, Dansville, N. Y. (3)
McKinley Pride (11-20-45) 525
Bonheur Zella Posch (2-17-44) 505

Other buyers were: L. J. Stedman, Attica; Mrs. Henry Evermann, F. D. Hall, Nicholas A. Mark, Alvin J. Nash, Dansville; C. W. Edwards & Son, Houghton; Wayne Haggerty, Arcade; Highland Stock Farms, Arkport; Clarence & Leo Quanz, Cohocton; Harold Fuller, Houghton; E. J. Gilbert, Canaseraga; Clifford Stickles, Cameron Mills; Victor & Raymond Schumacher, Cohocton; Norman Soucy, Avoca; Wm. F. Moore, Middlesex; C. Weppler & Sons, Geneseo; Lynn Werth, Cohocton; C. Tullar, Freedom; Albert J. Reed, Clifton Springs; Clarence Bossard, Canisteo; Leonard P. Kuhn, Wayland, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

DAVID SHERIDAN DISPERSAL

Summary

45 Females 2y & over (2 calves under 3m swd)	**$17,465**	**$388.11**
	90	45
2 Bulls over 3m	395	197.50
47	**$17,950**	**$381.91**

The David Sheridan Dispersal was held November 27th at the farm, Valley Falls, N. Y., with three animals selling over the 500 mark. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sales manager and auctioneer. Buyers follow:

Albert Dunham, Troy, N. Y. (1)
De Kol Segis Veeman (7-20-44) $525
Harry Zitreen, Stephentown, N. Y. (16)
De Kol Lyons Konigen Fobes (8-26-43) 500
De Kol Alcartra Banostine (12-3-44) 500

Other buyers were: Marguerite Vincent, Troy; Ernest Tilley, Hoosick; Frank Thomas, Stephentown; David McKernon, Argyle; John E. McKernon, Argyle; Lawrence Michelfelder, Galway; Olaf Steen, Schaghticoke; S. Stephens, Poughkeepsie; Donald H. Sett, Hampton; Donald Schaulfelberg, Amsterdam; Herbert C. Sheldon, Hillsdale; Sanford Lindy, Troy; Charles A. Link, Troy; Warren Liddle, Delanson; Philip Reed, Johnsonville; Fred Hugg, Amsterdam; Stephen Pakan, Troy; Robert W. Gillis, Argyle; Stanton Geary, Valley Falls; John Gannon, Stillwater; Duane Butterfield, Smiths Basin, N. Y.; and Walter F. Adams, Rutland, Vt.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Pvt.—Did you hear about our first sergeant—he drank some sulphuric acid by mistake last night.

Cpl.—Did it bother him?

Pvt.—Not much, but every time he blows his nose he sets his handkerchief on fire.

"HERE'S A DAIRY FARM BOOK I CAN REALLY USE"

"At last I've found a practical, easy-to-understand dairy book with plans and information on how to build at lowest cost."

"Southern Pine Dairy Farm Buildings" shows you . . .

1. **Well Designed, Labor-saving Plans**
2. **Helpful Building Instructions**
3. **Complete Material Bills**
4. **How to Avoid Mistakes**

This valuable book brings you blueprint-size working drawings, plus illustrated erection details for building milking barns, milk houses; loafing, shelter, feeding and dairy barns. In addition it is an up-to-date guide to money-saving, permanent construction!

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Prepared by farm building specialists, this book is offered you at low cost by the Southern Pine Association as a special service to dairymen. *Order by coupon below.*

SOUTHERN PINE SERVICE ASSOCIATION

TEAR OFF AND MAIL

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION
234 Canal Building, New Orleans 4, La.

Please send your plan book, "Dairy Farm Buildings," for which I enclose 25 cents.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

MASTICS® Are Effective

Mastitis requires prompt and really effective treatment. With MASTICS, adequate local treatment can be applied by anyone without using syringe or tubing (see illustration). One or two treatments in each quarter have been reported to cure 92.6% of cases treated.*

MASTICS FOR MASTITIS†

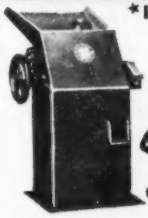
MASTICS—the original penicillin bougies—are wax-like sticks with special tapered points, each containing 25,000 Units of Penicillin "G". Inserted in the teat, MASTICS dissolve in the milk to medicate all parts of the teat lining, cistern and large ducts. Dated and stored under refrigeration to insure potency, MASTICS come sealed in foil to reduce breakage, to prevent contamination and to act as an applicator. MASTICS are sold only through the Veterinarian. His advice means safety for your herd. If your Veterinarian cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

*Veterinary Medicine, Dec., 1946
†Caused by Strept. agalactiae

The Martin Laboratories
WEST CHESTER, PENNA.

F. E. MARTIN, V.M.D., President and Director

FEED *Fresh* ROLLED GRAIN



* IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY
* ELIMINATE WASTE
* CUT FEED COST

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS · CRACKS · CRUSHES ALL SMALL GRAINS

AVOIDS DUSTING!

Cut your feed bill up to 50%! Improve feeding results! Every bushel of rolled feed produces more growth, more meat, more milk. Animals prefer coarser, dust-free, easily digested rolled grains, and eat it more readily. Rolling eliminates waste and digestive disorders due to dusting . . . requires less power, less labor, less time. With a low cost Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller you can roll grain as you need it and feed it fresh rolled, full of nutritive value.

10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

Try the Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller at our risk! Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" offer.

FARNAM *Equipment Co.*
DEPT 607 OMAHA 3, NEBR.

"World" Ads Bring Results

ATTENTION, New Englanders!

We can help you make more money from your herd. But you have to give us the chance to do so. Join our Association ($3.00 for annual membership) and you will get these tangible returns right away:

(1) A year's subscription to **Holstein-Friesian World** and **New England Bulletin.** These papers are full of good articles and news. They serve as a sort of "correspondence course" in the Holstein business.

(2) A saving of 50c on every transfer fee, provided you are also a member of the National Association. This saving mounts up fast.

(3) A welcome to join in all the worthwhile activities of a live-wire organization.

Write Today for Information

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSACIATION

360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

A Proved Herd From Proved Sires

Dauntless Togus Direct (V.G.)

Another poor snapshot of a great bull.

He is a son of Baker Farm Dauntless (E-GM), from a dam with over 800 lbs. fat on 2X.

His two maternal sisters average 800 lbs. fat on 2X.

His daughters are making sensational records as heifers, and they have type with beautiful udders.

We Have 30 of His Daughters Now in the Herd
Better Get on the Band Wagon
with a Son of
"THE BULL OF TOMORROW"

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

F. J. NUTTER Corinna, Maine

— Select a Son of —

Sir Ormsby Alice (VG)

Recent visitors from England and from the far west have praised our Alice daughters very highly. They liked their uniformly good dairy temperament, smooth shoulders, level top lines and rumps and their nice shaped, well-attached udders.

His sons and daughters have won a great many prizes at Eastern Fairs this fall, including a first and several thirds at Eastern States Exposition. We were especially proud to win third prize Get of Sire in the fast company at Eastern States.

HIS DAUGHTERS ARE MAKING FINE RECORDS ON 2X
Several Up to Better than 600 Lbs. Fat
With Test of 4.5, 4.7 and 5.1%.

They are fast, easy milkers and nice in every way. As these daughters develop, the true value of his sons will be recognized.

SEVERAL NICE TYPE SONS FOR SALE FROM GOOD RECORD DAMS

HARTSBROOK FARM

E. P. & O. C. WEST, Hadley, Mass.

69th GARDEN SPOT SALE

Summary

40 Females 2y & over	**$17.305**	**$432.63**
(9 calves under 3m swd)	**625**	**69.44**
2 Bred yearlings	**700**	**350**
3 Open yearlings	**565**	**188.33**
3 Bulls over 3m	**845**	**281.67**
48	**$20,040**	**$417.50**

November 18th the 69th Garden Spot Sale at Lancaster, Pa., showed a firm Holstein market with 48 animals selling for an average of $417.50, top price being $635 for an uncataloged female consigned by Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa., and purchased by Herman Ginder, Jr., Mt. Joy, Pa. Eight other females sold for $500 or better with the majority of the offering staying in Pennsylvania although two buyers were present from Delaware and one from New Jersey.

The Garden Spot sales are managed and auctioneered by R. Austin Backus and his organization with the addition of Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa., as local representative.

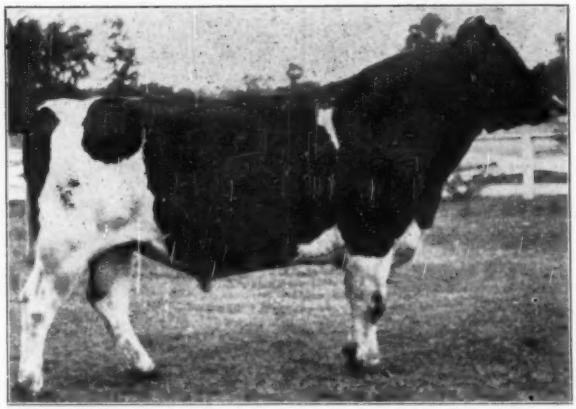
Buyers follow:

Herman Ginder, Jr., Mt. Joy, Pa. (2)
(Uncataloged Sale) $635
(Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.)
Langmore Fobes Betsy (2-26-46) 505
(Amos H. Mellinger, New Providence, Pa.)
Donald Adams, Mifflintown, Pa. (1)
Bessie Dunloggin May (12-8-44) 625
(Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.)
H. K. Martin, Goodville, Pa. (1)
Cinder Mill Gail Hersey (10-11-43) 590
(Alpheus L. Ruth, Lansdale, Pa.)
S. Fred Jordan, Stewartstown, Pa. (2)
Mistress Francy (6-27-45) 570
(John Strickler, Jr., Columbia, Pa.)
Herbert E. Crossan, Landenberg, Pa. (1)
Maxbrae Rag Apple Joan (11-15-44) 525
M. H. Davis, Kelton, Pa. (1)
Maxbrae Rag Apple Mistress (6-24-44) 500
(Peter A. Munroe, Maxville, Ont., Can.)
Calvin and Mary Lash, Sinking Spring, Pa. (2)
Connemead A B C Rose (8-30-46) 500
(Mahlon H. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.)
M. S. Stoltzfus, Cochranville, R. 1, Pa. (1)
Francy Ruby Heake (3-20-45) 520
(Robert McFarland, Nappanee, Ont., Can.)

Other buyers were: Samuel A. High, Pottstown; Paul Heisler, Tamaqua; V. Emanuel Hoover, Kinzer; David Hostetter, Lancaster; Henry R. Hess, Willow St., John B. Witmer, Lampeter; J. A. Wagner, Quarryville; Wm. E. Payn Jr., Glen Moore; Jonas S. Stoltzfus, Suplee; Robert Shoemaker, Kirkwood; Millard Shoup, Elverson; Mahlon Shoemaker, Quarryville; Podell and Shoemaker, Kirkwood; Lester L. Reinford, Schwenksville; Raymond Ray, Oxford; S. Erving Ross, Oxford; Harry S. Horst, Lititz; Amos K. Martin, Mt. Joy; T. K. Burkholder, Willow Street; Mahlon H. High, Lancaster; Paul R. Landis, Chalfont; C. H. Kendig, Millersville; John E. Campbell, New Holland; John S. Fisher, Lancaster; Lester H. Good, East Earl, Pa.; J. Robert De Lauder, Cheswold; Benjamin M. Pleasanton, Edward M. Pleasanton, Middletown, Del.; E. L. Kindleberger, Greensboro; Robert J. Meredith, Federalsburg, Md.; and H. T. Underwood, Kingston, N. J.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Joan Davis Program: Every career takes a long time to pay off. Look at Amber, it took her forever!



Dunloggin Aim

Returns

To SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

We are pleased to announce that our former herd sire, **DUNLOGGIN AIM,** has returned to Shaw's Ridge, where he will work with our sons and grandsons of Dauntless to continue the building and improvement of the herd.

Aim is the son of Dunloggin Confident from the three times All-American, Dunloggin Elenora (951 F) and is well proven as a sire of production, test and type.

COME AND SEE HIM

Shaw's Ridge Farm

HAROLD J. SHAW, Sanford, Maine

WINDYCREST DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

39 Females 2y & over (5 calves under 3m swd)	**$18,770**	**$481.28**
	352.50	70.50
3 Bred yearlings	960	320
4 Open yearlings	1,010	252.50
2 Heifer calves over 3m	355	177.50
5 Bulls over 3m	2,710	542
53	**$24,157.50**	**$455.80**

Vernon R. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y., held a dispersal of his Windycrest Farms herd on November 13th. The sale included 20 cataloged animals consigned by Richard B. Ross, also of Gowanda, and was under the management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., who auctioneered.

A male and a female tied for top honors when each sold for $860. The male, purchased by V. M. Butterfield and Sons, Brockport, N. Y., was Dunloggin X Dantha, the herd sire, a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross from a Woodmaster daughter, Dunloggin Mistress Adantha, 599-lb., 2X daughter of the 878-lb. Dunloggin Adantha.

The female at $860 was Dunloggin Golden Betty Ormsby, a 3/4 sister to the herd sire, being by Golden Cross from Dunloggin Mistress Betty. Golden Betty was 4 years old at sale time, had a 434-lb. 2X record at 3y; and was a prize winner at the Erie County (N.Y.) fair. Her purchaser was L. A. Piguet, Noel Farms, E. Aurora, N. Y.

Dunloggin Mistress Betty herself came in the ring to sell for $650 to V. M. Butterfield and Sons. Altogether it was a good sale featuring excellent breeding which was appreciated by the large crowd in attendance.

Buyers were:

V. M. Butterfield & Sons, Brockport, N. Y. (5)
(MALE) Dunloggin X Dantha (7-12-43) $860
Dunloggin Mistress Betty (10-29-38) 650
Bonheur Ne Plus Supreme (3-8-44) 525
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)

L. A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y. (1)
Dunloggin Golden Betty Ormsby (2-4-44) 860

Charles J. Moench, Franklinville, N. Y. (3)
Elgan Betty Hartog (3-16-45) 610

Wayne Haggerty, Arcade, N. Y. (1)
Lily Supreme Alcartra (5-13-44) 595
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)

R. Ross, Collins Center, N. Y. (2)
Windycrest Antha Nettie (12-2-45) 550

Roy Braymiller, Delevan, N. Y. (1)
Windycrest Antha Etta (9-14-45) 550

Kenneth B. Langless, Kennedy, N. Y. (2)
Dolly Hazelwood Wayne (4-21-44) 540
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)
Windycrest Mistress Pietje (8-10-44) 500

Joseph Bail, Bradford, Pa. (4)
E'erdowell Pietje Segis (5-10-44) 530
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)
E'erdowell Segis Segis (1-31-42) 515
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)
Wendella Belle Prilly Dixie (12-26-43) 500
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)

Paul J. Timmel, Collins, N. Y. (1)
Alcartra Segis Chieftain (11-30-43) 525

WE ARE PROUD TO PRESENT

CANARY CARRIE OF BLOOMINGDALE
4y-350d-2X 15277 M. 536 F.
5y-323d-2X 18017 M. 606 F.
At 6 yrs. fresh 80 days and milking up to 93 lbs. on 3X.

TWO MORE FOUNDATION FEMALES

In September we presented pictures and records on two lovely foundation females and promised to show you more. Here are a pair just as nice—one a daughter, the other a granddaughter of Dunloggin Design.

ESSEX MOOIE ALMA DESIGN
2y-336d-2X 11830 M. 441 F.
3y-332d-2X 14431 M. 550 F.
4y-338d-3X 16702 M. 621 F.
5y-276d-2X 9903 M. 384 F.
(Still on test).

Cows such as these are being mated to our Sovereign son, Springbank Sovereign Prince.

INQUIRIES INVITED **VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

MOOIE BELL FARM

AL COLLISTER, Manager Three Bridges, New Jersey

FOR SALE or LOAN*

Grandson of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess

5½y 365d 3X ..... 27478 M. 3.8% 1047.6 F.
Sold for $23,000 in 1947.

REDSTONE SIXTY-FOURS

H. B. 1048654

Born Feb. 22, 1948

NICE MARKINGS AND TYPE

"Mistress La Princess"

Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince

Montvic Lochinvar

Dunloggin Mistress La Princess

Dunloggin Hilltop Var Clara
3½y 306d 2X 14534 3.5 510

Montvic Lochinvar

Dunloggin Fond Bango

(*) We have a Bang's Accredited herd and will loan only to a Bang's Accredited herd.

CLAYTON FARMS

New Marlborough, Mass.

A. J. Rosenstein
Owner

Olin Van Valkenberg
Manager

ELMCROFT FARMS—

We are pleased to announce to our many friends that on January 1, 1949 we took over the Holstein herd, Suffolk flock and farm properties at Oshawa. We plan to build our herd on the foundations laid by the founder, the late R. Ray McLaughlin, and trust that we may continue to be of service to the Holstein fraternity.

We also wish to announce that Harold Hancock, the former herdsman, is planning to establish his own herd. Harold Jebson, who has been in charge of our 3X test barn, has assumed the duties of herdsman.

We are proud of the reputation of Elmcroft Holsteins, and trust we shall be able to maintain the same standards established by the founder.

George R. McLaughlin

OSHAWA — — ONTARIO

"WORLD" Advertising Brings Results

(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)
Aloysius Schmitz, North Collins, N. Y. (2)
Pauline Etta Dutchland (4-5-42) 510
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)
Walter Youngers, Varysburg, N. Y. (1)
(MALE) Windycrest Woodmaster (Twin) (5-5-47) 500
Gerald Waite, Cassadaga, N. Y. (1)
Windycrest Antha Prilly (7-20-45) 500
Richard Ellis, Caledonia, N. Y. (4)
(MALE) Windycrest Golden Cross (6-20-47) 500
E'erdowell Sovereign (8-21-46) 500
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)
Daniel Gernatt, Collins, N. Y. (1)
Windycrest Mistress Lyons (9-4-44) 500
Mervel Anderson, Kennedy, N. Y. (3)
E'erdowell Lass (6-24-44) 500
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)
B. F. Minekime, Little Valley, N. Y. (3)
(MALE) Otco Ro Var Milwood (11-21-46) 500

Other buyers were: Martin Spengler, North Collins; Warner Phillips, South Dayton; Rudolph Blesky, Boston; Nicholas Bremiller, East Concord; Bockhalm Bros., East Concord; John Gernatt, Jr., Collins Center; Gifford F. Dietz, Lockport; Lyle Dye, South Dayton; J. V. Francisco, Eden; Lynn Ivett, South Dayton; A. L. McNallie, Jamestown; S. Wittmeyer, Springville; Claude Weber, North Collins; Charles Wilson, Forestville; Blake Woodley, Gowanda; and Arthur Timmel, Collins, New York.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

OLMSTED CO. (Minn.) SALE

Catalog Summary

33	**Females 2y & over**	**$16,230**	**$491.82**
	(14 calves under 3m (swd)	**1,470**	**95**
3	**Bred yearlings**	**1,545**	**105**
6	**Open yearlings**	**1,395**	**232.50**
3	**Heifer calves over 3m**	**770**	**256.67**
10	**Bulls over 3m**	**3,675**	**367.50**
53		**$25,085**	**$456.09**

The Olmsted County Third Annual Sale was held October 11th at Rochester, Minn., with pleasing attendance and active bidding making a successful sale. Nearly half of the milking females reached or passed the $500 mark with North Star Judy Victoria bringing the high dollar at $785. Judy, a Dunloggin Victor daughter from a 487-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Follow On (and she in turn from a daughter of Dunloggin Confident) had just turned 4 years of age at sale time and was bred March 10th, 1948, to Pabst Regal Pride. She was consigned by Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester, and purchased by H. F. Case, Spencer, Iowa. Mr. Schroeder and Mr. Case were the two heaviest buyers of the day, the former paying $2,565 for 9 head and the latter $2370 for four.

S. I. Clauson & Son took second high animal at $745—Grahamholm Daylight Perfection, a Carnation Ormsby Perfection granddaughter bred back to her other grandsire, Carnation Creamelle Joe Homestead She was consigned by Graham & Anderson, Rochester.

Two other females, at $705 and $700, were consigned by Mayowood Farm No. 1, Rochester, and went on the bids of H. F. Case and St. Mary's College, Winona.

Top bull at $475, consigned by Lincoln and David Schroeder, was Knowlmere De Kol Skylark, by a grandson of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter and from a 504-lb. 2X 2-yr-old daughter of SX Matador Bessie. Arnold R. Martig, Dodge Center, Minn., was the purchaser.

J. E. Mack, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., was auctioneer with Hap Cartwright, Roger M. Griffin and Paul Lietz in the ring. G. R. Melin, Minneapolis, read the pedigrees, and the Minnesota Sales Company acted as clerk.

Buyers follow:

H. F. Case, Spencer, Iowa (3)
North Star Judy Victoria (10-3-44) $785
(Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester, Minn.)
Mayowood Fobes Prilly (5-18-46) 705
(Mayowood Farm No. 1, Rochester, Minn.)
Mayowood Star A Prilly (1-8-46) 605
(Mayowood Farm No. 1, Rochester, Minn.)

S. I. Clauson & Son, Peterson, Minn. (2)
Grahamholm Daylight Perfection (12-25-42) 745
(Graham and Anderson, Rochester, Minn.)
Mayowood Ormsby Colantha (10-7-44) 530
(Mayowood Farm No. 1, Rochester, Minn.)

St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn. (1)
Mayowood Fobes Trixie (3-12-43) 700
(Mayowood Farm No. 1, Rochester, Minn.)

Alton C. Halvorson, Lyle, Minn. (1)
Priscilla Perfection Ormsby (9-5-44) 600
(Milton Schwantz, Plainview, Minn.)

Robert Winger, Correll, Minn. (2)
Princess Sadie Barbetta (1-13-44) 570
(Myron W. Clark, Stewartville, Minn.)

Karyl D. Kennedy, Pine Island, Minn. (1)
Mandan Rosalinda Imperial (10-23-46) 560
(Mandan Farm, Dr. F. C. Mann and Walter Bigelow, Rochester and Stewartville, Minn.)

R. J. Dockerman & Son, Elgin, Minn. (1)
Mueller Ormsby Windy (8-26-46) 555
(C. W. Mueller & Sons, Lewiston, Minn.)

Richard E. Donald, Canton, Minn. (2)
Wasioja Homstead White Sue (11-17-46) 515

Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester, Minn. (9)
Piebe Fobes Pietertje Ormsby (7-25-45) 510
(Schwager Brothers, Altura, Minn.)

Emil Kroling & Son, Harmony, Minn. (2)
Laverta De Kol Segis Pietje (10-1-45) 510
(Clive F. Brown, Byron, Minn.)

Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar, Iowa (5)
Cairnbrae Admiral Patsy (3-28-46) 500
(Cairnbrae Farm, Rochester, Minn.)

Other buyers were: Stanley Fauchs, Eyota; Hiram E. Essex, Rochester; Arnold R. Martig, Dodge Center; Franklin Till, Rochester; Lud Peterson, Utica; Stewart Atkinson, Zumbro Falls; A. W. Arndt, West Concord; Leigh L. Donovan, Rochester; Leonard Donovan, Rochester; Roy R. Daniils & Son, Rochester; Lloyd W. Kroneman, Lyle; A. F. and C. H. Kunde, Goodhue; Wilbert Bornholdt, Dodge Center; John Byrne, Stewartville; Lawrence Byrne, Hayfield; Elwood H. Johnsen, Ellendale; Odin I. Johnson, Blooming Prairie; Floyd L. Jones, Sargeant; J. W. Hensley, Racine; D. Houghton, Plainview; Harold Houghton, Elgin; Clarence Reese, Lake City; John J. Rock, Pine Island; Ellis Scellspie, Rochester; Gus A. Schwanbeck, Plainview; George Steeger, Rochester; Ed. C. Stacy, Pine Island; Alex Schuetz, Chalfield, Minnesota; C. Duenow and Son, St. Ansgar; Donald L. Case, Spencer; Willard A. Schroeder, Castalia; Tyden and Scheer, Bristow, Iowa; Harold J. Hanson, New Richmond; and Charles L. Hanson, New Richmond, Wisconsin.

Statistical data furnished by Olmsted County Holstein Breeders Association.

Tennis Skill

Little Betty had played her first game of tennis and when her mother asked her how she did, Betty replied proudly: "I hit three girls with the ball and one with the racket."

Free Access Feeding *Year Around* protects against

"HIDDEN HUNGER"

In the pasture . . . in the barn . . . in the exercise yard—keep Near's MinRaltone before your stock *year round. Free access feeding,* combined with the hand feeding and premixing methods, will safeguard stock health and profits from:

"HIDDEN HUNGER"—*Lack of essential mineral elements needed by livestock for sturdy health, rapid growth, peak production and reproduction.*

MinRaltone protects against "Hidden Hunger" because it contains 11 essential mineral elements with Vitamin D added. Write for free information on minerals and the MinRaltone plan of *year* round free access feeding.

NEAR'S FOOD COMPANY, INC. Established 1899 **BINGHAMTON, N. Y.**

3 WAYS TO FEED MINRALTONE *year round*

NEAR'S
MINRALTONE
WITH VITAMIN D
MINERAL FEED SUPPLEMENT
for HEALTH PRODUCTION PROFITS

BREED ARTIFICIALLY
— TO —
Maytag Ormsby Fobes 2nd

833968
Classified Very Good
HIS DAM

BESS ORMSBY SKYLARK CREATOR LASS

FAT 365d 2½ yrs.			**705.0**
MILK 3.9%			17959.7

Honorable Mention All-American 2-yr. 1940. Double Granddaughter Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd.

HIS PROVING (2X 305 day)

6 DAUGHTERS	14760M.	3.5%	517.0F.
DAMS	14672M.	3.5%	515.0F.
INCREASE	88M.	0%	2.0F.

HE RATES WITH THE VERY BEST AND HIS DAUGHTERS ARE EVEN BETTER. WRITE FOR PICTURES OF HIS DAUGHTERS, AND FULL INFORMATION.

SERVICE FEE — $50.00

THE TILNEY FARMS
Lewisville, Minnesota

Using 4 Grandsons of "Governor"

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

We Have:
- ★ A son of Imperial from a Madcap dam.
- ★ A son of Renown from a Governor daughter.
- ★ A son of Black Magic from a Sir Inka May daughter.

Our recent purchase is a son of Carnation Ensign from a granddaughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne.

In addition we have used sons of the following Carnation sires—
Matador Segis Ormsby
Sir Inka May
Governor of Carnation
Carnation Chieftain
Carnation Peerless
Breeding stock for sale. Write our secretary for full information.

Sletta-Lein-Shellum-Schwingler
Holstein Bull Ring
OSCAR M. SLETTA, Mgr.
Madella Minn.

WHITESTONE DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

25	Females 2y & over	$ 9,610	$384.40
(7	calves under 3m swd)	785	112.14
2	Bred yearlings	665	332.50
7	Open yearlings	1,780	254.29
5	Heifer calves over 3m	1,140	228
3	Bulls over 3m	2,625	875
42		$16,605	$395.36

The center of attention at Roger F. Weisenstein's Whitestone Farm Dispersal held December 3rd at Springfield, Ohio, was the sale of Pabst Burke Valley, the Whitestone herd sire. Valley, born June 15, 1943, is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG—GM) and from a dam with a strong Rag Apple breeding, Pabst Monsader Lake Valley, daughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple and thus a granddaughter of J.R.A.P. and Lady Meg Posch. On the lower side Valley's dam is a granddaughter of Pabst-Crusader (VG) from a 4% daughter of a "Very Good" 657-lb. 3-year-old dam, also of Pabst breeding.

After a spirited battle M. and F. Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio, emerged as owners of Valley with the price at $2050. Howard Stolle, Cincinnati, O., was the runner-up.

What appears to be the bargain of the sale was Weber Hazelwood Burke Hope, 4-year-old double grandson of Burke from Weber Burke Hope (V.G.), $2700 500-lb. 2X 2-yr.-old, who sold to Eugene Mason, Port Williams, O., for $425.

Top female at $600 was Colantha Della Beets Aaggie with 498.9 lbs. fat, 3.7%, at 2½y on 2X, she a granddaughter of Johanna Bonheur Ormsby Della 3d and Pietertje Della R. A. Fobes. Last bidder on her was C. E. Pickering, Jamestown, O.

J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, O., was auctioneer, assisted by John C. Baker, Urbana, O. Preceding the cattle was the sale of the 140 acre farm and equipment.

Buyers follow:

M. & F. Dellinger, Plain City, O. (1)
(MALE) Pabst Burke Valley (6-15-43) $2050
C. E. Pickering, Jamestown, O. (2)
Colantha Della Beets Aaggie (2-10-42) 600
Wallace and Warren, Wellington, O. (10)
Whitestone Crusader Snooks (12-20-40) 550

Other buyers were: Kenneth and Wilfred Lehman, West Liberty; W. C. Stover & Sons, Rockford; John W. Schilling, So. Vienna; O. S. & S. O. Home, Xenia; John W. Rotruck, Springfield; Floyd Carter, Paul Deer, Springfield; Ray Grove, So. Vienna; Fastways Farm, Springfield; Zink Bros., Dayton 3; John L. Davis, South Vienna; Robert A. Herbruck, Dayton; Lester Jordan, Jr.; Mt. Victory; James Hurst, Springfield; S. E. Kingrey, Tipp City; Eugene Mason, Port Williams, Ohio.

Statistical data furnished by J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.

A little old lady entered the post office with a package containing a Bible. The postal attendant looked over the tightly wrapped parcel, shook it and asked: "Is there anything breakable in this?" "Nothing but the Ten Commandments," was the reply.

WE OFFER A SON FROM THIS

"VERY GOOD"
500-Lb. Fat—4%
Granddaughter of Governor of Carnation

ELM GROVE HOMESTEAD RUTH
"VG"

HT 2X	2y3m	357d	12,936M	4.0%	514.4F
HT 2X	3y5m	346d	13,285M	4.0%	528.8F
HT 2X	4y5m	357d	13,336M	4.0%	533.7F

Her son is Ear Tag 278, born Nov. 28, 1948, and is marked about like his dam. He is a big husky calf that shows lots of promise for a future sire of both type and production.

And why shouldn't he for his sire is Carnation Sunnyslope Imperial, also VG and also a grandson of Governor of Carnation. His milking daughters average over 500 fat with 4%, one making 715 fat, 4.4% at 2 yrs., another 609 fat, 3.9% at 2 yrs., etc.

Ear Tag 278 combines far above the average production, over 4% test together with lots of size, plus a giltedge pedigree combining Governor of Carnation on both sides through his Silver Medal son, Carnation Sunnyslope Governor and his All-American son, Carnation Governor Imperial.

Better option Ear Tag 278 now for your future herd sire. We would be glad to quote him for spring delivery.

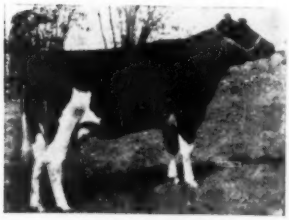
SUNNYSLOPE FARMS
NORTH PLATTE **NEBRASKA**
"A Breeding Farm with a Breeding Program"
Bernard Leavitt, Herdsman **R. H. Jandebeur, Owner**

Introducing — Windy Shade Winterthur Fobes

WINDY SHADE WINTERTHUR FOBES
Photo at one year.

His Sire
WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES
Gold Medal — VG.

His Dam
W. S. WAYNE CANARY PIETERTJE
(VG) 791 Fat, 3.6%, 2X.



His Maternal Sister
W. S. BESSIE INKA CANARY
(Excellent) 548 fat, 3.7%, 2y, 2X.

A WORTHY SON OF A GREAT SIRE

From an Outstanding Cow Family

FOBES, as we call him, is our yearling son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, our Gold Medal, Very Good son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. His dam is Windy Shade Wayne Canary Pietertje, Ohio State Champion with 791 lbs. fat, 3.6% at 5y, 2X, in a year, qualifying for 305 days with 688 lbs. She comes from a remarkable cow family for transmission of type and production. Her dam is Wayne Canary Pietertje, "Old Canary," who lived to be 14 years of age. She had one 2X record on three quarters in her old age, of 570 lbs. fat, 3.7%, 305 days. She left five AR daughters in our herd, maternal sisters to the dam of "Fobes."

One, Windy Shade Wayne May Pietertje, has 614 lbs., 4.1%, 2X, junior 3-year-old, Ohio State Champion. Another, Windy Shade Wayne Canary Posch, a 3-4 sister to "Fobes," has just completed a 2-year-old record of 608 lbs. fat, 3.6%, 2X. Still another, Windy Shade Canary Posch, also a 3-4 sister to "Fobes," has 548 lbs., 3.5%, 2X, at 3 years of age. The last one, Windy Shade Dunloch Wayne Canary, by Dunloggin Lochinvar, will have close to 600 lbs. at 24 months of age, 3.7% test, 2X milking.

The dam of "Fobes" is as remarkable a cow as her dam, "Old Canary." She has over 72,000 lbs. of milk in a little over 4 lactations. She has 655 lbs. fat, 2X, AR, 4y; 546 lbs., 3.5% at 3y; 688 lbs. in 305 days at 5y (an Ohio State Record); and 791 lbs., 3.6% — all on 2X milking. She has been dry less than five months since her first freshening and is now in her 5th lactation and going at a 750-lb. rate again. She has never had mastitis — never been off feed or sick a day in her life, and never been bred more than once for each conception. This is the kind of cow we're staking our future on.

She has one "Excellent" 3-year-old daughter with 548 lbs. fat, 3.7% at 2 years, and now making a much larger record. She also has a maternal cousin classified "Excellent" and with 650 lbs. fat at 5y, 4%, 2X (a granddaughter of "Old Canary").

Because of the outstanding dairy characteristics and transmitting ability of "Old Canary" and her offspring — and because she and her daughters have nicked so outstandingly with Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes — we have chosen her highest record VG daughter's son, "Fobes," to follow in the footsteps of his illustrious sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes.

Artificial service to "Fobes" at $50.00 — living calf guaranteed. Sons of "Posch" also still arriving. Write for our bull list and details on artificial breeding to "Fobes."

THESE LEADING KANSAS BREEDERS

Herd Sire Prospects

Three months ago calves sired by our double grandson of Burke, started arriving and they've been coming thick and fast since.

Their sire is Pabst Reburke Eyebright, sired by Pabst Regal from a full sister to Pabst Signal.

These calves are out of dams with HIR records and two-year-olds now on test. Many are from cows with show ring winnings which include our undefeated produce of dam this year and get of sire which was 1st at Oklahoma State and Texas State Fairs.

These calves are reasonably priced. For full particulars write or call, or come and see them at Quin Lynn.

Quin Lynn Farm

Quentin J. Kubin, McPherson, Kansas

Get of SIR BESS TIDY 731137

1ST KANSAS ALL-STATE B & W SHOW, 1948.
1ST KANSAS FREE FAIR, TOPEKA, 1948.
1ST KANSAS STATE FAIR, HUTCHINSON, 1948.

A junior get of sire was second at Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, 1948.

The Tidys in Kansas are now coming into their own. A Tidy daughter sold for $1285 in the Kansas State sale, and a granddaughter sold for $1250.

Sons of Tidy daughters sired by Weber Burke Hazelwooder, Excellent, proven son of Wisc. Ad. Burke Lad and by Browns Markmaster Posch (son of Browns Mistress Corrine) are available.

E. A. DAWDY, SALINA, KANSAS

ST. JOSEPH HOME, ABILENE, KANSAS

POSCH BESS ORMSBY TIDY

He is classified Very Good at 3 years.
He is sired by the Excellent, Sir Bess Tidy, whose Get was 1st at the Kansas Free Fair, Kansas State Fair and the All-Kansas get of 1948.

We have his sons for sale, also calves by the 4-times state fair grand champion HRW Homestead Pontiac Triune.

Progressive Breeder Two Years
Classification score, 85.4 - 2X ave. 433.

Regier Dairy Farm

WHITEWATER, KANSAS

WE'RE QUITE PROUD

OF THIS PROVING ON

DUNLOGGIN MASTER DE PABST

10 Pairs Dams Average 10798M 419F
Daughters Average 12177M 481F
with an increase of .1%.

The test on all of his tested daughters is 3.9%.

These are unselected daughters, we kept every daughter of his that was dropped. This proving is from the division of DHIA investigation, USDA.

Dunloggin Master De Pabst is a son of Woodmaster out of Dunloggin Della Pabst, daughter of Pabst Prilly American Beauty with 627.7 lbs. F, as a 2-year-old, and 610 F in 305d as a 6-year-old.

A few of his good sons available.

Beezley Dairy Farm

R. C. & WM. M. BEEZLEY, Girard, Kansas

HAVE QUALITY HOLSTEINS FOR SALE

NEMAHA VALLEY STOCK FARM

"Rocks" — "Burkes"

MRS. H. D. BURGER & SON
(Reg. Holsteins Since 1908)

SENECA **KANSAS**

1948 HERD AVERAGE—27 COWS-2X-530F

1948 CLASSIFICATION (7 VG-12 GP-9 G)
28 AVERAGED- 82.1

. . . . . .

SR. SIRE- **CLYDE ROYAL ROCK ELSIE**
From 808 F., Excellent, "Elsie" and GM-EX., "Rock".

JR. SIRE- **PABST REPRIDE GLEN**
From 815 F., VG, "Glenda" and by Excellent, "Regal".

See the sons of "Royal" and "Repride"

CLARINDA MEISEGEIER M O W (V. G.)

CLARINDA MEISEGEIER M O W

365d	2y	—	491.2F	13032M
358d	3y	—	583.0F	14527M
305d	4y	—	527.5F	13095M
365d	5y	—	537.4F	12706M

This is the full sister to Clarinda Alma Progressor, shown in the Nov. 20 issue, both granddaughters of 37th and both VG.

This one is now fresh again as a 6-yr.-old and in 43 days has 145.5 fat on 2X.

HER BABY SON BY M O W SADIE PONTIAC IS FOR SALE

Bollman Holstein Farm

RAYMOND BOLLMAN EDNA, KANSAS

Herd Sire- Heersche Beauty Homestead

He was 2nd prize Senior yearling bull at the All-Kansas show in 1948. His sire is the 4-times State Fair Grand Champion, H R W bull who, along with his full brother, classified Excellent, their dam Very Good and her full sister VG and the dam now on her 2nd 700-lb. 2X fat record.

His dam classified Excellent, she has a ¾sister and a ¾ brother also Excellent. His dam has a string of records up to 524 lbs. F., and now only turned 8 years old, has 6 daughters and one son in our herd and is about due again.

His maternal sisters are O.K.—his full sister Ex., with 740 F, another VG, 525 F., at 2y., 550 F., 3y., and 600 F., 4y., another with 500 F., at 2y., also VG., a 4th, 430 F., at 3y. Cl. Good and the 5th Good Plus, will finish with 550 F., 2y, their tests ranging from 3.6% to 4.2%.

His dam has 2 VG maternal sisters and their dam is our 12-yr.-old brood cow, VG., (with an Ex. maternal brother) she has 20 direct living female descendants in our herd, she has 2 records over 600 F.

HEERSCHE BROS.

MULVANE, KANSAS

Here's Proof - Just Out

OSBORNDALE COUNT ORMSBY TOVARICH 869632

		Milk	%	Fat
10 tested	daus. ave.	12,374	3.7	462
9 pairs	daus. ave.	12,940	3.7	485
9 dams	ave.	12,806	3.6	465
Difference	Plus	134	.1	20

He's a son of the Gold Medal Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May.

You can buy young sons of "Count" from many generations of proven sires and proven cow families, cows that are doing the job. All records are 2X, HIR, up to 714 lbs. fat, actual.

More about our herd sires in the future.

A Progressive Breeders Award herd in 1942, 1943.

MCVAY'S — Nickerson, Kans.

Go Forward

with a son of

PABST FORWARD

from

KILLYBRACKEN

Two Sons for Sale

1. Born Oct. 15, 1948. More dark than light. A show calf. Dam: Carnation Imperial Cinderella, an own daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. Her record, 493.3 Fat, 4%, Jr. 2. Again making an excellent record. Second dam by Carnation Chieftain.

2. Born Sept. 7, 1948. Dark, well-marked. A show calf. Dam: Killybracken Governor Queen, daughter of Governor Canary Inka, our great proven sire. Her record: 507.6 fat, 3.9%, Jr. 2, 2X. Again on AR as a 3-year-old with 256 lbs. fat in 120 days. Second dam, Correction Queen Pearl, one of our very best brood cows with 5 very good records.

Pabst Forward is our son of "Roamer" from the Excellent Res. All-American 4-yr.-old of 1947, Pabst Burke Syna.

Write for details.

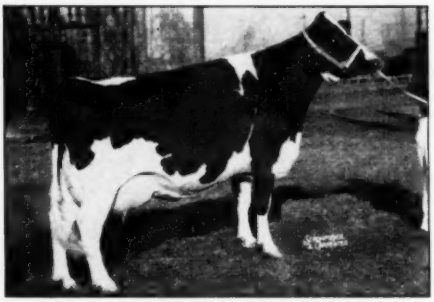
KILLYBRACKEN

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

MRS. C. G. ELLIS, Owner **OSCAR PEISSIG, Mgr.**

Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1948

And All-Canadian Aged Cow



FORTHLYNE DOLLETA INKA POSCH (*Ex.)
5y-365d-2X 14276 M. 622 F. 4.36%

Type—Production—A Popular Pedigree

- Her dam also has over 600 lbs. fat on 2X, she a daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2nd, now herd sire for Mallary and Holser's Valley Farms.
- Her sire is by Spring Farm Inka Jewel, All-American Bull Calf 1935 and Reserve All-American Senior Yearling 1936.
- A brother to her sire was the sire of the All-American Aged Cow of 1947.

HER SON IS FOR SALE – If interested in a future herd sire, contact us about a son of this Reserve All-American Cow, Ormsdale Royal Delight, born at the Royal the day after the Holstein judging. His sire a son of Abegweit Showdown from an 876-lb. 4-yr.-old daughter of Marksman out of an "Excellent" dam.

Hugh D. Ormiston

ORMSDALE FARM – BROOKLIN, ONT.

A. H. KOHLBUSCH DISPERSAL

Grayslake, Illinois

at the Farm—Located on the Gilmer Road

3 1-2 Miles Southwest of the Junction of Highways 12 & 120

Thursday, February 24, 1949

Mr. Kohlbusch's untimely death has made it necessary to dispose of the farm and the wonderful herd that he developed. The farm has been sold and possession must be given March 1, 1949. All of the personal property as well as the herd is being sold.

THERE WILL BE

32 Females of Milking Age.
17 just fresh or due soon.
9 Bred Heifers.
14 Heifer Calves and Yearlings.
5 Bulls.

All the Farm Machinery and Feed, including an "M" Tractor, 1 year old.

All animals under six years of age are calfhood vaccinated.
The herd is T.B. Accredited and Clean Blood Tested.
THE PROGRESSIVE BREEDER'S AWARD was earned by Mr. Kohlbusch in 1947. He was the second breeder in Illinois to qualify for this coveted award. The award was made on the basis of a herd average of 450 lbs. butterfat, 12,431 lbs. milk in 317 days on 2 milkings daily, and a herd classification score of 83.6. About 1-3 of the herd were two-year-old heifers.

PABST CASCADER PRIDE, "Excellent"
"GOLD MEDAL PROVEN SIRE"

PABST CASCADER PRIDE "E"

"Gold Medal Proven Sire"

He was 1st Prize 2-yr.-old at Wisconsin, Illinois and Ohio State Fairs in 1939, and a member of the Reserve All-American Get of Sire in 1939. He was 1st Prize 3-year-old at Wisconsin State Fair in 1940.

Pride is one of the few bulls of the breed to be both "Gold Medal" and "Excellent". His offspring have won their share of blues.

He has 28 A R daughters with 4 from 809 to 834 lbs., and 15 from 539 to 749 lbs., as well as 17 H T daughters.

There are 24 daughters and 17 granddaughters of Pride selling in the sale.

Sire: Carnation Sensation
"Gold Medal Sire"
Sire, All-American "Get", 1938.
45 A R daughters to 918 lbs.

Dam: Pabst Crusader Cornflower
(from Pabst Cornflower family).

365d	3X		20932	4%	844.0
365d	2y		19188	3.6%	688.0
302d	8y	2X	14196	3.8%	534.1

There will be daughters of:

Pabst Cascader Pride, Montvic Chieftain 10th, Tyler Farms Master Lee, Oak Bend King Bess Perfection, Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Rag Apple.

FOR INFORMATION, WRITE—

BAIRD & DARCEY **Waukesha or Watertown, Wis.**

Better Farming Methods

(Continued from page 40)

wheat was $2.42 on December 6 while at month-end it stood at $2.37. Corn moved up from $1.44 on the first of the month to $1.48 at the year's end, with minor variations between. Oats held fairly steady at near the 90 cent mark, while cash soybeans dropped from $2.80 per bushel on December 2 to $2.48 at the end of December. Grain futures followed about the same trends at somewhat higher levels for wheat and soybeans. Heavy government purchases continue to hold up the level of grain prices.

Mill Feeds. Mill feed prices were fairly steady during December with the demand rather spotty. Standard bran was selling at $49, Minneapolis whole sale, on December 22nd and linseed oil meal at $83. Soybean oil meal was selling at $72.50 Decatur; dried beet pulp had moved down to $69, Milwaukee with dried brewers' grains up to $74. Meat scraps (50%) had risen during the month to $114.50, Chicago. The trade does not anticipate any great change, one way or the other for the time being.

Milk and Dairy Products. In 1935 the per capita civilian milk consumption (in all forms was 799 pounds per year. In 1942 it reached a high of 837 pounds and the BAE estimate for 1948 is only 773 pounds, the lowest since 1943 when 759 pounds was the average per capita consumption. The per capita consumption of butter in 1935 was 17.1 pounds, and due to high prices and heavy competition from oleo had dropped to 10.3 pounds in 1946 and in all probability would be still lower for 1948. These figures clearly show that something constructive must be done to win back consumer acceptance for real and not imitation dairy products.

In November, farmers in the Chicago milk shed received $4.385 per cwt, for Grade A 3.5% milk and the announced price for December is $4.045. Wholesale cash butter prices held firm at around 64 cents for 92 score butter in Chicago. The fluid milk markets in most parts of the country were weak and prices on the down grade. Cheese prices held steady at 36 cents for cheddars at Plymouth. Prices on dried milk and milk byproducts were weakening. To firm up dairy products prices, the National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation has proposed a two point program to Secretary Brannan. This program involves: (1) A program to prevail upon European nations to increase their purchases of American dairy products with ECA funds; and (2) A government floor under dairy products high enough to encourage the production of as much milk and milk products as American consumers want and need. Congressional action on this request will be awaited with interest. To us, it would seem a smarter move would be for the entire industry to start a factual public relations campaign to acquaint the public with the real value of milk. Newspaper editors have always used milk as a "whipping boy" whenever the price goes above 10 cents a quart, but we never remember of a one of them ever raising a cry against 6 oz. of "coke" at 5 cents. Why not go the cigarette manufacturers one better and ask the public to write essays, for a $1000 grand prize, on the subject, "Which is worth more, a package of cigarettes or a quart of milk?" The results might prove very beneficial to the milk industry.

Beef Cattle. Choice cattle have sold at $35 or less per cwt., during the month of December in the Chicago market, a drop of more than $5 below November prices. The average prices received for all steers during December were right around the $27 mark. These facts very definitely prove that beef cattle have reached and will continue at a lower level. Therefore, when you buy feeder cattle don't expect that you will be able to market them as choice steers at $40 . . . better buy them so as to have a $5 margin if you have to sell them at $30 or a bit higher. Feeder prices have dropped somewhat and as a result an increasing number of steers are going into Corn Belt feed lots. Indications are that

(Continued on page 96)

DeWitt C. Aney
COMPLETE DISPERSAL

At the Farm — 2 Miles East of
LITTLE FALLS — HERKIMER COUNTY — N. Y.
23 Miles East of Utica — 16 Miles West of St. Johnsville

Tuesday — January 25

Starting at 12:30 P. M.
Sale of Farm Equipment Starts 10 A. M.

65 Head of Holsteins
54 Registered — 11 Grades

T.B. ACC. — BLOOD TESTED — BANG'S VACCINATED
Treated Against Shipping Fever
Milkers Mastitis Tested — Examined for Pregnancy

An absolute dispersal, made necessary because the farm building must be torn down to make way for the new State Highway.

OVER HALF THE HERD CONSISTS OF COWS IN MILK
Many Fresh or Springing
Balance Bred and Open Heifers and Heifer Calves

HERD SIRE
Pebble Beach Deluxe Rajill (Oct. 1946)

Sells With 12 of His Daughters

Sired by Ferndale Rag Apple Jill, whose 7 progeny sold in the Butterfly Dispersal, all under one year, brought an average of $1025. Sired by a son of Marksman that was the highest priced bull in the Canadian shipment to Britain. His dam, a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Baron and General Posch is "VG" and has up to 577 lbs. fat on 2X, 4.04% test, and over 100,000 lbs. milk on 2X.

Dam: Pebble Beach Josephine 2429170 with 666 lbs. fat from 21051 of milk at 3y, 3X, 339d. In this 3-year-old lactation she milked up to 86 lbs. Sold in the Butterfly Dispersal and later repurchased by Butterfly through an Earlville Sale, and in her first 90 days gave from 80 to 84 lbs. milk every day. She will be placed on AR at her next freshening. A daughter of P. B. Prince of Wayne, from a 559-lb. 2X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

Herd includes 5 granddaughters of Governor of Carnation and 10 granddaughters of Montvic Lochinvar.

FARM EQUIPMENT SELLS AT 10 A. M.

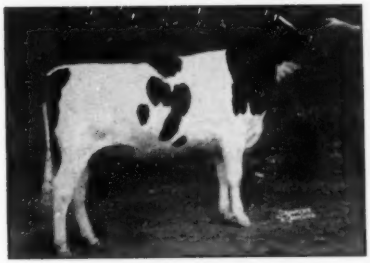
A complete line, including two tractors with all attachments, 3-unit DeLaval Milker, 10-can General Electric Milk Cooler.

Sale Held Under Cover Regardless of Weather

Write for Information, to—

DE WITT C. ANEY, Owner — or — R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Mgr.
Little Falls, N. Y. Mexico, N. Y.

This Reserve All-American



VILLAGE ACRES LAURA ORMSBY POSCH

WAS PURCHASED

in the

Wolverine Classic

Inspections are now under way for the THIRD WOLVERINE CLASSIC, to be held on Monday, May 9th, in the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion on U. S. 16, 6 1-2 miles east of East Lansing, and 2 1-2 miles west of Williamston, Michigan.

The reputation for high quality in the WOLVERINE CLASSIC sales is now firmly established. In the past two years we believe there have been more top show ring winners at middle western shows sold through this sale than any other.

It is our intention to make this May 9, 1949 WOLVERINE CLASSIC the best one yet. You are invited to consign one or more of your top Holsteins, and we suggest that you write us at once if you wish to consign. Early consignments can be more effectively publicized.

C. B. Smith

Sales Manager & Auctioneer

WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Our All-American Bull

And Honorable Mention Heifer

SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME
All-American 2-yr.-old Bull 1948. All-American Jr. Yearling 1947. Res. All-American Bull Calf 1946.

— — — —

A son of Sovereign from a dam with two 2X records of 745 and 782 lbs. fat.

Sire of
The All-Canadian Heifer Calf 1948
and another nominated heifer calf.

SPRING FARM JULIETTE
Hon. Mention for All-American 1948. All-Canadian Four-year-old 1948. Res. All-Canadian 3-yr.-old 1947. Hon. Men. All-Can. 2-yr.-old 1946. All-Canadian Sr. Yearling 1945. Res. All-Can. Heifer Calf 1944.

— — — —

2y-365d-2X	13476	M.	4.24%	571	F.
3y-365d-2X	16835	M.	4.14%	697	F.

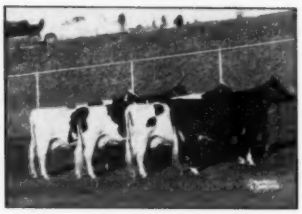
If attending the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association at Toronto on February 2, we will be glad to have you take the opportunity to visit our place. Transportation from Toronto will be furnished on request.

SPRING FARM

J. M. FRASER, Owner
Streetsville, Ontario

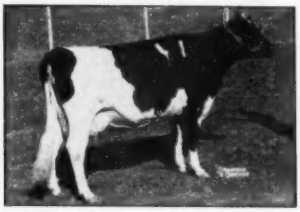
Two Reserve All-American

Get of Sire



Get of
COLONY COLANTHUS PERFECTION
Res. All-American Get of Sire 1948.
All-Canadian Get of Sire 1948.

Four-year-old Heifer



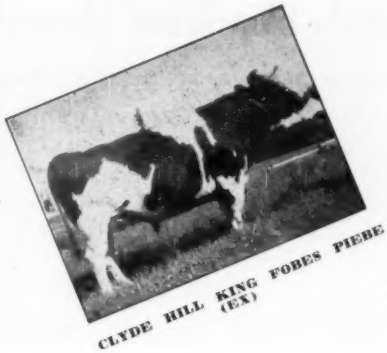
FRASEA LADY PERFECTION WAYNE
Res. All-American Four-year-old 1948.
Hon. Mention for All-Canadian 1948.

In addition to these high honors, our two-year-old heifer, Frasea Irene Canary Vrouka, was named All-Canadian Two-year-old and had Honorable Mention for All-American.

COLONY COLANTHUS PERFECTION, our former herd sire, is an Extra Sire, the highest possible in Canadian Selective Registration, and sired the All-Canadian Get in 1943 and 1944, as well as this past year, also the Reserve All-Canadian Get in 1947. A "Century Sire", his first 102 ROP daughters have made 217 records averaging 15,208 lbs. milk, 3.51%, 533 lbs. fat.

J. GRAUER & SONS, Ltd.

FRASEA FARMS **Postal Station "L"** **Vancouver, B. C.**



"Junior"

Our "Excellent" Son of "Rock" and "Zuba"

Full Brother to "Elsie" and "Fanny"

His dam, old "Zuba", recently finished her record at 15y 7m, with—

818 F — 3.7% — 22,264 M.

giving her a lifetime record for 11 lactations of 6927.6 lbs. of fat from 213,334 lbs. of milk. (not tested at 2y and 3y).

His full sisters, "Elsie", Ex, with 5805.7 F. and 160,473 M. in 9 lactations and "Fanny" (VG) with 5444 F. and 159053 M. in 9 lactations.

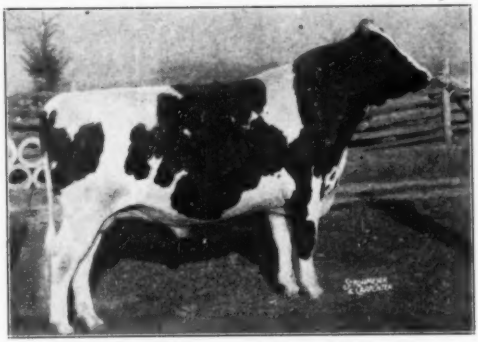
His oldest daughter with 635 F, 3.7% with first calf—classified Very Good, and some other great ones coming on.

Some very desirable sons of "Junior" available, also a few sons of King Hester Burke Ormsby with the Hopkins-Burke-Rock combination. Write for details.

CLYDE HILL FARMS

CLYDE, MISSOURI

590.4-lb. HIR Avg. 39 head (All-Time U.S. high-31-50 cows) PBR-7 Consecutive years-Classification score — 85.8.



CLIMAX

Product of Great Breeding!

His Sire's Sire, Abegweit Showdown, (pictured at left) was mated with an *Excellent, All-Canadian and Champion milk producer (1163 lbs. fat, 4.75%, 3X, 365d, 4y), to produce the $20,000 Glenafton Rag Apple Historian who, in turn, sired Climax.

His Dam, Alcartra Gerben (pictured), *Excellent "Queen of the Dairy World" is also a Champion producer with 1409 lbs. fat, 5.08%, 365d, 4X, at 5y.

YOU CAN BREED YOUR BEST COWS TO CLIMAX — SERVICE FEE $150.

Address correspondence to:

FRED VAN SCHAICK, Secretary

Cortland Holstein Bull Association, Inc.

Cortland, New York

W. W. BURTIS
President

CLARENCE HARVEY
Vice-President

FRANK WAVEL
Treasurer

Franlo Chip Grand Monarch

All-American Senior Yearling

He is our herd sire, owned jointly with Franlo Farms. He is sired by "Chip" and his dam, Helene Aaggie. (Pride of Sir Piets bred), has 715 lbs. fat in 305d, 3X, with 20,457 lbs. milk. He was also All American as a calf in 1947.

Cash-Mar Dunloggin Belwin Maggie

Honorable Mention All-American Hfr. Calf

Here's one we bred ourselves. She is by a twice grand champion son of Dunloggin Belwin. Her dam, Cash-Mar Princess Maggie Mooie, is by Zeldenrust KBKO Prince, and she has a 3-year-old record of 573 lbs. fat in 288 days.

CLOSELY RELATED BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

Zeldenrust and Cash-Mar Farms

C. M. BOTTEMA & SONS — Indianapolis, Ind. **C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., — Bridgeport, Ind.**

National Champion Milk Producer

First for Milk, Second for Fat, in Wisconsin

TOOTSIE MERCEDES BURKE FOBES
Our National Champion for Milk

TOOTSIE MERCEDES BURKE FOBES (G. P.)

3y-365d-3X 25798 M. 3.5% 891.6 F.

This milk record, we are told, is the highest ever reported in this country in A R work for a junior three-year-old on 3X milking—displacing the National Record of 25,785 lbs. milk, set some years ago by Lone Valley Ormsby Senorita, the dam of our senior sire, Fabst Burke Creator.

Tootsie's fat record ranks fourth in the nation and second in the great state of Wisconsin, beaten in the state only by the dam of our senior herd sire, mentioned above.

In the few years that we have been testing, this herd has made records as follows:

19 from 600 to 649 lbs. fat — 14 from 650 to 699 lbs. fat
4 from 700 to 749 lbs. fat — 4 from 750 to 799 lbs. fat
6 from 800 to 1024 lbs. fat

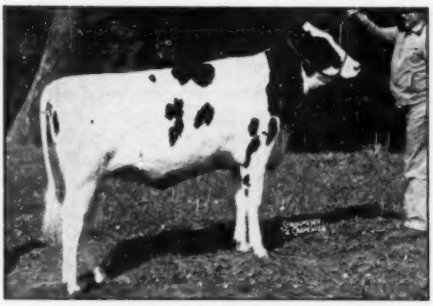
HERD CLASSIFICATION — 2 Excellent — 36 Very Good — 34 Good Plus — 17 Good

Ask about Sons of PABST BURKE CREATOR from These Great Females

BO-CANN FARMS

W. W. EVANS, Owner — Fall River, Wisconsin — HAROLD L. MILLER, Manager

HONORABLE MENTION JR. YRLG.



TWELVELMS HARTOG COMBINE
A daughter of Franlo Chip Snow Count out of one of our "Combine" daughters.

HONORABLE MENTION BULL CALF

TWELVELMS HARTOG MERCEDES CHIP
A son of Franlo Chip Snow Count out of one of our daughters of Baker Farm Hallelujah.

Breeding stock sired by Man-O-War Woodmaster (Dunloggin Dutchmaster-Man-O-War Combine mating), with our "Combines" and "Hallelujahs" on the lower side . . . offers you unusual value in type and production transmitting ability.

Write Us Today For Our Bull List

CLYMAN FARMS Watertown, Wis.

THE 1948 ALL-AMERICAN PRODUCE

The 1948 All-American Produce of Posch Ormsby Fobes Pontiac Lass. At right, Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass, Ex. (dam of our sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator) 628F at 2y 3X, 735F at 4y-3X. At left, her full sister, (VG) at 3y-610F at 2y on 3X.

NEAREST THE CAMERA YOU WILL RECOGNIZE

DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS

THE DAM OF OUR JUNIOR SIRE - - -

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR

He is sired by **Maytag Ormsby Fobes** (VG), only sire in the U. S. to have 2 All-American offspring in 1947—daughters up to 837 fat. MOF is a son of **"Dictator"** from a 960-lb., 3.9% twice All-American sister to **Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden.**

Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass was 4th aged cow, 2nd best udder, 1948 Dairy Cattle Congress, 2nd aged cow, and 2nd best udder, Iowa State Fair. In addition to her and full sister winning All-American and Frank T. Price Trophy at Waterloo they were both members of the **"Dictator"** get that was high Honorable mention for 1948.

Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator is fast becoming one of the most popular sires in Indiana

— YOU CAN USE HIM ARTIFICIALLY OR OWN A SON —

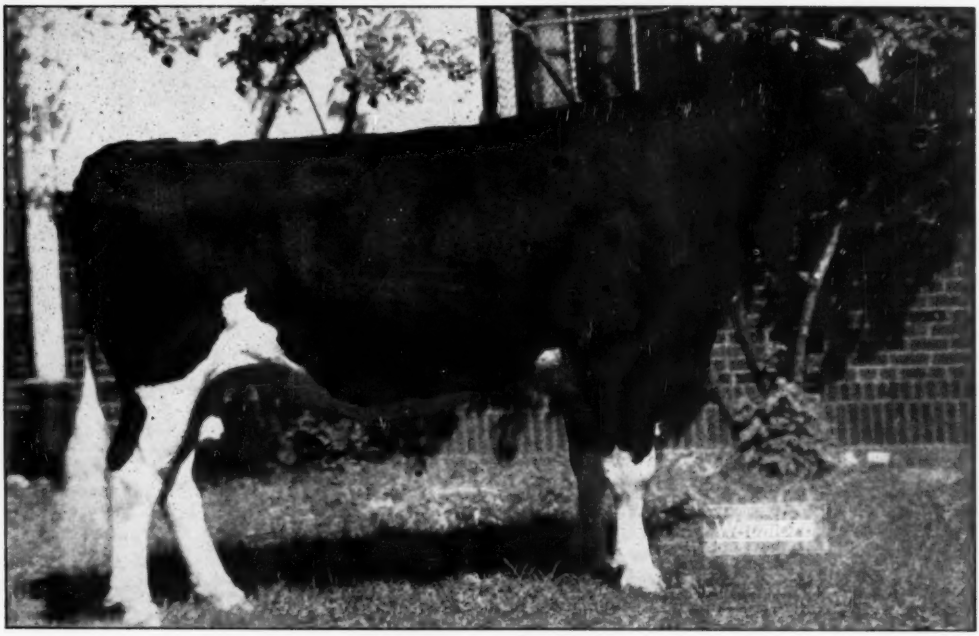
NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

Claude Newman **J. Dick Newman** **John A. Newman & Sons**

CULVER, INDIANA

1949 Will Be An Eventful Year For "Champ"

HIS FIRST DAUGHTERS ARE 600-LB. HEIFERS!



FARFIELDS CHAMPION

Classified Excellent

First prize aged bull at Michigan and Ohio State Fairs. Reserve grand champion at Ohio, and sire of the first prize young herd, 2nd prize senior yearling and junior get of sire. His first two daughters to finish will make over 600 lbs. fat as 2-year-olds. We suggest a "Champ" son, or a son of one of his daughters sired by Pabst Signal, for your next herd sire.

— HIS SIRE —

PABST SIR PAUL PREMIER
Excellent, Gold Medal, a former Farfields herd sire. Many times a grand champion and Honorable Mention All-American, and a sire of champions.

Ask Us About Sons of "Champ" & "Signal"

Farfields Farm
R.F.D. 1 Monroe Mich.

HIR-AR TESTED — CLASSIFIED

— HIS DAM —

CROSSALFALFA M O C BARBIE
Excellent. Four consecutive records averaging 917 lbs. fat, 3.9% test, on 3X milking.

Minn. Fall Classification

(Continued from page 50)

Irwin's famous herd of Holsteins. The Dahlien herd was really impressive—large size, in good condition, and having every appearance of being well managed. There were 41 cows and 2 herd sires rated, bringing out an average herd score of 80.8, there being 2 E cows, 6 VG, 14 GP, 16 G, and 5 F. Both herd sires rated VG—Highpath Jerid Ad Gem 924057, a four-year-old son of Carnation Administrator, and the senior herd sire, King Bessie Ormsby Segis Inka 829768, an eight-year-old bull with five very creditable daughters in the Dahlien herd, 2 rated VG, 2 GP, and 1 G. The outstanding paternal cow family in the Dahlien herd was the seven daughters of King Bessie Korndyke 14th 667791, one 5 yr. old rated Excellent, Walker Korndyke Ormsby Girl 2695086. Mr. Dahlien says she will make close to 700 lbs. fat on 2X this year. Two daughters rated VG. One of these is a six-year-old, Korndyke Inka Segis Nig 2587688, who will have over 900 lbs. fat this year on 2X. Three daughters were GP and 1 G. The other Excellent cow in the Dahlien herd is a Canadian bred five-year-old, Marchand Aaggie Johanna 2809248, a daughter of Strathmore Aaggie Sir Hengerveld 130143 CHB.

Saturday, October 23, Michigan beat Minnesota and we had two herds to classify. First stop was at A. H. (Art) Jergens of Biscay, reclassification and inspection of daughters of Governor Gypsie Fobes, being the order here. Twelve animals were classified, 5 VG, 6 GP, and 1 G. No herd average was computed, but our records revealed 11 classified daughters of Governor Gypsie Fobes, 4 VG, 6 GP, and 1 G, for an average score of 83.5. This looks as if he would make Silver Medal Type award.

Saturday afternoon we heard half of the Minnesota-Michigan game (the best half) while driving to Francis Gates' farm at Rice, Minnesota. Francis had a good delegation out to watch the classification, including the wives, who served coffee and doughnuts at the finish. 20 animals were rated by Mr. Vickers and 26 were identified for herd score, two of the 26 were canceled, so the herd score on 24 head was 80.0, there being 1 VG, 13 GP, 8 G., and 2 F. Over half of Gates' herd are daughters of King Bessie Ormsby McKinley 2nd 882981. Of the 12 classified daughters, 6 were two-year-olds, and 6 were three-year-olds. Seven rated GP, 4 G, and 1 F for an average score of 79.7. Good dairy cows, but small, possibly calved too young.

Week-end at Fargo

Sunday, October 24th, Mr. Vickers and I drove to Fargo, North Dakota, to be ready to start the following week's program. On the Sunday trip we stopped at the Robert Lindborgs, Randall, Minnesota, Mattson Brothers, New York Mills, Bruce Naylor, Verndale, and Clyde Kelseys, Wadena. At Kelseys, grass fires had run wild and burned several stacks of hay. Neighbors and the local fire just come in to get lunch for the crew who were still holding the fire under control.

The final stop before going into Fargo was at Glendalough Farm, Battle Lake. This is the game farm (and turkeys) owned by the Minneapolis Tribune and managed by Axel Hansen. We caught Axel in working clothes (hunting coat, cap and boots) bringing in a wheelbarrow full of pheasants. Pheasant season was open and I presume Axel's guests were pretty good shots and Axel says he sometimes has to play bird dog for those guys. The Glendalough turkeys had just been moved into the timber for holding and shelter for a few days before moving out to a processing plant. It was an department had checked the fires when we were there at just noon. Clyde had inspiring sight to see (the crimson tide coming over the hill) 8000 turkeys, red heads and necks held high as they moved across the landscape.

(Continued in a later issue)

KANSAS ANNUAL MEETING

A wire from Secretary T. Hobart McVay of the Kansas Holstein-Breeders Association advises that the annual meeting of the organization will be held in West Waters Hall at the college, Manhattan on February 1. On the preceding day the Kansas Inter Breed Dairy Council will meet at the same place. The directors of the Holstein Breeders Association meet January 3 at Salina, where the year's activities were planned.

J. D. MILLER DISPERSAL

At the B. L. Miller Farm

Acme — Fayette County — Penna.

(20 Miles Southeast of Greensburg, Pa.)

Tuesday — February 22

Offering the Complete Herd of

40 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T.B. ACCREDITED — BANG'S CERTIFIED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Herd Averaged 470 Lbs. Fat in 1948

TYPE SCORE ALMOST 85 POINTS

Only one cow under Good Plus. Official Inspector Clair I. Miller of Ohio, said of this herd:

"One of the best groups of udders I have seen".

THE OFFERINGS INCLUDE

- A 650-lb. fat cow on 2X, classified Very Good and due soon to a son of Marksman.
- A heifer due in March to the $20,000 "HISTORIAN".
- A 550-lb. junior two-year-old, classified Very Good (highest possible for age) due at sale time.

25 Milkers — a Number Fresh or Close

6 Bred Yearlings

A Choice Group of Open Yearlings and Heifer Calves

A yearling grandson of MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN from a high record 3-4 sister to the Reserve All-American and All-Canadian Aged Cow, FORTHLYNE DOLETTA INKA POSCH, second to "Rosehill" at the Royal. This 3-4 sister also sells with her son.

WATCH FOR DETAILS IN FULL PAGE NEXT ISSUE

J. D. Miller, Owner

Acme, Fayette Co., Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Mgr. and Auct., Mexico, N. Y.

The 237th Earlville Sale

HEATED SALE PAVILION

Earlville — Madison County — N. Y.

On Route 12-B — About 40 Miles Southeast of Syracuse

Wednesday — Feb. 9

Starting at 10 A. M. — Hot Dinner Served at Noon

135 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

ALL FROM T. B. ACCREDITED HERDS — ALL BLOOD TESTED — MANY BANG'S APPROVED

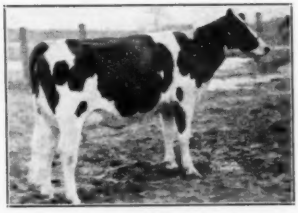
A Good Number Calfhood Vaccinated **All Animals of All Ages Treated for Shipping Fever**

Milking Females Mastitis Tested

HIS BLOOD SELLS

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR
A son, a grandson and other descendants selling.

HER SON SELLS



CRESTON RAG APPLE HOSTESS
A V.G. 600-lb. 3X 2-yr.-old daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Montvic Rag Apple Chief. Her yearling son, sired by a son of Lochinvar, consigned by Leonard Kaplan, Lagrangeville, N. Y.

HER SON SELLS

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES ELLEN
A 433-lb. 4% 2-yr.-old daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes, now on test again at Maytag's. Her yearling son, sired by an 883-lb. son of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, consigned by Henry H. Rathbun, Jr., Oriskany Falls, N. Y.

ALL PERSONALLY SELECTED BY MEMBERS OF OUR ORGANIZATION

Over 100 Cows Strictly Fresh or Close Springers

15 Bred and Open Heifers — 20 BULLS

Including Several Great Herd Sire Prospects

Besides the two great bulls whose dams are pictured here, we must mention the following:

BUTTERFLY ASPIRE LOCHINVAR, a 3-yr-old son of Lochinvar from a 724-lb daughter of Emperor Posch, consigned by A. C. Kiefer, Weedsport, N. Y.

TWO HEADLINERS FROM OSBORNDALE—Both sons of Gold Medal Proven Sires from sensational dams, one by Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d from a 626-lb 2-yr-old daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby; the other by Osborndale Sire Oliver Ormsby King from a first calf daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d, next dam a 714-lb daughter of the 1084-lb Hilda cow.

A September, 1947 son of Strathaven Supreme Comrade, grand champion N. Y. State Show and Eastern States, 1947, from a 653-lb dam with 19,760 lbs. milk, from Kingdom Farm, South Lansing, N. Y.

A yearling son of Dunloggin Boldmaster (802-lb son of Woodmaster) out of a 570 lb 4% 2X 2-yr-old, consigned by Norman Kellar, New Paltz, N. Y.

A service age son of Carnation Inka Emperor (proven sire) from a V.G. dam with 658 lbs. fat, 18,394 lbs. milk, 2X, from Thomas Patton, Shaker Farm, Windsor, N. Y.

Some Female Offerings

GEO. H. COMINGS & SONS, Bainbridge, N. Y., a PBR herd, Bang's Certified, send two great cows, one a 507-lb 2X daughter of a 517-lb cow, fresh December 28 with bull calf by Carnation Inka Emperor, selling with her.

DAVID J. ROBERTS, Sauquoit, N. Y., another PBR and Bang's Certified herd, sends two fresh cows, high testing Rag Apples.

BUTTERFLY FARMS, Mexico, N. Y., send a 400-lb 305-day 2-yr-old, sired by a grandson of Veda and Vera, due sale time to Barbey.

Other good females from NICK NOTO & SONS, East Syracuse, WILLIS S. MEAD, Clyde, N. Y., and dozens of other good herds of the East.

Overnight Accommodations Reserved on Request

MAIL, WIRE OR PHONE BIDS HANDLED IN YOUR INTEREST

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Mgr. and Auct. — Mexico, N. Y.

OOSTERHUIS FARMS OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

HOME OF

CARNATION IMPERIAL SENATOR

OOSTIE LOCHINVAR HOMESTEAD

and

OOSTIE PRIDE OF THE HOMESTEADS

A son of "Imperial" from North Star Joe Homestead's greatest daughter, "Josephine"; a great breeding grandson of Lochinvar from one of our own best Hoesly-Homestead dams; and a youngster soon going into service that is backed by a gilt-edge Hoesly-Homestead pedigree (see our last ad).

Bull Calves And Artificial Service For Sale

OOSTERHUIS FARMS

A. C. OOSTERHUIS, Owner **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

WE'RE PROUD TO SHOW YOU THE DAM AND GRANDDAM

MATADOR BLOSSOM MOOIE
"Excellent"

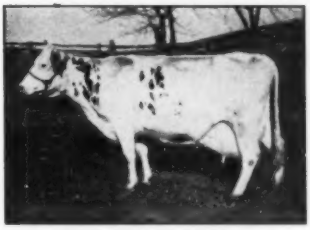
of

"Nite Mooie"

and

"Canary"

Honorable Mention
All-American Produce



AAGGIE FOBES BLOSSOM
"Very Good"

This is a family of unusually potent transmitting ability. Old Aaggie Fobes Blossom died last August at an advanced age. She made 4 consecutive HIR records for us on 2X milking at 6, 7, 8 and 9 years of age, averaging 527 lbs. fat. She was by our former sire, King Bessie Rag Apple Pabst, son of King Bessie Mabel Susie from New Year Belle, with one of the highest provings of any sire ever bred by Dunloggin. Her greatest daughter was Matador Blossom Mooie, pictured above, now owned by Harden Farms, Camden, she the dam of "Nite Mooie" and "Canary". A fourth generation daughter of "Canary" by Dunloggin Deen Var, is now fresh at Harden Farms.

"Nite Mooie" was Honorable Mention All-American 3-year-old, 1948; "Canary" was Honorable Mention Aged Cow, 1947; and the two were Honorable Mention Produce of dam, 1948. We predict that these will be among THE LEAST of their achievements, for they are more than mere show cattle — they're BREEDING CATTLE! Why not come and see them for yourself?

HICKORYVALE **IRA D. IFERT & SONS** **Middletown, Md.**

WELL PROVEN — HIGH TEST — "BESS FOBES"

Dam of GINGERBREAD MAN

PAGANOK GINGERBREAD MAN 840670

Our Six-Year-Old Senior Sire.

Proven on 10 comparisons 2X 305d M. E., he raised milk 1,685 lbs., test .02%, fat 67.6.

And the dams averaged 422.7 fat, 3.84%.

Six daughters with 2nd calf records 2-3 complete are improving his showing. They average 4.3% to date!

They never fail to attract our visitors.

WE EXPECT NO LESS FROM HIS STRONG **SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES** INHERITANCE!

His sire, Sir Pietertje Ormsby Lady, also raised production **and** test on 16 comparisons. He is one of the greatest test improvers listed in Volume III of the Green Book. "Lady Fobes", his dam with 920 F, 4.2%, was the highest daughter of Sir B.O.F. 61st, and from the great cow family headed by Creator Ormsby Skylark. His sire, also proven, and also by 61st, was from none other than "Barbetta", with 992 F., the highest daughter of Sir B.O.F. 73rd.

His dam, Korndyke Josephine Homestead (VG) was many times Grand Champion, made 6 records averaging 538.9 F, 3.73%. Her two daughters made at 4y 3X 365d AR 850 F, 4.1% and at 3y 2X 305d 578.4 F, 3.8%.

SCOTT MEYER **PAGANOK FARMS** **HANNIBAL, MO.**

Prince Tritomia Transmitter Fobes

(Excellent)

Heads Our Herd

He was the 1947 Reserve All-American 3-year-old. He was the highest placing 3-year-old, 4th aged bull at the 1947 Dairy Cattle Congress.

His dam, a daughter of Skylark Butter Boy Fobes, has 696 lbs. fat, 3.8%.

His first daughter has finished her record of 414 lbs. fat, 3.8%, 318 days as a jr. 2-year-old.

His Sons For Sale

Can also spare some females with records up to 600 lbs. fat on 2X, bred to "Prince" and calfhood vaccinated.

BERN SCHOESSOW & SONS, Thiensville, Wisconsin

Herd Sire Officially Proven

Our Excellent Sire

OSBORNDALE DUKE ORMSBY SPITFIRE

A 5 dam-daughter comparison on 2X DHIA gives his daughters a very desirable proof, with a M. E. average of 12,543 lbs. milk, 497 lbs. fat, 4% test, an increase of .2% fat over their dams.

This is our 8th proven sire and the fourth to be desirably proven. His semen is 90% active and is for sale at $50.00 per cow, guaranteed.

ALSO FOR SALE

Pellholm Homestead Star Walt

A 15-months-old bull, 2nd prize bull calf at Rhinebeck and Chatham, N. Y., 7th at Springfield, Mass.

His Dam — Pellholm Wynola Star			
2y 305d 2X	10201 M.	401 F.	4.0%
3y 344d 2X	12409 M.	494 F.	4.0%
4y 341d 2X	15240 M.	554 F.	

He is sired by Osborndale Prince Lochinvar, whose first three daughters have freshened, all milking more than their dams. One at 2 yrs., 3 mos. of age in December made 1400 lbs. milk, 64 lbs. fat, 4.6%.

Have Bred Four Cows to Him

PRICE—$500.00

Pellholm Farm

CORTEZ J. PELLS, RD 3, Hillsdale, N. Y.

Accredited — Classified — HIR and DHIA Tested

ELDON HANS TO MANAGE PEDIGREE COMPANY

Eldon Hans, Newton, Iowa, and a student at Iowa State College, will become general manager of the Waterloo Pedigree Company, following his graduation from the College in Animal Husbandry this month.

Hans was a member of the 1947 Dairy Cattle-Judging Squad at Iowa State College, and served on the 1946 and 1947 Veisha Committees. He is active in the Agriculture Departmental club, Block and Bridle, and a member of the Alpha Gamma Rho social Fraternity.

An Air Force Veteran of World War 11, Hans was raised on a farm near Newton, and was employed by the Maytag Dairy Farms there for a year and a half before attending College.

He married the former Carol Lee West of Kirksville, Mo., in 1947. She is a graduate of Iowa State College with a major in Dietetics. They will live in Waterloo after the first of the year.

The Waterloo Pedigree Company, the only organization of its kind in the state, and one of a very few over the nation, was organized in the spring of 1947 to provide extended pedigree service to breeders of Registered Holstein-Friesian Dairy Cattle. The Company also prepares catalogs for Registered Holstein cattle sales throughout the middlewest. It plans to provide pedigree service for other breeds of dairy cattle in 1949. This business is now owned by Mr. and Mrs. Paul R. Brasch. The half interest of co-founder, Dallas McGinnis, was purchased by them last August.

MICHIGAN BREEDERS TO MEET JANUARY 24

Secretary Morris C. Place informs us that the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association will hold its annual meeting of January 24 at Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan. There will be the usual morning symposium on the farmers' program, in which all breeds will participate. The Holstein Association then has a separate noon luncheon and its business session in the afternoon. The principal business, aside from election of officers, will be discussion and vote on the new articles of incorporation and by-laws. Executive Secretary H. W. Norton, Jr. is expected to be present.

For the first time in a number of years the Holstein breeders will hold their own separate banquet in the evening. Jim Hays is whipping up an appropriate program, and most people know what that means. A good attendance is desired.

In the same communication, Secretary Place advised that the dates for the 1949 state sales have been set for the first Friday in April and the first Friday in November These dates being April 1, and November 4 at the College Sale Pavilion, East Lansing. Everett Miller will make the selections, as he did so successfully last time.

RAVENGLEN SALES

Ray Arnold writes from Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.

"One of our neighbors, a very large land owner who operates four fine farms, has just selected three good bulls here. He is Henry H. Simes, Hebron, Ill. and the bulls selected include a very fine show son of Dictator Ormsby Oak from a daughter of Montvic Bonheur Chieftain, and two young sons of Ravenglen Senator Triune, one from a Hartog daughter, the other from a daughter of Chieftain, the full brother to Pathfinder. These he will grow into herd sires for his use. Another near neighbor, J. A. Barkei, owner of Laden Acres near Burlington, Wis. selected Ravenglen Senator Rosebud, to be used on the daughters of his former herd sire, a show son of Senator. This Rosebud bull is by Ravenglen Senator Hartog and from a Senator daughter that made 614.2 lbs. fat at 3 years and has weighed over a ton. The next dam, who has weighed up to 2200 pounds, is out of a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, King Bessie Colantha Hark, brother of Senator."

ILLINOIS ANNUAL MEETING

Illinois breeders are reminded that their annual state meeting is scheduled for January 27 and 28 at Belleville, Ill., according to a wire from Secretary C. Wittmus. We do not have any details of the program, but traditionally this meeting is a very pleasant and educational event.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Introducing

JONABELL CITATION

Born Dec. 16, 1948

A Future Jonabell Herd Sire

One of the most beautiful and promising young bulls that has been born at Jonabell in many a day.

His Dam — JONABELL ONE I LOVE

4y 6m 365d 2X	15039 M.	3.8%	570.2 F.
3y 4m 305d 2X	11484 M.	3.8%	441.9 F.
2y 4m 305d 2X	10768 M.	3.7%	394.6 F.

A daughter of Dunloggin Deubler out of Deubler's greatest daughter, Jonabell Rena, with 2X records up to 664 lbs. fat and a life record above 100,000 lbs. in seven 2X lactations.

His Sire — JONABELL SUN

Our son of Jonabell Solid Gold (our senior sire) from old Ivy Bower Marigold herself. See his pedigree on page 227 of the Bull Bargain Issue.

CITATION Has Everything We Want

He gets over 40% of his inheritance from our two great foundation cows, JONABELL RENA and IVY BOWER MARIGOLD, with two near crosses to each. He also has five crosses to DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER and gets 50% of his inheritance — the same as an own son — from Deubler.

We expect to grow him up to mate with some of the Solid Gold daughters, which will bring in several additional crosses to Deubler, Rena and Marigold.

Write for Further Information, to—

JOHN A. BELL, Jr.

Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.

RESERVE ALL-CANADIAN and Honorable Mention

All-American Junior Yearling Heifer

EGLANTIERS EMPRESS PIETJE
Junior Champion Lachute 1948
Sold for $2,000
in the
All-Canadian Sale of 1948
to
RUSSELL THOMPSON
Elroy, Wis.

She is a daughter of Montvic Emperor Ajax (XXX), our many times grand champion son of Ajax from Montvic Meg Empress (*Excellent), who has two records of 1029 F., at 4 yrs., and 1077 F., 4.45% at 6 yrs., both 3X.

Dam, Cedar Dale Montvic Patsy (VG), with 591 lbs. fat, 3.81% at 2 yrs., and credited with over 8,000 lbs. of 3.7% milk in the first four months of her current lactation. She was first prize 2-yr.-old in milk at Ormstown and Lachute in 1946, and is sired by the oldest son of Pietje B.

She is typical of the heifers we are getting by Montvic Emperor Ajax from our high record females.

ASK ABOUT BULLS OF THIS BREEDING

EGLANTIERS FARM

H. L. GUILBERT, Owner
Vercheres, Quebec

Better Farming Methods

(Continued from page 84)

about 5% more cattle were in the feed lots on January 1st than a year ago. Short time feeding is still the safest bet since the future of prices for choice steers is quite uncertain.

Hogs. The top for choice hogs in Chicago during the month of December was $23.40, on December 3. For the rest of the month top prices were generally nearer the $22.50 mark and that price prevailed at month end, although $23 had been the top for about a week previous. Even at these lower prices, that will doubtless be the rule for the next few months, the efficient hog feeder will be able to make big money by feeding a good 40% hog supplement along with that lower priced corn. Get your hogs to market at 225 to 250 pounds weights in five to six months time, for greatest profits. The longer you keep them in the feed lot, the less will be the profits.

Lambs. Choice lambs in the Chicago market sold at near the $25 mark for most of the month of December, the extreme top being $26.25 on December 1st. At these lamb feeding will continue to be profitable for those who have the "know how."

Poultry and Eggs. The demand for baby chicks is greater than the present supply of hatching eggs. Therefore, get your order in early if you expect to get the chicks you want. In buying chicks for the future laying flocks, buy only chicks from the highest egg ancestry available . . . then, and only then, will every pound of feed produce a maximum number of eggs. It takes high quality feed to make eggs and push broilers to quick market finish. Don't hunt for bargains in feed, it's poor economy. Estimates now indicate that due to higher egg prices, lower feed costs, and the purchase of better quality chicks last spring, less culling of flocks was done this fall, and now numbers of potential layers on farms are as great as on January 1, 1948 although 15% fewer farm chickens were raised. Prices received by farmers for eggs in November averaged 58.3 cents per dozen as compared with the 1937-1946 average of 36.9 cents. Prices received by farmers for chickens average 29.3 cents in November as against 19.1 cents for the 10 year average 1936-46. The chicken-feed ratio was 8.2, the most favorable for the month since 1944. Poultry in storage on November 30 amounted to 119,400,000 with 33,800,000 pounds of turkey in storage.

Seeds—Again we wish to point out the necessity of buying seeds early. The 1948 alfalfa seed crop was down 44% from 1947 and brome, redtop, bluegrass, Reed Canary grass, and timothy seed are also in short supply. Buy only certified seed and buy early.

Observation—Our forefathers prayed fervently to God for strength to aid them in their struggle to found our country—not for someone to do it for

Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery, to add distinction to your Holsteins and your farm enterprise.

Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill paper) $12.30 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

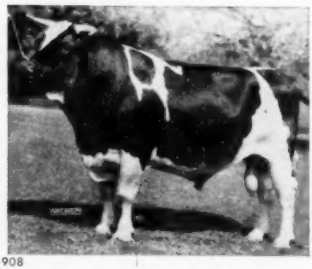
The Corse Press

Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, N. Y.

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 11th, 701072



L-1908

Sons of this well-proven sire available from good record dams.

LARRO RESEARCH FARM

General Mills, Inc.
owner
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

them. Now, due to 16 years of insidious propaganda, altogether too many people "pray to the White Father" at Washington for aid and subsidies. False prophets are leading us astray. And, it is high time we are getting off the soft road of "deceit and easy pickin's" and back on the hard road of self-help and truth.

BIRTHS AT JONABELL

Important births during December at Jonabell, Sewickley, Pa., reported by owner John A. Bell, Jr., include a new future herd sire, out of Jonabell One I Love and sired by Jonabell Sun, the son of Marigold by Solid Gold. The dam, Jonabell One I Love, has recently finished a senior four-year-old record of 570.2 lbs. fat, 3.8%, on 2X, very nearly if not quite qualifying for the 305-day division. She is an inbred daughter of Dunloggin Deubler, out of his highest record 2X daughter, Jonabell Rena. The bull will be named Jonabell Citation and he will be mated with selected Solid Gold daughters.

Mr. Bell also reports the birth of a daughter to Jonabell Diana, famed daughter of Ivy Bower Marigold by Deubler. Diana has over 88,000 lbs. milk in her first seven 2X lactations and should easily go over the 100,000-lb. mark this year. This last daughter, like her daughter born a year ago, is sired by Jonabell Solid Gold, the Jonabell senior sire, whose first daughters are now coming into production.

GRAYS HARBOR CLUB ORGANIZED

The Grays Harbor (Washington) Holstein-Friesian Association held its organization meeting recently at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Homer Mouncer, Elma. Eleven breeders were present together with the county agent, the DHIA tester and the inseminator for the Evergreen Breeders Association. R. E. Willis, Montesano, Wash., is secretary, and eight breeders present entered subscriptions for Holstein-Friesian World. Our best wishes to this group of Holstein breeders.

A REAL BULL!

Born Nov., 1948. He is straight, large and marked half and half. His sire is an outstanding grandson of the famous "Burke" from a great cow family. His dam is a daughter of the "La Lar" bull which the Wisconsin Institutions sold with 20 of his daughters to the University for their great breeding experiment. She is starting as a senior 2-yr.-old on 2X, and looks like 500 lbs. fat. As a senior yearling, she had an average test of 4.2%. She is straight with lots of dairy temperament and a very good udder.

If you want popular breeding, high production, high test, and very good type, here it is, and only for—**$250.00.**

ELDONON FARM

DONALD W. JOHNSON
Phone 34F21
Route 4 Rice Lake, Wis.

Freebaer Farms

As a result of recent reclassification we can now report the following:

SNOWDEN LOCHINVAR JOE—Very Good at 3 years. His dam is also classified Very Good, she by the twice Reserve All-Canadian, Montvic Lochinvar 3rd.

88 head classified as follows:

Ex.	V.G.	G.P.	G.	F.
1	10	22	4	1

Herd average in DHIA for 2 years:

1946—	37 cows	12,729 M.	3.58%	456 Fat
1947—	43 cows	12,576 M.	3.62%	455 Fat

FRED BAER, Owner — FT. PLAIN, N. Y. — W. M. LAMPHERE, Herdsman

BUY A GRANDSON OF Governor of Carnation

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
25 daughters averaged 1058 lbs. fat.
Calf born May 25, 1948. 2/3 white.
SIRE:
Carnation Governor Supride
2 nearest dams avg. 885 fat, 4.33% test.
DAM:
Elm Grove Imperial Inez
Classified GP 2y 583 fat 3.7%

ELM GROVE FARMS

310 E. 4th St.
NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA
"Midwest Headquarters for Gov. of Carnation Breeding."

Burkes and Admirals

Burke himself is rich in Admiral blood — and when we mated PABST BURKE BREEZE with our Admirals, Rocks and Jules, the results were really "something". These combinations are already making good in many other herds in several states.

"Breeze" calves from my old cows and from my brother John's herd are here. Our last 12 cows to freshen gave us 9 heifers and 3 bulls—**BUT WHAT BULLS THEY ARE**—broad, level-rumped dandies! Better hurry if you want the making of a real herd sire.

Send for pictures and pedigrees.

GEORGE M. KIEFFER

Auburndale, Wisconsin

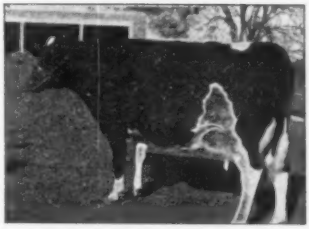
THIS IS THE DAM OF OUR 3-YR.-OLD CLYDE HILL SIRE—

HE IS BY "JUNIOR," SON OF "ZUBA" WITH 6927.6 F (11 Lact.)

How About One of His Sons From one of the Daughters of Our Proven Winterthur Bull?

ROLAND RAMSEY

HOLSTEIN FARM
Seward, Nebraska



C H DAISY ELSIE BURKE (VG)
Fat 365d 7y 2m 744.7
Milk 19575.0
Life (5 lact.) Fat 3154.3
Milk 89237.0
Dam of two 500-lb. 2-yr.-old daughters. Her dam is "Zuba" (Ex.).

GOLDEN WEST

National Holstein Convention Sale

THURSDAY

JUNE 2, 1949

At the Cow Palace — San Francisco, California

SELECTIONS NOW BEING MADE

If you are interested in having a member of the Selection Committee call on you, please correspond with—
MARK BORROR, Chairman Sale Committee, Springville, Calif.

California Holstein-Friesian Association

L. C. WOLFSEN, President,
Dos Palos, Calif.

LEO P. HEDEGARD, Vice President
Route 2, Box 773, Modesto, Calif.

A. J. QUIST, Secretary-Treasurer, Route 8, Box 471 X, Fresno, Calif.
L. H. McDANIEL, Fieldman, 632 College Ave., Fresno, Calif.

WE BELIEVE IN
GOOD DAIRY
CHARACTER

REFINEMENT

GOOD DAIRY
TEMPERAMENT

SOUND UDDERS

INTERMOUNTAIN JANET UNIFORUM
Classified Excellent

REMEMBER

IN TIME TO COME
TO CALIFORNIA
IN '49

AND DON'T
FORGET TO PAY
PALOMITA A VISIT
WHEN YOU COME
OUR WAY

This we found in our cow—Intermountain Janet Uniforum, who placed 3rd at Grand National in San Francisco, and was beaten only by out-of-state competition. Also classified Excellent by Mr. Weekes on his recent California classification trip.

Two of her sons are out on service and are showing some very promising returns in their high quality offsprings.

PAL-O-MITA FARMS

Mr. & Mrs. Fermin Larrey, Owners
Route 2, Box 224

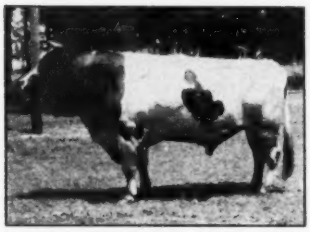
Bud Hayes, Showman
Clinton & Fowler Roads

FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

Fall Classification in Iowa

Twelve Holstein herds were classified during the first week in November. Three of these herds rated for the first time were owned by George Slater, Mark Mehmken, and Weaver Witwer. Two state institution herds were reclassified, but herd average scores were not computed there. The ten other herds all averaged above 80 points, or Good Plus.

Weaver Witwer Farm of Marion, Iowa, has 2 new "Excellent" animals, both sired by WISCONSIN AAGGIE DELLA 588187. These were the senior herd sire, eight-year-old Ambassador Aaggie Fayne 800260, and a fourteen-year-old cow, Aaggie Della Jessie Segis 1789698—a big cow with the tape estimate on weight, 1768 lbs.



WISCONSIN AAGGIE DELLA
Sire of two Excellent animals is the Weaver Witwer herd, Marion, Iowa. They are the 8 year old herd sire, Ambassador Aaggie Fayne and a 14 year old daughter, Aaggie Della Jessie Segis, 743 F.

Ten daughters of Sir Pietertje Model Ormsby 670092 were very impressive in the Witwer herd. Only nine were classified. The other one, a nine-year-old cow and only fresh one day, was marked out of condition. The nine inspected rated 5 VG and 4 GP. Three daughters of this sire have 2X records over 700 lbs. fat. One daughter, Aaggie Model Piebe Tritomia, is Iowa state record senior 4 year old, 2X, 733.5 fat.

The R. J. Tweedy herd, Mt. Pleasant, with 3 VG, 6 GP and 2 G made the highest score for the week's schedule with an average of 82.9. The C. W. & K. R. Haight herd of Winfield was a close second with 82.5. This herd has 3 VG cows all by Mt. Pleasant Plus Homestead. Mr. Haight has maintained over a 400

CLOVERBROOK PIETERTJE INKA NANCY
VG daughter of the other VG pictured George Slater and Son, Olin, Iowa.

SEQUOIA

A Herd Backed by
One Gold Medal Proven Sire
and
Two Silver Medal Production Sires

The following herd sires have played a big part in the building of this herd:

1. **ADOHR ECHO JOE**
   Gold Medal Proven Sire
2. **KING SEGIS QUALITY DE KOL**
   Silver Medal Production Sire
3. **COLONY VROUKA KOBA SIR ROMEO**
   Silver Medal Production Sire

Herd Averages Up to 511.5 F.—2x
Herd Classification Score—83

Sequoia Stock Farm

F. S. BORROR & SONS, Springville, Tulare County, California

Sleepy Hollow

Home of
A Gold Medal Son
of a
Gold Medal Sire

SLEEPY HOLLOW RACOLA (VG-GM) is a Gold Medal Proven Sire and is a son of another Gold Medal Proven Sire, our former herd sire, Sleepy Hollow Montvic Chieftain.

His dam is none other than Miss Colantha Korndyke Mead 2d, with 3X records up to 1002 lbs. fat with 4% test and a life record in 8 lactations of 6219.4 lbs. fat.

He is assisted in service by two richly bred young sires of Tyler Farms breeding, both rich in the blood of Gladiator and Posch.

OUR 11-YEAR HERD AVERAGE IN H.I.R.
40 Head ..... 13955 M. 3.6% 506.4 F.

Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co.

Petaluma, Calif.

lb. average in DHIA for the past 12 years.

The 12 herds classified and herd summary follow:

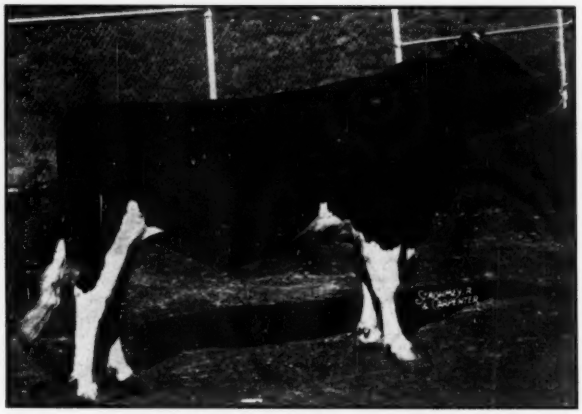
Elmer Behneman, Arcadia
2 VG, 4 GP, 2 G, 1 F—Herd Score 81.1
Francis Winslow, Grundy Center
2 VG, 6 GP, 6 G,1 F—Herd Score 80.3
Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar
1 E, 5 VG, 4 GP, 7 G, 1 F—
Herd Score 81.8
Herbert W. Malvern, Maynard
3 VG, 13 GP, 9 G—Herd Score 81.9
George Slater, Olin
4 VG, 9 GP, 12 G, 1 F—Herd Score 80.4
C. W. & K. R. Haight, Winfield
3 VG, 5 GP, 3 G—Herd Score 82.5
R. J. Tweedy, Mt. Pleasant
3 VG, 6 GP, 2 G—Herd Score 82.9
Mt. Pleasant State Hospital
2 VG, 10 GP, 15 G, 3 F, 1 P
Ft. Madison State Penitentiary
2 VG, 7 GP, 19 G, 3F
Mark Mehmken, Sperry
1 VG, 2 GP, 2G—Herd Score 81.5
A. E. Reeve, Tiffin
3 VG, 5GP, 3 G, 1 F—Herd Score 81.4
Weaver Witwer, Marion
3 E., 13 VG, 25 GP, 23 G, 7 F
Herd Score—80.9

Inspector W. A. Weeks of North Clarendon, Vermont, handled this schedule. 203 animals were inspected for the first time and breeders offered 35 animals for reclassification. 21 of the re-classified animals were raised to a higher type rating. 266 animals were identified for classification and herd average summary.

Iowa ranks sixth in the United States with 34 Holstein herds classified in 1948. She rated seventh in number of animals classified, with 619 being rated for type. Iowa rates eighth in both number of animals rated and herds inspected since since the program started in 1929. 253 herds in this state have been officially classified, and 3975 animals are rated to date. The first herds were classified in Iowa in 1942.

—John H. Stewart, Fieldman

Honorable Mention



Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator

Our Junior Herd Sire
HONORABLE MENTION FOR ALL-AMERICAN 2-YR.-OLD 1948
as well as
Honorable Mention for All-American Sr. Yearling 1947

He is a son of Marksman, who is a son of "Old Abbie" and hence a maternal brother to our former herd sire, Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk (VG-GM).

Another grandson of "Old Abbie" is our present senior sire, Poestenkill Abbekerk Chief.

A third Abbie grandson is our other junior sire, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo, a full brother to the All-American four-year-old of 1947. He is a grandson of two Gold Medal Proven Sires, Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Rocky Hill Farms

PROGRESSIVE BREEDER FOR TWO YEARS

Exeter, California

IRVING FARM BRACELET WHITEBIRD
Excellent-AR-822F-2X-365ds. Iowa State leader all ages, all breeds. Weaver Witwer. Marion, Iowa.

CLOVERBROOK POSCH GINNY PIEBE INKA
Recently classified VG in the herd of George Slater & Son, Olin, Iowa.

ALDA FICO
VG four year old in the herd of R. J. Tweedy, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

TRITOMIA ORMSBY CARIS (VG)
At 13 years of age. Herbert Malvern, Maynard, Iowa.

South American Shipment

Probably the most valuable plane load of cattle that ever left Canada was shipped from Malton airport on November 16, according to a report from the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. The shipment included 17 head of pure bred Holsteins valued at $45,000 and consigned with one exception, to Harriet & Ubici, Salto, Uruguay. Heading the group was the $9,400 bull, Elmcroft Heritage purchased from Elmcroft Farms, Ashawa, at the top price of the recent All-Canadian Sale.

Included in the plane load also was Elmcroft B. Lochinvar who was All-Canadian Yearling Bull last year for Elmer J. Powell and Elmcroft Farm, Oshawa and who is being shipped to Cabanos Y. Tambos, San Miguel, Buenos Aires.

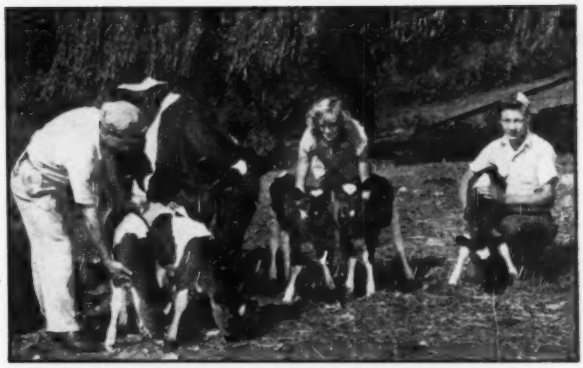
Altogether Dr. Antonia Ubici, who with his son Luis, has made the selections for Harriet & Ubici, has purchased a total of 38 head in Canada. The balance will go in later shipments. These include 34 heifer calves and 4 bulls. In addition to the Heritage bull mention must be made of Browns Markmaster Joe, purchased from Brown Corp., La Tuque, Que., who was Reserve All-Canadian Bull Calf in 1947; Glenafton Lodge Keeper Rag Apple Talisman from a record champion dam, purchased from J. J. E. McCague, at the All-Canadian Sale for $2,400; a son of Montic Emperor Ajax purchased from H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que.; and a son of Eglantiers Rag Apple General from W. A. S. Ayerst, Ormstown, Que.

The females include four daughters of Marksman, two daughters of Sovereign; a daughter of Monogram; a daughter of Master; and one by Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign; also daughters of Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir, Montvic Emperor Ajax, Rag Apple Talisman, three daughters of Abegweit Milord, and two by Montvic Rag Apple Paragon, four daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Duke, one daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor, one daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax, and many others.

The complexity and scope of the farming operations conducted by the firm of Harriet and Ubici under the leadership of Dr. Antonio Ubici and J. A. Harriet, is amazing. Their farming operations extend to both Argentina and Uruguay although both are native Urugualans. Altogether they farm over 1,000,000 acres in these two countries, 750,000 acres of this being in one block. In order to cover their extensive holdings three planes are used. In Argentina they supply 3,000 baby beef steers every fortnight for the Brisish Market and also carry 120,000 acres in alfalfa, being probably the largest producers of alfalfa in the world. On one of their Uruguayan farms they maintain 16,000 steers and also have a herd of 1,000 head of Holsteins, and 10,000 sheep. Only a few of the Holsteins are purebreds.

According to Dr. Ubici, their Holstein herd is maintained in the Northern part of Uruguay and in the past has been subject to tick infestation which has procluded the use of valuable pure bred animals due to the high losses sustained. However, a newly developed spray is successfully combating the tick menace and it is now their plan to greatly increase the quality of the herd by introducing the best pure bred blood obtainable.

Assisting Dr. Ubici in the purchase of these cattle has been Albert Stagg, of International Livestock Exporters, Oakville, Ont.



QUINTUPLET HEIFER CALVES IN PENNSYLVANIA

In Eastern Pennsylvania about ten miles from Easton is the village of Riegelsville, near there the family of Mrs. Ada Eliassen. They are owner of a grade Holstein cow 9 years old. On August 31, 1948, that cow gave birth to quintuplet calves—5 in number—and all alive, all perfect, all moving under their own power, and all heifers. Their weight at birth was about 40 pounds each. In the picture shown above they were three weeks old. They are growing every day. The persons in the picture are Eliassen children. Over 2000 visitors have seen them and left a quarter for one of these pictures. Mrs. Eliassen says there are people calling all the time and from as far away as California.

—John R. Parsons.

UNDEFEATED GRAND CHAMPION

PANSCO MADELINE DESIGN

First Prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion

— at —

Santa Maria County Fair
San Diego County Fair
Los Angeles County Fair

— and —

Arizona State Fair
1948

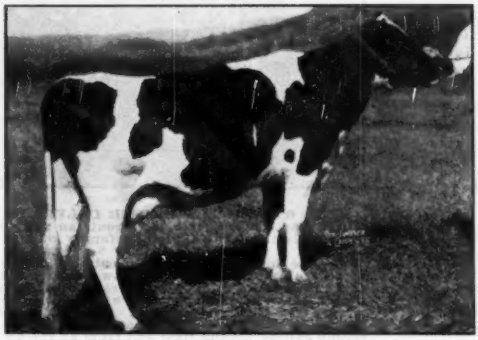
SHE HAS RECORDS UP TO OVER 700 LBS. FAT

Pellissier Dairy Farms

Farm at Whittier, California
Office: Beverly and Rosemead Blvds., Pico, Calif.

THANKFUL COMES THROUGH

Beats Abbie's 4-year-old Record



MALLARY FARM POSCH THANKFUL
(Photo taken in the tag end of her first lactation).
Daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (1263 lbs.) and of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

Thankful Has Just Finished the Following Record:

At 4y 0m - 365d - 3X 22,270 M. 3.8% 856.0 F

This gives her the following distinctions:

1. A record larger by 40 lbs. than that made by old Abbie at the same age.
2. A larger record than any made by any other daughter of Abbie.
3. A Vermont State Championship with 60 lbs. to spare.
4. The 17th record over 800 lbs. fat by a Posch daughter and his largest as a four-year-old.

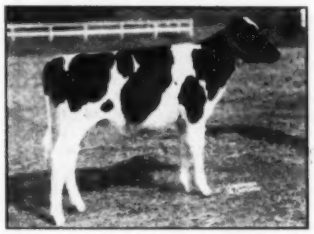
THANKFUL is Also a Brood Cow — Here Are Pictures of Her Beautiful Daughters.

MALLARY FARM GRATEFUL
Third prize senior yearling heifer, Eastern States Exposition 1948. By Thankful's ⅞ brother, Posch 2d.

This record of Thankful's completes a four-generation, 3X group averaging—

960.7 Lbs. Fat

Is This a New World's Record?



MALLARY FARM ABBEKERK JOYFUL
Photographed March 31, 1948 at 3½ months old. By Thankful's full brother, TRIUMPH.

ABBIE lives on in our herd through Thankful and her daughters through Thankful's **full brother,** our herd sire, MALLARY FARM RAG APPLE TRIUMPH. We are building heavily on these great descendants of Abbie and Posch.

Mallary Farm

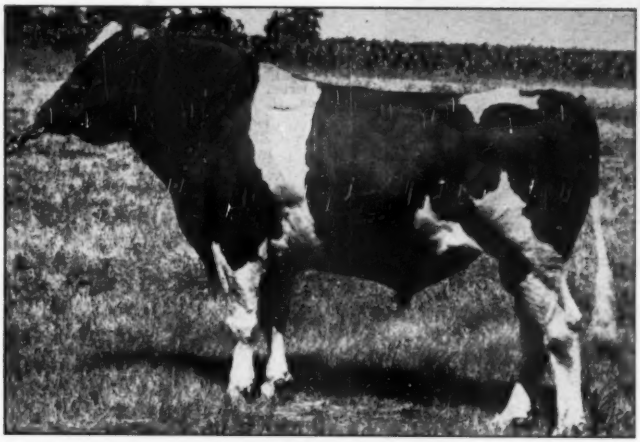
BRADFORD, VERMONT

MR. & MRS. R. DE WITT MALLARY,
Owners

RALPH A. PILLSBURY,
Superintendent

Here Is SATISFACTION

SIRE PROVED GREAT



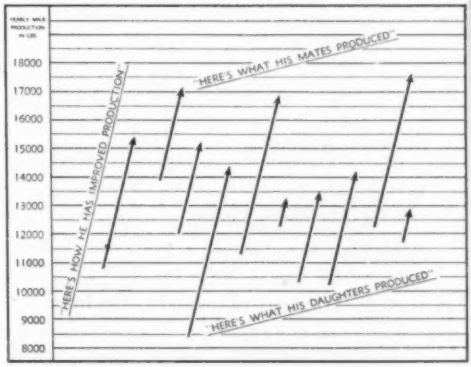
GOLD & SILVER MEDAL

CLOVE VALLEY SUPREME SATISFACTION 846818

Sire—Mohofar Najac
15 Pair Am. Index 14,042 M. 3.4% 477 B.F.
Grandsire—Hay's Supreme
45 Pair Am. Index 14,341 M. 3.77% 541 B.F.
Granddam—Supreme Lady Clyde
4 records avg. 17,313 M. 3.57% 618 B.F.

Dam—Clove Valley Beauty Great
3 records avg. 14,101 M. 3.78% 533 B.F.
Grandsire—Winterthur Great Duobess Lara
11 Pair Am. Index 15,228 M. 3.55% 541 B.F.
Granddam—Clove Valley Ebony Beauty
7 records avg. 14,960 M. 3.48% 521 B.F.

NOTE: Every record and every proof shown above is on a 2X, 305 days, M. E. basis.



Proved by Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Honeoye, New York
Owned by WISCONSIN SCIENTIFIC BREEDING INSTITUTE,
Madison, Wisconsin.

Semen Offered For Sale — Conception Guaranteed — $100.00
One Week's Notice Required For Shipment
Write For Pedigree And Particulars

Holstein Sires In
The Institute's Stud
Ave. Index 617 lbs. fat

The Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute
Box 208
MADISON, WISCONSIN

The All Proved
Sire Artificial
Breeding Stud

AIRY SUMMIT SENSATION
Top of the Petzold Dispersal, purchased by Erie J. Miller, Ithaca, N. Y. at $875.

HILLCREST FARM

We have bred registered Holsteins for 41 years and have tested continuously in some form or other since 1911—currently we are in our 17th year in H.I.R. During these years we have proved eleven sires —eight with desirable proofs.

Senior Sire

WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE

"Very Good"

Desirably proved in DHIA and HIR.

Our Goal . . .
Year after year practical production on 2X milking.

G. S. & Harold Cowles

Ashville, New York

PETZOLD FARMS DISPERSAL

66 Females 2y & over	**$28,675**	**$434.47**
(14 calves under 3m awd)	**1,225**	**87.50**
3 bred yearlings	**845**	**281.67**
5 open yearlings	**1,415**	**283.00**
2 heifer calves over 3m	**300**	**150.00**
11 bulls over 3m	**3,080**	**280.00**
87	**$35,540**	**$408.51**

The Petzold Farms Dispersal made necessary by the fire which had destroyed the barn and all of the feed and bedding on the farm near Newark Valley, New York brought the good average of $408 for 87 head. The sale was held on December 1 on the George Blewer Farm near Owego, New York.

All of the cattle were taken by New York buyers and the high figure for the sale was reached when Erie J. Miller, Ithaca, paid $875 for Airy Summit Sensation, six-year-old granddaughter of Rag Apple King Bessie Abbekerk with a 305-day record of 418 lbs. fat. Mr. Miller purchased 8 others including daughters of both King Pabst Changeling and Maplevale Pabst Segis Abbekerk.

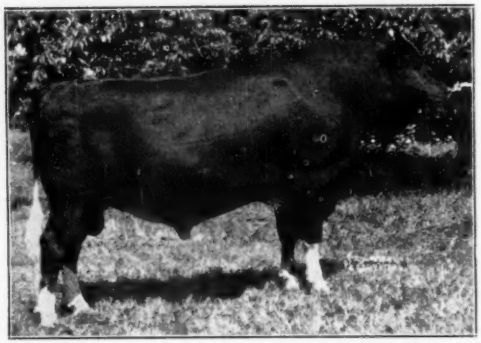
Two of the herd sires brought $500 each. Lloyd Barber, Halsey Valley, secured one of these, Braedoon Tillie Colantha Pabst, five-year-old son of Colantha Pabst Posch. The other was the two-year-old Maplevale King Segis Boast, son of Ormsby Boast Lyons and junior champion at the Broome County Fair, 1948. He went to Bertram Crispell, Slaterville Springs, N. Y.

The Petzold herd was owned by Harry Petzold and sons, Frederick and Robert and it had been in A. R. testing for the past ten years with the senior member of the firm breeding Holsteins for the past 35 years. Many of the animals have been winners at the southern New York shows. The sale was under the management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

The list of buyers of animals over $500 follows:

Erie J. Miller, Ithaca, N. Y. (9)
Airy Summit Sensation (2-19-42) **$875**
Maplevale Nannette Pabst (10-25-42) 600
Maplevale Abbekerk Pabst (4-17-43) 600
Maplevale Colantha Pabst Karina (8-10-46) 500
E. Kenneth and Rosanna Case, Marathon, N. Y. (3)
Maplevale Karina Segis (12-25-42) 710
Maplevale Korndyke Segis Ollie (3-2-46) 690
Maplevale Posch Premier (7-22-43) 590
Thomas Patton, Windsor, N. Y. (1)
Braedoon Creamelle Posch Premier (11-6-44) 700
M. A. Roy, Horseheads, N. Y. (5)
Braedoon Princess Changeling (3-27-43) 665
Big Elm Segis Echo (3-23-43) 635
Maplevale Pabst Colantha (9-18-43) 500
Wm. Rosenberger, Owego, N. Y. (2)
Maplevale Johanna Premier (2-15-40) 665
A. Howard Thompson, Interlaken, N. Y. (1)
Matchless Bonheur Vale (9-2-46) 605
D. J. Ridings, Cazenovia, N. Y. (2)
Maplevale Posch Man-O-War (9-20-43) 605
Maplevale Strathmore Pabst (9-8-42) 505
Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. (2)
Maplevale Pabst Segis Posch (6-24-46) 580
W. W. Patterson, Jr., Auburn, N. Y. (3)
Maplevale Pabst Alcartra 570
Wilson Ona Posch (10-27-44) 550
Tholen Bros., Candor, N. Y. (1)
Maplevale Colantha Premier (3-1-40) 530
Edward Halpin & Sons, Odessa, N. Y. (2)
Baredoon Ormsby Maid Pabst (7-20-42) 510
Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y. (1)
(13-3-45) 500
Maplevale Segis Man-O-War
Irving Kratz, Callicoon, N. Y. (2)
Maplevale Johanna Pabst (10-2-42) 500
Leo C. Rice, Owego, N. Y. (1)
Maplevale Segis Belle Posch (10-30-40) 500
Bertram Crispell, Slaterville Springs, N. Y. (3)
(MALE) Maplevale King Segis Boast (7-17-46) 500
Lloyd Barber, Halsey Valley, N. Y. (2)
(MALE) Braedoon Tillie Colantha Pabst (12-13-43) 500

CARNATION IMPERIAL CAVALIER

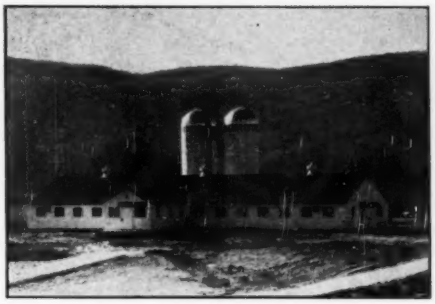


His full brother sired Curtiss Candy's 1948 Reserve All-American Heifer and Honorable Mention Bull, and is now in service at Carnation Farms.

Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms
UNION HILL, NEW YORK

New York Holstein-Friesian Association

W. D. BROWN, Secretary
203 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.



MAIN MILKING BARN

CALF BARN GROUP

AT the end of 1948 we view with satisfaction the fine buildings (a few of which are shown) that we have been able to complete for the herd which now numbers 150 head.

IN 1948 we seeded down to alfalfa, Ladino and Brome grass 53 new acres and prepared as many more for next year.

OUR December production is the highest month to date—TEN cows making over 80 lbs. fat with FOUR of these making over 100 lbs.

OUR cows are making some splendid records which will help you who own Glenoden sires and you who wish to choose one.

R. E. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

Chieftain 7th

Plus Femco Alma

Montvic Chieftain 7th is unchallenged as a sire of high test. His 32 AR daughters average 4.3%. 20 daughters tested from 4.5 to 5.2%! He sired the U.S. Champion on 3X, the 1227.5-lb. fat, 5% "Veda" cow, top female in the Butterfly Dispersal at $5600. Whenever "Chieftain 7th" daughters have been bred to his sons, the test has been even higher! That is why we purchased **PEBBLE BEACH WAYNE CHLOE** at the Butterfly Dispersal — a double granddaughter of "Chieftain 7th."

"Chloe" has the following HIR records: At 27m, 547.5 F., 4.8%; 3y, 520 F., 4.8%; 5y, 616.9 F., 4.9%. At 6½y, first 225d, AR, she had 599.2 F. and could easily have made 850 lbs. Her dam has 4 HIR records from 3.9% to 4.4%.

Since the Butterfly Sale, R. Austin Backus has repurchased a half-interest in "Veda" and he paid $5000 for her 16-day-old son. He has also purchased a son of "Chloe" for service in the Butterfly Farms herd. That's what he thinks of "Veda" and "Chloe!"

Offering "Chloe's" last son, born Sept. 5, 1948. Perfect type, marked like JRAP himself! Sired by a grandson of Femco Almas Only Son, whose two nearest dams are the World Record 1002-lb. 2-year-old (4.9% test), Femco Alma, and the 1402-lb. Carnation Ormsby Butter King. Daughters of Femco Almas Only Son have increased production by over 300 lbs. fat, and include an 817-lb. 4.5% Minn. State champion.

Here is your opportunity to buy a herd sire that combines two of the highest testing families of the breed: —the "Chieftain 7ths" and the Femco Almas! Dam, granddam and great granddam on lower side all classified "VG" (none lower). Write for price.

Reinhard Maenke — Hamel, Minn.

In the Past

Since 1939 we have placed our faith in the development of our herd in a son and two grandsons of Woodmaster:

1. **DUNLOGGIN MATADOR DELLA** (Grandson)
   Dam—Dunloggin Mistress Della (994 F. 3.7%)
2. **DUNLOGGIN MASTER ORAAGGIE** (Son)
   Dam—Orm. Aaggie Col. Fobes (510 F. 3.7%)
3. **DUNLOGGIN KNIGHT** (Grandson)
   Dam—The Belle of Dunloggin (670 F. 3.8%)

All of these bulls are now proved sires, all have daughters with records above 700 lbs. fat—up to 751 lbs. to be exact—with lots more good records in the making.

MATADOR and **KNIGHT** are dead. **MASTER** just a year ago began a new career in Mrs. Leslie Thorne Kountze's herd in North Carolina, where he has already sired several heifer calves. But our Locvale Herd is composed mostly of daughters of these three great sires, and with but four exceptions the other members of the herd are all granddaughters or great granddaughters of Woodmaster.

FOR THE FUTURE

We are continuing our faith in the great Woodmaster bloodlines by using two grandsons and a great grandson of Woodmaster on our Woodmaster foundation.

In our December space we told you about LOCVALE MATADOR NOBLEMAN (Matador & Knight). In February and March we will tell you more about the other sires.

Locvale Farm

J. HOMER REMSBERG, Middletown, Maryland

The Parade Of Bulls Show

By DICK BRUENE

There are times in the life of every Holstein enthusiast when his thoughts turn to bulls. For over five hundred people, one of these times was December 4th at the Third Annual Parade of Bulls Show and Sale held at the Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds in Waterloo, Iowa. The day was beautiful—the bulls were too—temperatures in Iowa soaring to a record high for the day. The excellent Iowa fall weather enabled almost everyone to have their work well enough in hand to take the day off for this popular occasion.

The "Parade of Bulls" idea was conceived by sale manager, Claude Wylam, Waverly, Iowa to stimulate interest in and to keynote another top consignment sale for Iowa. Over 80 bulls in the state were nominated for this event by the breeders interested in consigning their animals. From this group, only the 23 top bulls were selected to compete for the cash prizes (5 of them starting with $50) and to sell following the show. As a supporting cast 34 females of popular bloodlines were also consigned to round out a well balanced sale.

The unique feature of this show which is held in the forenoon, is that it is a public approval method of making the awards. The bulls are paraded before the spectators in the court out in front of the cattle barns and each person selects his choice of the top three bulls, on the basis of not only type but also on pedigree, etc. In other words—pick the bull most likely to succeed at his chosen occupation. Ten cash prizes starting with $9 are also awarded to winners of the judging contest, thus creating additional interest in the event.

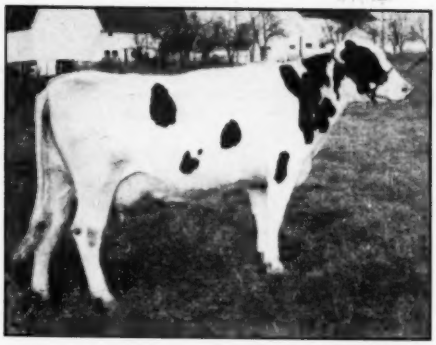
Three breeders tied for first place: Laurence Boening, St. Ansgar; Arlie Schroeder, Clermont and Isaac Knutson, Radcliffe, all of Iowa.

The selection of Iowa's bull of the year is another interesting feature of the parade, this selection being made by the consignors in advance of the show and on the basis of showring and siring of high production and type. The three top bulls were very close and placed in the following order: Sir Skylark Ormsby Dictator, bred, owned and shown by Carl Miehe, Maynard, this bull nominated for All-American 3 year old, top placing 3-year-old at the National Show at Waterloo, grand champion at the state Black and White Show. Second was Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes of G. F. Walters & Son, Waterloo as sire of the former national champion 3X four year old, Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora and of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Triune, 1948 Meritorious Sire winner. Third went to Maytag Ormsby Fobes, only sire to have two All-American offspring in 1947.

Back to the 1948 Parade! When the final tally was recorded it was nip and tuck between the Rehder entry, Villisca Transmitter Perfection and Typlus Veldeen Ormsby Transmitter, the C. H. Miller and Son's entry. The former is a son of the "Lilly" bull who was the 1947 Iowa Bull of the year; the Villisca bull was nominated for All-American 3-year-old for 1948. The Miller bull is a grandson of the $15,000 "Deen Var" and out of the Miller's Excellent "Velma" cow with 4 records from 620 to 683 of fat. While the Rehder bull won the contest as Parade Show winner, the Miller bull brought the top figure of $800 with the Villisca bull selling for $730. Third place winner was a flashy year old son of Hillman Star Felecia from the Henry County Home. From a Tritomia bred dam, his sire is owned jointly by the Home and Fred K. and Richard K. Bruene, Gladbrook, Iowa.

Montvic Chieftain 7th Scores Again

A Full Sister To Our Herd Sire Becomes 3rd In New York State as Jr. 3 yr. Old On 3X



KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE ETHEL
19193 M. — 3.92% — 750.8 F. — 3y 1m

Another Knollwood-bred "Chieftain 7th" daughter has just distinguished herself by completing a Junior 3-yr.-old record of 750.8 Fat (SC) on 3X.

This gives Knollwood the unique position of having bred "Chieftain 7th" daughters that hold three out of the first four places in New York State in the Junior 3-yr.-old 3X class. These are K. R. A. Flossie, Champion with 801 Fat 4.7%, K. R. A. Ethel, third with 750 Fat 3.9%, and K. R. A. Bertha, fourth with 742 Fat 3.7%.

The interesting thing is that Ethel is a full sister to our 770 Fat, 4% Very Good herd sire, Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain, and proves why his daughters are doing so well. "Chieftain 7th" inheritance carries through.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

Daniel I. Mayne, Owner, 325 Beresford Road, Rochester 10, New York

R B BURKE LOU
First prize heifer calf, Utah State fair, 1948. Bred and exhibited by Robson Brothers, Plain City, Utah. Purchased in the Utah state sale by Dr. Vernon Cantlan, Reno, Nevada.

Amcana Herd Scores 87.4

The Holstein herd at Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn. was re-classified on December 13 by Inspector W. A. Weeks and became the highest scoring herd of the breed, with the exception of a few one-cow herds, with the tremendous score of 87.4 on 60 head, 58 females and two males. The classified herd now consists of 13 "Excellent" (12 females and a male), 36 "Very Good" (35 females and a male), 8 "Good Plus" (all but one of them less than five years old) and 3 "Good" (two first calf heifers and a second calf heifer).

On the breakdowns, we find in the four main sub-divisions not less than 26 "Excellent" marks—12 for General Appearance, 22 for Dairy Character, 13 for Body Capacity and 15 for Mammary System. The herd also has 115 "V.G." marks, 31 for General Appearance, 27 for Dairy Character, 33 for Body Capacity and 24 for Mammary System.

Ten cows in this herd had been made "Excellent" at previous classifications and a picture of the original ten appeared on a WORLD cover last June. New "Excellents" include the senior herd sire, King Hartog Mercedes Echo, 11 years old and rated "Excellent" all the way across the board except in Feet and Legs, which are still not too bad for a bull of his age. Another new "Excellent" is Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch, raised from a previous "V.G." She and her full sister, Goshen Dora, also owned by Amcana, teamed up with two other daughters of Dunloggin Master Stroke from the herd of McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md., to make up a Get of Sire that now consists of four "Excellent" cows, a Get that was nominated for All-American and received Honorable Mention this year. The third new "Excellent" is Baker Farm Helbon Patricia, whose sire, Baker Farm Karney, and dam, Patience of Baker Farm, are both "Excellent."

The other herd sire old enough to classify is Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, who headed the Amcana show herd this past year in the two-year-old class and was grand champion at two of the best State fair shows of the year, Maryland and New York. He was rated as "V.G." all the way across the board, which was a disappointment to the Amcana folks who had figured him for "Excellent." He had barely reached classification age, however, (three years for bulls) and will have plenty of time to get his "Excellent" rating later if he continues to improve as he has the past year.

Among the younger animals not yet old enough for classification, one of the brightest stars is Browns Mistress Burke, the undefeated senior yearling heifer of the 1948 circuit and junior champion at the Royal, Eastern States and Ohio State Fair. She is just announced as the All-American Senior Yearling Heifer of 1948 by a tremendous vote, with twenty of the 24 official judges choosing her for All-American and three others for Reserve. At the time of our visit to observe the classification, she was just about a month away from calving and looked really marvelous.

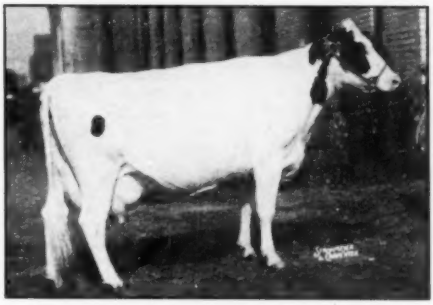
We were told that this heifer, Browns Mistress Burke, will have the honor of opening the sale when the Amcana herd is dispersed on January 31 and February 1. The announcement of this dispersal came as considerable of a shock to all of us who have been watching with such keen interest the founding and growth of this great herd.

It was at the New England Fall sale of 1945 that Harold S. Goldsmith, a New York City magazine publisher but with an intense interest in all things agricultural, purchased his first Holstein—the top animal of that great sale, Mallary Farm Posch Pride, a fresh two-year-old daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple from Mallary Farm, who agreed to keep her for her new owner until he could buy his farm and get it ready for his new herd. This proved to be a tougher job than had been anticipated and it was not until some 18 months later that the present Amcana Farms were ready for occupancy. By that time, Mr. Goldsmith, with the assistance and advice of W. A. Baker, had acquired some 45 head of Canadian Holsteins, which he had been maintaining on a leased farm not far from Toronto, had also purchased the entire Baker herd and some choice selections from Maryland and Pennsylvania, which were eventually moved to

At a cost that is negligible . . .

You can own a Herd Sire from one of our three highly selected cow families!

BRED TO SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO



ELDERSLIE KORNDYKE BONNIE
5y 365d — 15030 M. 659.2 F. 4.4% 2X AR

All families are Star Pedigreed—known for their prepotency in transmitting to their progeny the ability for economical production of milk and high butterfat.

Perhaps a double grandson of Sovereign or of Abegweit Saladin is just your style.

Write—or better yet visit us—for information.

"FOUNDED WITH THE NATION"
General Cochran Farm
FOUNDATION FAMILIES · RAGAPPLES SOVEREIGNS • ABEGWEITS • LONSDALES

DR. & MRS. J. W. JACKSON
Owners

C. BAIRD HAMMOND
Farm Manager

FORT PLAIN, N. Y.

HEAD YOUR HERD
WITH
THIS ONE

Bull Born Sept. 24, 1947

Very choice, dark, nicely marked. Had been sold for export shipment and awaiting clearing of exchange. Getting too big to hold longer for shipment (and with exchange still uncertain) we offer him at a sacrifice for immediate sale.

He is Well-Grown

and

Ready for Service NOW

— — —

His Sire

RMF MASTER ADANTHA FALI

Son of Dunloggin Master Adantha out of a "Perfection" daughter of "Old Fall", the twice 1000-lb. cow. Both dam and granddam lifetime 4% testers.

His Dam

RMF KORNDYKE COLANTHA

AR — 17400 M. 611 F.

A double granddaughter of King Piebe Ormsby Ideal.

The second dam is RMF Korndyke Ormsby with records up to 962 lbs. fat, 3.8%, 25,168 lbs. milk.

Third dam, Velmodale Rag Apple Korndyke, with three records totalling 71,000 lbs. — a great cow, gave us 7 calves in 51 mos.

WRITE US OR VISIT US

River Meadow Farms

McLAURY BROS.

Portlandville, Otsego Co., N. Y.

On Route 28, midway between Oneonta and Cooperstown.

Telephone Milford 3283

BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE
Just announced as All-American Senior Yearling Heifer of 1948, after an undefeated season. She will be the first animal on the shavings at the Amcana Dispersal

the new farm, where they have been under the charge of Manager Bill Baker and Herdsman Emil Hansen.

The herd today, with one single exception, consists entirely of descendants of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, Echo Hartog Mercedes and Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, the one exception being the "Excellent' cow, Illehee Belle. I was surprised to find that only two animals in the herd were born prior to 1940, these being the senior sire, King Echo Hartog Mercedes, and the old brood cow, Faith of Baker Farm, both "Excellent." The 58 classified females include 36 that are under five years of age and the count of the herd shows in addition to these 17 two-year-olds that were not yet fresh at Classification time, 23 yearlings, about two dozen heifer calves and better than a dozen bull calves. The five herd sires, one "Excellent" and the other four from "Excellent" dams, make up a battery of herd headers that any breeder might well envy.

It is a matter of great regret to all concerned that the demands of Mr. Goldsmith's business make it impossible for him to continue the development of the herd which has been his pride and joy and which is already making such a distinguished record not only in Herd Classification but also in the big shows and in AR test. The dispersal will be a serious blow to the breed but many breeders will recognize it also as a real opportunity to secure some of this carefully selected foundation.

70th GARDEN SPOT SALE

Summary

35 Females 2y & over	**$13,765**	**$393.29**
(7 calves under 3m swd)	**413**	**59**
2 Heifer calves over 3m	**250**	**125**
5 Bulls over 3m	**1,275**	**255**
42	**$15,703**	**$373.88**

The 70th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa., under the management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., with Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa., as local representative, was held December 16th.

Top female at $565 was Meadowend Posch Ajax Amy, a 5-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Hiemke Pietje Posch. She was consigned by Abram Z. Rittenhouse and purchased by John K. Lapp, Myerston, Pa. A total of 33 buyers purchased the 42 head offered. Their names follow:

John K. Lapp, Myerstown, R. 2, Pa. (1)
Meadowend Posch Ajax Amy
(9-18-43) **565**
(Abram Z. Rittenhouse, Lansdale, Pa.)

Other buyers were: H. H. Garis, Easton; Paul R. Newswanger, Paradise; Elam B. Zook, New Holland; John B. Witmer, Lampeter; Paul M. Wenger, Quarryville; Harry B. Weik & Son, Strasburgh; M. Clair De Long, Quarryville; H. M. Moore, Strasburg; Ira Livingood, Lancaster; Abram K. Lapp, Gordonville; Samuel Lapp, Jr., Gap; Tobias D. Leaman, Lancaster; Charles Schreiber, Quarryville; Eli L. Stoltzfus, Morgantown; John K. Stoltzfus, Narvon; Aaron F. Stoltzfus, Quarryville; Wm. A. Reed, Oxford; Hrace L. Prange, Oxford; John C. Cheek, Oxford; Robert Counts, Lincoln University; Israel M. Beiler, Lancaster; David Hostetter, Lancaster; Isaiah Heisler, Tamaqua; Raymond A. Hershey, Paradise; H. H. Haverstick, Lancaster; Earl F. Kegerise, Fleetwood; David M. Martin, Ephrata; George L. Brubaker, Christiana; Elvin R. Hershey, Lancaster: Stanley Padlaszek, Ferndale; Stewart Whittier, Montoursville; and C. L. Detweiler and Son, Hatboro, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

TWO LIFETIMERS FOR NELSON

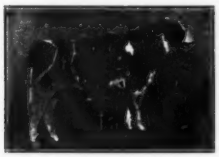
Two 100,000-lb. lifetime producers, both of them "Excellent" cows, have just been announced for Harvey A. Nelson's Gray View Farms herd at Union Grove, Wis. One is Pansy Burton De Kol Burke (E.) who in only 5 yearly milking periods has produced a total of 104,021 lbs. of milk and 4037 lbs. of fat (an average of over 800 lbs. a year). Her highest record was 805 lbs. fat made at the age of 5 years 11 months.

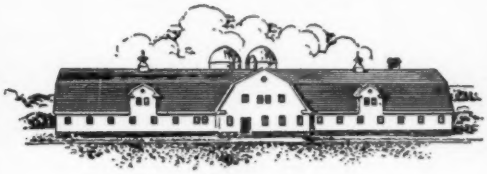
The other is Queen Fobes Prilly Ollie (E.), who has also gone over the top in only five years, with a total of 109,558 lbs. milk and 3978 lbs. fat. Her highest record was at 8 years 11 months when she produced 19,736 lbs. of milk and 681 lbs. of fat. She made less milk but 682 lbs. of fat at 10 years.

HARDEN FARMS

Camden, New York

"DEEN VAR"





"KING VAR"

Home of

★Dunloggin Deen Var and Dunloggin King Var★

IN 1947

We Announced a DHIA Average—69 Cows, 304 d, 14085 M., 517 F.

IN 1948

78 Cows (herd increased by addition of home-bred 2-year-olds)

312 DAYS — 14585 MILK — 533.5 FAT

Individual records completed in 1948 or just nearing completion:

Alcartra Bessie Ormsby Korndyke
332d - 22944.5 M. - 854.8 F. Still on test. Will make over 900 lbs. Due in May to Deen Var.

Ednachester Mary Pontiac Man-O-War
362d - 27000.3 M. - 881 F. Due in Jan. to King Var.

Rolling Knoll Mistress Triune
365d - 22809 M. - 865.4 F. Fresh with a bull by Deen Var (sold).

Creek Ormsby Inka Colantha
365d - 20,344.6 M. - 804.5 F. Fresh with a bull by Deen Var (sold).

Hickoryvale Moole Canary
Jr. 4 - 365d - 20,224 M. - 806 F. Fresh with a "King Var" son (Harden Farms Cock Robin, reserved as junior sire). Now bred to Deen Var.

Fuglesang Ruby Rag Apple Supreme
290d - 23,808.5 M. - 790.1 F. Still on test. Should make over 900 lbs. Due in May to King Var.

Ednachester Man-O-War Mary
365d - 20,589 M. - 821 F. Heifer calf by King Var and again safe in calf to him.

Alice First Lady
333d - 19,531.9 M. - 768 F. Fresh with twins (dead at birth).

Hickoryvale Lady Nite Pietertje
3y 1m - 365d - 18,777.1 M. - 695.1 F. Due in March to King Var.

Ellbank Sensation Pearl
253d - 17,763.5 M. - 643.9 F. Still on test. Will make over 800 lbs. fat. Due in June to King Var.

Elmhurst Ormsby Princess
305d - 21,746.2 M. - 741.1 F. Due in Feb. to Deen Var.

Lauxmont Adrodella Nanette
365d - 20,806.9 M. - 895 F. Due in May to Deen Var.

Locvale Knight Klick
4y 2m - 333d - 20,749.5 M. - 756.8 F. Fresh with a heifer by Deen Var.

K A S Emily Dewdrop Supreme
4y 3m - 261d - 17353.2 M. - 699.9 F. Still on test. Should make 850 lbs. Due in May to King Var.

Lilly Matndor Princess
329d - 21,266.0 M. - 742.2 F. Fresh with a bull by Deen Var.

Locvale Master Kin
3y 5m - 364d - 18,675 M. - 691.1 F. Bred to Deen Var.

Mount Blow Betsy Pabst
345d - 20,605.7 M. - 759.3 F. Bred to King Var.

Orchard Gore Rag Apple Jewel
4y 11m - 291d - 16,038.4 M. - 615.5 F. Still on test. Should make 700 lbs. Due in June to King Var.

Rolling Knoll Mistress Lucy Posch
3y 1m - 365d - 18,411.2 M. - 684.1 F. Due in Feb. to King Var.

Arelm Beauty Major
2X - 365d - 19,464.8 M. - 683.0 F. Due in March to King Var.

B M O L Pauline
2X - 309d - 19,066.6 M. - 650.6 F. Still on test. Will have over 700 lbs. Due in May to Harden Farms King Lochinvar.

These 21 Cows Will Average Over 780 Lbs. of Fat!

A few young sons of Dunloggin Deen Var and Dunloggin King Var are now available. We are also booking reservations for their future sons. Why not visit the herd and select the cow or cows you would like to have as the dam of your next herd sire?

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER

AN ALL-AMERICAN DAUGHTER

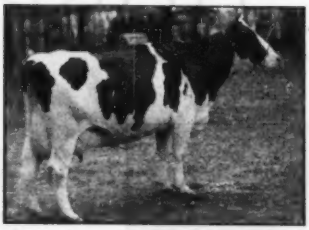
BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE
All-American Sr. Yearling 1948
(Owned by Amcana Farms)
She was undefeated Senior Yearling in 1948 and Junior Champion at the Royal Winter Fair, Eastern States Exposition and Ohio State Fair.

An XXX Sire

Our great transmitting son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Bonheur Hartog, Breed Champion junior four-year-old with 1153 lbs. fat, 4.75%, on 3X, highest record daughter of Montvic Pathfinder.

Master has 19 daughters in Canada with 29 records in 365 days averaging 17360 lbs. milk, 660 lbs. fat, 3.8%, at 3½ yrs. His daughter, Corrine, see picture, is further famous as Minnesota State Champion and first on the U. S. Honor List with 675.3 lbs. fat in 305 days at 2½ yrs., 3X.

A RES. ALL-AMERICAN DAUGHTER



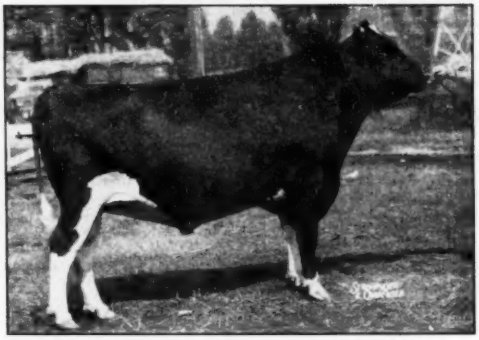
BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
Res. All-American 3-yr.-old 1946.
(Owned by Franlo Farms)
She was Best Uddered Cow at the Royal Winter Fair and first in Aged Cow in Milk class, also Best Uddered Cow at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress 1946.

Other Master daughters that we have bred and sold to the U. S. include Browns Mistress Annie 2nd, an inbred daughter that has been nominated for All-Canadian senior yearling this year. She has been sold to Dr. T. C. Pulsifer, Berlin, New Hampshire. We are proud to be represented in the States by such Master daughters and extend congratulations and best wishes to their owners.

Our GET OF SIRE by MASTER was Also Nominated for All-Canadian This Year

BROWN CORPORATION — LaTuque, Quebec

All-American Three-Year-Old Bull



BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
(XXX Sire)
All-American and All-Canadian 3-yr.-old for 1948.

BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
(XXX Sire)

A son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from Queen Pabst (GP), with records up to—

5y-305d-2X	16832 M.	3.61%	608 F.
Five Lactations	71336 M.	3.60%	2571 F.

Her sire and dam's sire are both sons of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple, better known in the U.S. as General Posch.

In 1946 he had Honorable Mention for All-Canadian senior yearling; in 1947 he was Reserve All-Canadian and Honorable Mention All-American two-year-old; and this year he was both All-American and All-Canadian as a three-year-old, having been undefeated in 1948 by any three-year-old bull at some of the leading shows in Canada including the Royal, the C.N.E., London Championship Show and Ottawa Exhibition.

His first calves were successful prize winners at Elgin County B & W Day, including 1st prize senior bull calf and junior champion, 2nd among 19 senior heifer calves, 2nd and 4th among 14 junior heifer calves and 3rd senior yearling heifer.

ASK US ABOUT HIS SONS FROM GOOD PRODUCING DAMS—WRITE EITHER OWNER

Owned Jointly by

Geo. S. Elliott & Son — **TILLSONBURG, ONT.**

and

Weaver Bros. — **BELMONT, ONT.**

Mississippi Exposition

The Holstein-Friesian show string of Miss Edith Clarke, Columbus, Mississippi was one of the feature attractions at the recent Mississippi Agricultural and Industrial Exposition held at Jackson, Mississippi. This show replaces the Mississippi State Fair of former years.

Holsteins were judged by Professor R. H. Lush, University of Tennessee Dairy Department. Judge Lush did a splendid job of placing the classes which were judged upon the group or classification basis. Under this plan, animals scoring 85 points or above are placed in "Blue" group, those scoring 80 points and less than 85 in "Red" group, and those 75 and less than 80 in "White" group.

For junior champion female the judge liked Shanley Favorite Nig 2832211, an outstanding junior yearling heifer that filled the eye from every angle. This great heifer was loaded down with quality and refinement, yet she possessed size and developmnt desired for her age. So remarkable was this winner until she was later awarded grand championship of the show. She was superbly presented by her owner, Miss Clarke.

Winner of the senior purple in female classes was Miss Clarke's beautiful three-year-old, Shanley Bessie Complete 2570360. This was a well-developed, perfectly-fitted cow with an abundance of quality and style, but not quite able to wrest grand championship from the dazzling junior champion.

Grand Champion bull was Ecco Senator Tiny Laddie, a stretchy, deep-bodied senior bull calf. He upheld in an impressive manner the reputation for good cattle that his owner, Miss Clarke, enjoys.

—ARLISS ANDERSON

PLACINGS:

Senior Heifer Calves: "Blue" group. Miss Edith Clarke, on Ecco Senator Ballerina and Ecco Senator Jenny.

Junior Yearling Heifers: "Blue" Miss Edith Clarke on Shanley Favorite Nig 2832211.

Senior Yearling Heifers: "Blue" Miss Edith Clarke on Ecco Senator Snowflake.

Cows, 2 years and under 3: "Blue" Miss Edith Clarke on Ecco Senator Lanna.

Cows, 3 years and under 4: "Blue" group. Miss Edith Clarke on Shanley Bessie Complete 2570360.

Cows, 4 years and over: "Blue" group. Miss Edith Clarke on Shanley Bessie Sadie 2425336.

Senior Bull Calves: "Blue" Group. Miss Edith Clarke on Ecco Senator Tiny Laddie.

Bulls, 2 years and under 3: "Red" group. Miss Edith Clarke on Ravenglen Senator Hartog Pietertje 972095.

Junior and Grand Champion Female: Miss Edith Clarke on Shanley Favorite Nig 2832211.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Edith Clarke on Shanley Bessie Complete 2570360.

Grand Champion Bull: Miss Edith Clarke on Ecco Senator Tiny Laddie.

STEVENS AT CLEARVIEW FARM

Announcement is made that Harry Stevens, previously manager of Osborndale and Mallary Farms, on December 1 became manager of Clearview Farm, which is owned by Alex Shapiro, a leading businessman of Manchester, New Hampshire. At Clearview Farm Mr. Stevens will take over a foundation of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle largely of Rag Apple bloodlines.

Roal Aster Inka, a member of The Hedge herd at Pine Plains, N. Y., now has 111,029 lbs. milk, 3,869 lbs. fat to her credit. Her highest record was made at 10 years when she produced 888 lbs. fat from 26,153 lbs. milk.

Life is a grindstone, and whether it grinds a man down or polishes him up depends upon the stuff he's made of.

This Proven Sire For Sale

CARNATION IMPERIAL MADCAP ORMSBY (VG) sired by **Carnation Governor Imperial** and from **Carnation Ormsby Madcap Violet,** full sister to all the Madcaps.

5 dtrs. ave.	13,174	3.8	497
5 dams ave.	11,397	3.5	399
	+1,777	+.3	+98

He was 1st prize 2-yr.-old bull and reserve champion at Colorado State Fair 1945. He has sired many prize winners and champions. Just 6 years old and a sure breeder.

For further information, write—

J. C. R. S. Sanatorium

SPIVAK, COLORADO

DISTINCTION

A high producing strain of Holsteins developed in 35 years of constructive blending of leading cow families by John Wuethrich.

A few representative specimens are available.

JOHN WUETHRICH CREAMERY CO.

GREENWOOD, WIS.

13th!

We have recently completed our 13th consecutive year on HIR test with the following herd average:

46 Cows — 2X — 316d — 13550 M. — 3.8% — 519.2 F.

Our grand average for the 13-year period is:

45 Cows — 2X — 13046 M. — 3.6% — 466.7 F.

(Highest in U. S. for 13y, 2X milking, regardless of size)

A FEW BULL CALVES AVAILABLE NOW

Bouic Bros. — Marysville, Ohio

1948 All-American Awards

(Continued from page 21)

Starting with the four-year-old class, Pabst Farms carried out a sweep of the rest of the senior female classes as previously mentioned. Pabst Burkade Wayne Prilly, Burke daughter who made her only start of the season at Waterloo, was way out in front with 119 points. The principal battle for Reserve honors was between Frasea Lady Perfection Wayne, undefeated winner on the West Coast, and Nooksack Valley Bess Maid, second place winner at Waterloo and a contender all around the circuit, with the British Columbia heifer drawing away in the later stages of the balloting, to lead by 59 points to 40. Honorable Mention also went to Spring Farm Juliette, Reserve grand champion at the C.N.E., and Steinshire Starwood Inka, one of the great heifers in the Cornbelt and Southwestern circuit. It should be stated here that J. M. Fraser, a member of the All-American committee, did not vote in this class where his Juliette heifer appeared, nor the two-year-old bull class where his famous Sovereign Supreme was the All-American choice.

Another perfect score turned up in the three-year-old class for Pabst Roamer Belpearl, three-year-old winner and Reserve grand champion at Waterloo. Maytag Ormsby Fobes Olive, last year's All-American two-year-old, scored nicely ahead of her stablemate, Maytag Dictator Pontiac Lass, for Reserve position with two others getting Honorable Mention.

It was generally recognized that the two-year-old class included two of the best heifers that have come into competition in this class in a long time. Pabst Roamer Dean Walker, an Honorable Mention yearling of last year, was an overwhelming first place choice with 19 first and 5 seconds in the 24 official ballots, for a score of 148 points, while the rightly named Texans Magnificent Homestead Pet took most of the rest of the honors with 84 points, including five first place votes. The West Coast winner, Frasea Irene Canary Vrouka, got nicely over the Honorable Mention mark, with scattering votes to the others.

Eastern States and Royal junior champion Browns' Mistress Burke was far out in front in the senior yearling heifers with 142 points, with the Waterloo junior champion, Curtiss Candy Lads Sunshine a clearcut Reserve on the vote of 53 points and the Pacific International junior champion, Linmere Hazel Vanity nicely at the top of the Honorable Mention. Pabst Reburke Rag Apple, last year's All-American heifer calf, second place winner at Waterloo in her only 1948 appearance, secured Honorable Mention, while both of the other fine heifers in this class lacked but a single point of Honorable Mention.

Franlo Montvic Hartog, first at both Waterloo and the Royal, made one of the high scores of the outfit with 149 points, taking second in two classes and being omitted from one of the ballots. This granddaughter of Chip of Nettie & Aaggie is sired by Franlo Chip Roebuck, who also sired the new All-American bull calf. A very clear cut Reserve vote went to Village Acres Laura Ormsby Posch, winner at Wisconsin and Ohio State Fairs. Top honorable mention went to the Canadian entry, Eglantiers Empress Pietje.

It was one-two for the Franlo calves in the heifer calf class. Franlo Jen Alice, winner at Wisconsin State Fair and the Royal, was well out in front with 136 points, while Franlo Aaggie Leola who placed over her at Waterloo and Minnesota was a handy second with 63 points. The Reserve winner is a daughter of Chip, while Jen Alice is a granddaughter. Quite a number of the boys liked Hildix Sovereign Kay who fitted in between the Franlo heifers at the Royal and she ends up with a very high Honorable Mention, scoring 40 points.

The Group Classes

The six nominations in the Get of Sire class made one of the most sensational presentations we have ever had in this class. Top honors went for the second year in succession to Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. In this competition they scored 12 points with a terrific battle for second place between the Gets of Colony Colanthus Perfection and Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator. These two ran neck and neck all the way through the voting, but the British Columbia Get who had swept through all competition on the West Coast finally emerged as the Reserve All-American group with 60 points, while the Iowa group who had placed second to the Burkes at Waterloo had 52. There were still enough votes to bring Honorable Mention to Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and Dunloggin Master Stroke.

In the Produce, the Waterloo winners out of Posch Ormsby Fobes Pontiac Lass, were well out in front with 140 points, with second place going to the Pabst Produce which placed second to them at Waterloo. All six of the Produce nominations secured Honorable Mention, with all but one of them getting one or more votes for first choice.

* * *

In behalf of the industry, we extend thanks to the Committee of distinguished judges who served on the All-American selection committee. To make the record complete here, we list again this committee of 24 judges whose composite ballots named the All-American winners of 1948:

F. W. Atkeson, Kansas.; J. W. Bartlett, N. J.; G. H. Beck, Kans.; T. R. Dent, Ont.; J. P. Eves, Ill.; J. M. Fraser, Ont.; Wendell Fuhriman, Utah; G. E. Gordon, Calif.; Axel Hansen, Minn.; Harry Hays, Ont.; H. A. Herman, Mo.; A. E. Innes, Ont.; H. H. Kildee, Iowa; Clair I. Miller,

NIGHT LETTER EVANSTON, ILL. JAN 1

TED PRESCOTT

HFW

OUR GREAT JANE COW MENTIONED PAGE 114 DEC 18 WORLD HAS FINE NEW YEARS SON NAMED SOVEREIGN POSCH FORTY NINER STOP WILL SELL HALF OR ENTIRE INTEREST THIS GREAT HERD SIRE PROSPECT INTERESTED PARTIES WRITE

R A PAGE UNADILLA FARMS

(Address: R. A. Page, 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90)

Dispersal Sale — January 27

95 Top Registered and Grade Holsteins

Sale in a tent at the farm, Route 13, between St. Georges and Boyds Corner, Delaware, on the du Pont Highway. Starting 12 noon, Thursday, January 27.

90 Holstein cows, 55 head registered, 35 grades. 5 bulls ready for service. Majority of females in full flow of milk, rest close springers. All but two calfhood vaccinated, never a reactor, cattle eligible for any state, health papers furnished.

Young stock by Tri-Chief-Gerben-Colo-Piebe and Line-Burk-Gerben-Colan-Hark Star. Several daughters of Dunloggin Highwayman, and granddaughter of Dunloggin All Della. Terms CASH. Lunch served.

MAPLE GROVE FARM — Middletown, Del.

G. LESTER CLEAVER, Owner

Ohio; P. B. Misner, Penna.; W. S. Moscrip, Minn.; M. B. Nichols, Wash.; Geo. Raithby, Ont.; M. J. Regan, Mo.; C. S. Rhode, Ill.; H. R. Searles, Minn.; C. B. Smith, Mich.; Harvey Swartz, Wis.; and K. L. Turk, N. Y.

ISAAC MAPP & SON DISPERSAL

Summary

25 Females 2y & over	**$11,040**	**$441.60**
(1 calf under 3m swd)	**105**	**105**
4 Bred yearlings	**1,465**	**366.25**
4 Open yearlings	**1,270**	**317.50**
9 Heifer calves over 3m	**1,810**	**201.11**
2 Bulls over 3m	**480**	**240.**
44	**$16,170**	**$367.50**

The Isaac Mapp and Son Dispersal held under the management of the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., at Springfield, O., on November 26th, found two animals selling for $800 or more. One, De Kol Tritomia Ormsby Ruby, granddaughter of the "Excellent" Wisfob Tritomia Johanna Fryslan, went to A. F. Elliott & Son, Milford Center, O., on a bid of $825; the other, at an even $800, was Aaggie Colantha Fobes Burke Ormsby, by Westrick Farms Ormsby Champion, and sold to Othel Blair & Floyd Whitman, Urbana, O.

Baker and Sprunger were auctioneers. Buyers were:

A. F. Elliot & Son, Milford Center, O. (2)
De Kol Tritomia Ormsby Ruby (3-2-43) $825
Violetta Pontiac Tritomia (9-10-40) 590
Othel Blair & Floyd Whitman, Urbana, O. (2)
Aaggie Colantha Fobes Burke Ormsby (1-18-44) 800
Vincent Uetrecht, Sharonville, O. (4)
Tritomia Ormsby Violetta (1-25-45) 550
Albert Mapp, Urbana, O. (11)
Ormsby Ruby Segis De Kol (11-13-46) 535
Hartog Echo Burke Ona (10-30-44) 525
De Kol Tritomia Burke Ormsby (9-20-44) 500
Dawson & Stover, Xenia, O. (2)
Johanna Mercedes Segis Ona (11-10-45) 500

Other buyers were: Harold S. Goodrich, Springfield; Boyd E. Coate, Pleasant Hill; Robert D. Geis, Dayton; L. W. Long, S. E. Kingrey, Tipp City; Wm. Troxell, South Charleston; Max Shirk, St. Paris; Mrs. T. W. Bailey, Somerville; Marvin C. Miller, Greenville; Raymond McKinley, Deeds Bros., Lancaster; Friel Ulrich, Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

Statistical data furnished by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, Wooster, Ohio.

E. M. SCHNEIDER DISPERSAL

Summary

23 Females 2y & over	**$9,405**	**$408.91**
4 Open yearlings	**870**	**217.50**
8 Heifer calves over 3m	**1,530**	**191.25**
5 Bulls over 3m	**820**	**164.**
40	**$12,625**	**$315.63**

Fourteen buyers took the 40 head offered at the Edward M. Schneider Dispersal at Plainview, Minn., on November 13th, with the Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis., taking nine head for $4130.

The sale was managed by the Minnesota Sales Co., of Rochester, Minn.; J. E. Mack, Fort Atkinson, Wis., Hap Cartwright, Rochester, Minn.; and Paul Leitz, Eyota, Minn., were auctioneers; and G. K. Melin, Minneapolis, Minn., was in the box.

Buyers were:

Eugene M. Schneider, Plainview, Minn. (10)
Lady Ormsby Floa (10-14-40) $560
Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis. (9)
Lady Tannhauser Echo Colantha (11-12-42) 660
Lady Segis Echo Homestead (11-20-43) 610
Dr. and Mrs. K. G. Walm and William R. Searick, Rochester, Minn. (1)
Floa Tannhauser Echo Segis (11-14-43) 540

Other buyers were: Claus Fell, Douglas; P. R. Gunderson, Spring Valley; Cedric Ellis, Chatfield; Edwin J. Clifford, Northfield; Roy Daniels & Son, Rochester; Nich Bauer, Hastings; Gilbert Menkveld, Northfield; Norbert Kronebusch, Altura; Stephen Stellpflug, Rochester; L. M. Schneider, St. Charles; and F. A. Barr, Dover, Minnesota.

Statistical data furnished by G. R. Melvin, Minneapolis, Minn.

5 MORE P.B.R. AWARDS

Progressive Breeders Registry awards were announced last month for McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.; M. A. Schultz & Son, Pretty Prairie, Kans.; Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.; Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek, Wis.; and D. W. Huenink, Cedar Grove, Wis.

It is the fifth consecutive award for the two Wisconsin breeders. Mr. Huenink's herd has been in HIR work for 13 consecutive years, with a 13- cow herd average during the last test year of 419 lbs. of fat and 11667 lbs. milk, 294 days, 2X milking. He has an average type classification score of 85.3. Mr. Hanson's herd of 14 cows averaged 316 lbs. fat and 12,844 lbs. milk during his last test year, and he has a herd classification score of 83.9 points.

McKendree Walker & Sons have won the award for four years, on the basis of 7 consecutive years of HIR testing and an average classification score of 83.4 points. Their 43-cow herd for the test year ended Aug. 31, 1948 averaged 434 lbs. fat and 11,412 lbs. milk on 2X milking, 311 days.

Mr. Rishel and Mr. Schultz each received the award for the third time. The Schultz herd average was 491 lbs. fat and 14,873 lbs. milk for 15 head on 2X milking, and the type average is 83.5 points. Mr. Rishel's herd averaged 433 lbs. fat on 2X, and has an 84.9 point average for type.

The 67-cow herd at the Chippewa County Asylum, Chippewa Falls, Wis., has 459-lb. fat 2X average for its last HIR test year, qualifying it for its third successive Progressive Breeders Registry award. Their type score is 82.5 points.

He Restores Hair

A man dropped his wig in the street and a boy picked it up and returned it to him.

"Thanks, my boy," said the owner of the flying wig. "You are the first genuine hair restorer I have ever seen!"

The Name Is

Creston Grand Master

The WORLD printers made a bad mistake in our ad last issue. GRAND MASTER is our son of Creston Twenty Grand, former junior herd sire at Creston Farms and now at Hickory Creek Farms, he by the Gold Medal Montvic Rag Apple Chief and out of the fabulous "Pietje B", Excellent 964-lb. fat All-American daughter of Montvic Pathfinder.

CRESTON GRAND MASTER'S

DAM IS

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN

This 858-lb., 3.9% "Excellent" daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster is one of the breed's most popular brood cows. Her offspring, in addition to "Grand Master," include: Lauxmaster, Dunloggin King Var, Creston Rag Apple King, Dunloggin Confident Queen (whose sons head two well-known herds) and Dunloggin Design's Queen. "Mistress Queen's" family is being perpetuated in several of the breed's most-highly regarded herds.

"GRAND MASTER" BULL CALVES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

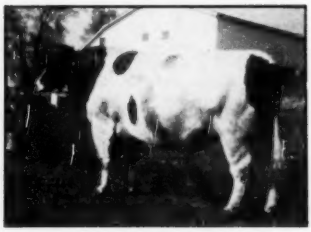
We'd be glad to send our bull list.

CRESTHAVEN FARMS — Kenosha, Wis.

Dr. P. E. Pifer, Owner **R. P. Hansen, Operator**

You'd Agree About "Burke Don"

Son of "BURKE"



PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON
Out of Pester Rose Tritomia Donna Segis with 598 and 594 lbs. fat at 4 and 5 yrs. One full sister, Pabst Burke Donna, with 857 lbs. fat, 24170 Milk at 4y on 3X.
A maternal sister with 807.7 lbs. fat, 3.8%, 21109 Milk on 3X (Wisconsin State Record at 2½y).

Everyone who has seen "Burke Don" has remarked about his exceptionally good type. We are certain you would agree if you would see him.

Since he has that type and transmits it, together with very good udders and good production, he is another sire we have been mating with our "Pansys". His first calves due in January.

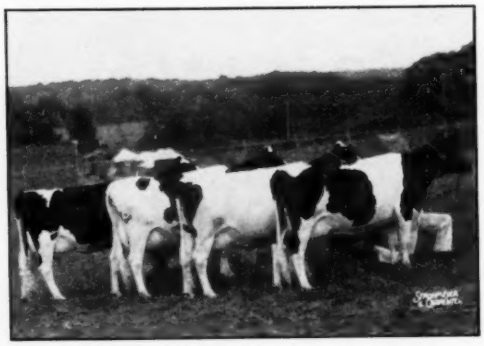
Daughter of "BURKE DON"

TRUESDELL HARTOG TRITOMIA
Calving at just 2 years, she will finish her 365-day, 2X HT record with around 530 lbs. fat, 15000 lbs. milk, 3.5%. Her dam with a little over 400 lbs., 3.1% in CTA.

We are offering a limited number of his artificial services at $50.00 per cow. Write for details.

GRAY VIEW FARMS

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS — UNION GROVE, WISCONSIN



GET OF DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE
Honorable Mention for All-American — all four classified "Excellent" — and including an Honorable Mention Aged Cow.

SURE...

we were disappointed when we did not get All-American; but we are still proud of these FOUR "EXCELLENT" DAUGHTERS of Dunloggin Master Stroke, Maryland's only Gold Medal Sire.

"Master Stroke" is a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster out of Dunloggin Bessie Homestead, one of the greatest All-American, high testing brood cows of the breed. On 14 comparisons "Master Stroke" increased production 2610 lbs. milk, 97 lbs. fat, when used on cows that averaged 11,580 lbs. milk and 412 lbs. fat!

90 per cent of our herd are daughters or granddaughters of "Master Stroke." We have a few young sons and grandsons of him for sale, from high record Herd Test dams. Send for pedigrees and prices — or better yet — pay us a visit. Our herd is calfhood vaccinated and accredited for TB and Bang's.

ROLLING KNOLL FARM

McKENDREE WALKER & SONS — GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

The 3rd Annual Parade of Bulls Sale

16 females 2 yrs & over (5 calves under 3m swd)	$ 6,250	$390.63
11 open yearlings	2,580	234.55
4 heifer calves over 3m	645	161.25
23 bulls over 3m	10,560	459.13
57	$21,755	$381.67

The sale of 23 carefully selected bulls and 34 females was topped by the second place bull in the show, Typlus Veldeen Ormsby, that evidenced considerable development since placing fifth in the junior yearling class at the 1948 Iowa State Fair. Sired by a Stewart bred son of Dunloggin Dean Var, his dam has a total of 3700 lbs. of fat to date with an average of 526 for 7 lactations. Mr. G. J. De Sotel Dows, Iowa paid C. H. Miller and Sons, Clarion $800 for him.

Second high top of the sale was Nelson Rehder's Villisca Transmitter Perfection, nominated for All-American 3-year-old. A son of the "Lilly" show bull, his dam has a total of 4212 lbs. of fat. This bull went to Brooklyn, Iowa, on the bid of $720 of W. B. Rhinehart & Son. Another to reach the $700 figure was Manring Creamery Company's son of Carnation Governor Inka Homestead (1000-lb. Imperial son) from the 539-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean and the Iowa state champion, Inka Rue Ollie Posch. This bull was just nosed out of third place in the show by one point; he went to Illinois on the bid of I. S. Sellon & Sons, Galva.

Top of the females was Nelson Rehder's 4-year-old granddaughter of Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes with a 512-lb. 3-year-old record taken by Mitchell Bock, Klemme, Iowa at $550. The crowd was estimated at around 500.

Auctioneers were Dave Yoder, Kalona, and Tom Feenstra, Sibley, Iowa, with Ralph Bonzer, Waverly, as ringman. Leaders were Vic Mueller, Lone Tree, and Ray Lienau, Fredericksburg, Iowa. Pedigrees and announcements were by Claude Wylam, manager of the sale and the show, and instigator of the Parade of Bulls program.

Buyers of animals selling over $500 follow:

TYPLUS VELDEEN ORMSBY TRANSMITTER ($800)

top selling bull and second place Parade winner in 3rd Annual Parade of Bulls Sale. Buyer Geo. J. DeSotel, Dows, Iowa, left; Morris Miller of C. H. Miller & Sons, Clarion, Iowa, seller, at the halter.

Photo by Dick Bruene

G. E. De Sotel, Dows, Ia. (1)
Typlus Veldeen Ormsby Transmitter (6-7-47) $800
(C. H. Miller & Son, Clarion, Ia.)

W. B. Rhinehart & Son, Brooklyn, Ia. (1)
Villisca Transmitter Perfection (10-20-44) 730
(Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)

I. S. Sellon & Sons, Galva, Ill. (1)
Mancryco Governor Rudy (11-16-47) 700
(Mancryco Farms, Manning, Ia.)

Mitchell Bock, Klemme, Ia. (1)
FEMALE 550
(Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)

Arthur Schlawin, Garner, Ia. (1)
Dew Crest Don Lochinvar (11-20-47) 520
(Floyd Wessel, New Hartford, Ia.)

Amana Society, Homestead Farm, Amana, Ia. (1)
Sir Transmitter Perfection (6-19-46) 510
(Willis McAlpine & Son, Villisca, Ia.)

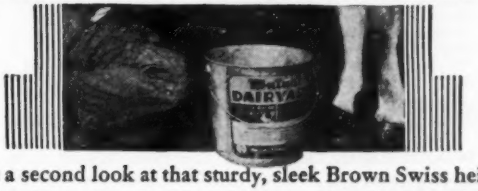
Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar, Ia. (6)
(FEMALE) 510
(Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)
(FEMALE) 500
(Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)

Emil and Evelyn Lamparek, Cedar Rapids, Ia. (1)
Fobes Tritomia Star (9-7-47) 505
(Henry Co Home, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.)

Harry A. Edelen, Brooklyn, Ia. (1)
Illianna La Master Silver (7-2-47) 500

DEPENDABLE DAIRYADE for BETTER DAIRYING

...and so a champion is raised!



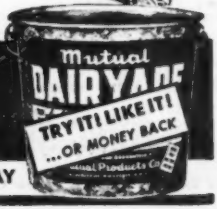
Take a second look at that sturdy, sleek Brown Swiss heifer. Can you blame Jim Cusick of Syracuse, New York, for being proud. This unposed picture taken by a newspaper photographer for use in his local paper tells a story in itself of Jim's entry in the Agricultural Day Fair. But Jim goes a little further and says, "I believe the use of Mutual Dairyade insures fast and sturdy growth of my animals. Furthermore a Dairyade fed animal seems to have a sleek coat and makes a better showing animal at competitive exhibits."

And in Wisconsin, Mr. Darwin Greenwald, STATE'S LARGEST INDIVIDUAL MILK PRODUCER says, "I find Mutual Dairyade the finest starting calf food I have ever used!"

Thousands of dairymen the country over feed Mutual Dairyade to baby calves and *sell* most of the milk they would ordinarily use to feed. Why don't you try a pail today?

DEPENDABLE! FORTIFIED!

Mutual DAIRYADE



ORDER FROM YOUR MILK PLANT TODAY

© MUTUAL PRODUCTS CO., MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

Breeding Troubles

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH any average breeder or herdsman how to correct the following, or his money back:

Barren Cows Breed, Keep Cows Breeding, Abortion Plan, Abortion Blood Test, Artificial Insemination, Trichomonosis, Semen without service, Remove Afterbirth without pulling, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Sterile Sires, Disease Prevention, Calfhood (Bang's) Vaccination, Udder Course and a working knowledge of the generative organs. The breeder's language is used. We use cows dead and alive. Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them. Free return privilege. Same management thirty years. Ten thousand satisfied students. For Breeders and Herdsmen only. If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied, the carfare and tuition will be refunded. Ladies admitted.

SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—

TUESDAY MORNING TILL SATURDAY NIGHT

Harrisburg, Pa. ..... **Jan. 18-22**
William Penn Hotel

Chicago, Ill. ..... **Feb. 1-6**
Sherman Hotel

Minneapolis, Minn. ..... **Feb. 8-12**
Dyckman Hotel

Kansas City, Mo. ..... **Feb. 15-20**
Pickwick Hotel

Denver, Colo. ..... **Mar. 1-6**
Albany Hotel

Portland, Ore. ..... **Mar. 8-12**
Washington Hotel

Sacramento, Calif. ..... **Mar. 15-20**
Senator Hotel

Phoenix, Ariz. ..... **Mar. 22-27**
Westward Hotel

$75.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

218 East 10th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

(Illianna Holstein Farm, Alfred Paper & Sons, Stockton, Ia.)

Other buyers were: L. C. Lenth, Elkader; Carl Kuennen, Maynard; Sheldon Ripson, Durant; C. H. Miller & Son, Clarion; Glen Mastain, Waterloo; George C. Morrison & Sons, Indianola; Lester G. Mattke, Fredericksburg; Raymond S. Wiley, Indianola; Claude E. Wylam and Sons, Waverly, Matt Locatis & Sons, Ft. Dodge; Lawrence Steve, Northwood; John H. Sessler, Aplington; Howard W. Smith, Dallas, Center; T. T. Kles, Story City; G. H. Harms, New Hartford; C. H. Harris, Guttenberg; Huling Bros., Britt; Dallas Hawke, Sheffield; Fred Aultman, Waucoma; Herbert H. Albrecht, Fairbank; Oscar De Witte, Brooklyn; W. C. Carbee, Rockford; Eldon C. Stutsman, Iowa City; D. A. Cummings, Eldon; A. W. Helmich, Clarion, Iowa; Robert L. Davies, Le Roy, Minn.; and Melvin Kasten, Walnut, Illinois.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Ia.

FOBES TRITOMIA STAR
Harry Kiger, Henry County Home, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, at the halter, seller. Third place in Parade of Bulls Show.

Photo by Dick Bruene

A Progressive Breeders certificate has been awarded to the University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. for the fifth year. They have tested for 14 consecutive years in HIR, making a 24-cow herd average of 529 lbs. fat for their last test year, in 292 days, 2X milking. Their herd type average is 81.9.

BULL SALES AT "STEEL-BILT"

A. L. Watt, manager of Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, Ohio, reports a number of recent bull sales, including four to Clark Farms, owned by John A. Clark, Norwalk, Ohio, and Charles F. Clark and Son, Richard, of Sandusky. Three were sired by Ravenglen Hartog May Senator, 1946 All-American bull calf, he by the inbred son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax and Montvic Bonheur Hartog, Ravenglen Montvic Hartog. Two of the bulls were shown at the 1948 Ohio and Indiana State Fairs, one placing 1st at Indiana and at Ohio, 5th and 9th against strong competition.

The third son is out of Browns Mistress Coleena, a paternal half-sister to Browns Mistress Corrine, 1946 Reserve All-American 3-year-old, and a consistent money winner in 1947 and 1948 with the Franlo Farms show herd.

Richard Clark, 4-H son of Charles F. Clark, purchased a December 1947 son of Pick Spring Montvic Liberator out of a dam with over 600 lbs. fat in the first 300 days of her present lactation on 2X milking, and on three quarters.

Another recent buyer was Merle G. Detterman, Tiffin, Ohio, who obtained a son of Sir Ormsby Bess Fobes Butter Boy cut of a Sir Bess bred dam finishing a high testing first-calf record this month.

Other "Steel-Bilt" news: Soo Rag Apple Princess, purchased by Steel-Bilt at the 1947 Bancroft Dispersal gave birth to a heifer calf on December 10th, sired by Ravenglen Montvic Hartog. "Soo" is the dam of Glenafton Rag Apple Alert ($11,500) and Glenafton Laurel Princess ($5,500). They now have three daughters of "Soo", including Glenafton Laurel Princess, Bancroft Acres Triumph Soo Lass and the new calf.

Recent additions to the herd by purchase include a double granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th from Knoll-

Stars in Our Foundation Herd

THREE SELECTED DAUGHTERS

— of —

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN

1— HUMBERCREST SOVEREIGN LADY 2582634
Record 2y 2X — — — — — — — 664.7 Fat 4.68%

2— SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN LOIS 688282 C
Due with first calf in January by Montvic Emile Lochinvar 165436 C.

3— OAK CREST RAG APPLE COLANTHA 2742344
Record 2y 2X — — — — — — — 402.6 Fat 3.5%
We have her baby bull calf for sale. He is sired by Creston Grand Sovereign.

Details on Request.

SUNNYHILL FARM

Laurance Armour — **ANTIOCH, ILLINOIS** — **E. J. Stoltz**
Owner — **Sup't**

wood Farms, and two bred heifers from the Gordon Riley dispersal at Ashland, Ohio.

HICKERNEL DISPERSAL

Summary

24 Females 2y & over	**$11,325**	**$471.88**
(6 calves under 3m swd)	**835**	**139.17**
1 Bred yearling	**275**	**275**
6 Open yearlings	**1,540**	**256.67**
10 Heifer calves under 3m	**1,980**	**198**
41	**$15,955**	**$389.15**

With 24 females selling for an average of $471.88 with a top of $750, the Hickernel Dispersal at Barron, Wis., on December 11th, showed a good demand for milking Holsteins. Ten older calves kept the record up with an average of $198.

Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis., were the largest buyers, taking 6 head for $3900, including the top. Hickernel Bess Sunrise Skylark was the highest priced of the day, she being a granddaughter of the Silver Medal Sire, Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes.

Lorenz Schubert, Merrill, Wis., paid $3545 for 7 head, and Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio, acquired 10 heifers for an outlay of $1920.

Auctioneers were J. E. Mack, Fort Atkinson, Wis., and John Williams & Sons, Barron, Wis. G. R. Melin, Minneapolis, Minn., read the pedigrees. The sale was managed by the Thorp Finance Corp., Barron, Wis.

Buyers follow:

Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis. (6)
Hickernel Bess Sunrise Skylark (6-4-44) $750
Hickernel Pearl Fobes Skylark (12-30-43) 675
Hickernel Betty Skylark (3-24-44) 625
Hickernel Jeanette Skylark (7-12-44) 600
Hickernel Gem Montvic (3-5-42) 550
Hickernel Charmian Montvic (3-3-45) 500

Lorenz Schubert, Merrill, Wis. (2)
Hickernel Winnifred Montvic (3-12-45) 700
Hickernel Montvic Skylark (8-17-44) 610
Hickernel M-O-W Charmian Ollie (7-24-41) 500

Fred Wollter, Poskin, Wis. (1)
Hickernel Donna Skylark (9-16-43) 525

L. B. Becker, Barron, Wis. (1)
Hickernel Donna M-O-W Ollie (12-26-40) 500

Other buyers were: Ernest Kolb, Barron; F. W. Lehman, Rice Lake; Otto H. Nelson, Dallas; Rodney Dahl, Chetek; Sherman Nelson, Dallas; Joe De Angelo, Comstock; Earl Shalde, Barron; Clarence J. Brame, Comstock; Harry Hanson, Bloomer; David Klefstad, Barron; Bennie D. Berg, Luck; George A. Boettcher, Barron; Leonard Anderson & Son, Almena; Anker Farms, Rice Lake; Enos Frederickson, Rice Lake, Wis.; Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio.

Statistical data furnished by G. R. Melin, Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Going Up!

Mrs. Henpeck—Everything is going up.

Mr. Henpeck—Oh, I don't know. For instance, there's your opinion of me, my opinion of you, and the neighbor's opinion of us both.

SALES FROM HEERSCHE'S

John Heersche, former president of the Kansas State Holstein Association, reports the sale of two young bulls from the Heersche Brothers' herd at Mulvane, Kansas.

One of these young sires went to Edwin G. Tangeman, Newton, Kansas. His sire is Heersche Homestead Performer, VG, three times reserve grand champion son of the four times grand champion, "H R W" bull, classified Excellent. The dam of the Tangeman bull is H R W Maggie Netherland Lane who last year made 744 lbs. of fat, 24,000 lbs. of milk and is headed for it again. She classified VG as did her full sister who is dam of the "H R W" bull.

The four year old sire, Heersche Commander King has been sold to Arthur Jensen of Olathe, Kansas. He was classified VG at three years; he is a double grandson of Meierkord Triune Billy, by his Excellent son, Heersche Triune Commander and out of his Excellent daughter, Heersche Triune Ormsby Queen with two records over 600 lbs. of fat. The Heersche brothers herd is owned and operated by John Heersche and his brother George.

aren't these the features you want in your milking machine ?

ONLY Condé MILKERS give you all these

DRY PIPE LINES (no need of bacteria "traps")
COW INSURANCE (against injury by milker)
PERFECT PULSATION (not affected by heat or cold)
SEAMLESS PAIL (no rest for a microbe)
NO HARM TO COWS (helps to eliminate mastitis)
TOP QUALITY (stainless steel, nickel)
ALWAYS DEPENDABLE

Plus COW COMFORT

A contented, comfortable cow, free from irritation, will milk easier, quicker; give more milk with less effort. Ask yourself—Is your cow comfortable? Does she milk out completely? Are udders entirely normal when finished? Is she exposed to teat punishment?

The Conde'-milked cow is at ease. The Conde' will milk more cows, safer, with less trouble, day in and day out, and leave udders in better condition, than any other milker on the market!

Conde' "Cow Comfort" doesn't DEPEND entirely on its low vacuum. It's how we APPLY it that counts. Conde"s method would add comfort on ANY workable vacuum.

The secret of Conde' "Cow Comfort" is the gentle massaging of the teat with each pulsation, to perfectly restore circulation continuously, so that when finished the teat is as normal as when you started. There's no pull, no tug, no creep—no harsh nervous treatment—the cow is completely at ease, serene, soothed. Conde"s gentle action actually helps nature to eliminate mastitis.

Conde' Milking Equipment is your best protection for high grade cows. There's no better milker made. See your Conde' dealer today—or write us for folder "The Conde' Milker".

NEW, REVOLUTIONARY Condé Milker Washer

Washes any make of milker, easier, 100% faster, with either cool or warm water. Will pay for itself the first year in time saved, let alone its great value in reducing bacteria, and costly milkstone and thereby avoiding inspection troubles and reduced milk checks. Write for folder "Again Conde' Is First".

CONDE' VACUUM SUPPLIER

This can be used on any make of milking machine. It is a unit of the "world's finest milking equipment" and so guaranteed.

Condé Milking Machine Co., Inc., Sherrill, N. Y.

The World's Finest Milking Equipment

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Advanced Registry Report No. 11

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 174 records listed in this report, 2 were made in Classification 4X, 94 in Classification 3X and 78 in Classification 2X. All of the records are in the Yearly Division.

The highest record listed in this report is that of Bonnie Brae Perfection Spofford 2146120 (G) who at the age of 7 years, 2 months produced 23638 lbs. milk, 4.1% and 972.2 lbs. fat. She was bred by Percy McFarland, Nampa, Idaho, and is owned by Roy Eddlemon, Nampa, Idaho. She is the new Idaho champion in Classification 2X. She carried calf 151 days of the 365-day record.

There are eleven other records reported from 800 to 970 lbs. fat.

Faith of Baker Farm 2134653 (E.) with her record of 17649 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 692.3 lbs. fat in 365 days at the age of 12 years, 5 months, becomes the new national leader in Classification 2X for 12-year-old cows. She was bred by Charles W. Carney, Georgetown, Ontario, and is owned by Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn. In the 12-year-old class she displaces Queen Segis Pontiac Prilly Ormsby 1166595, whose record of 14856 lbs. milk, 4.3% and 644.6 lbs. fat in 365 days at the age of 12 years, 1 month in Classification 2X, was made in 1940. She was bred by M. P. Costa, Turlock, Calif., and owned by Decker Brothers, Turlock, California.

New State Leaders are reported in five different states: Idaho, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Virginia and Washington. Three of the new state champions are owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.

NEW STATE LEADERS IN REPORT NO. 11

Yearly Division

IDAHO

	Milk	%	Fat
Bonnie Brae Perfection Spofford 2146120 (G)			
2X 7-2	23638	4.1	972.2
Roy Eddlemon, Nampa, Idaho (C.C. 151d)			
(First regardless of age in Classification 2X)			

OKLAHOMA

Miss B K A F Klaver Friend Rue Wat C 2339042			
2X 4-8	16051	3.6	579.3
Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla. (C.C. 92d)			

RHODE ISLAND

Westholm Jane Direct 2556415 (GP)			
2X 3-4	14297	3.8	548.2
George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. (C.C. 178d)			

VIRGINIA

	Milk	%	Fat
Timberridge Woodchuck 2406373			
2X 4-3	15194	3.8	573.7
W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va. (C.C. 247d)			

WASHINGTON

Carnation Inka Homestead Mildred 2337070			
3X 4-8	24351	3.7	896.6
Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. (C.C. 225d)			
Carnation Homestead Wayne 2290354			
2X 5-6	19336	4.1	789.8
Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. (C.C. 239d)			
(First regardless of age in Classification 2X)			
Carnation Hello Maybess Princess 2398239			
2X 4-1	13205	3.7	482.1
Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. (C.C. —d)			

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
YEARLY DIVISION 4X							
Full-Aged Class							
Carnation Hello Treasure Island 2068800 (Carnation Governor Imperial)	7	2	365	220	24473	4.0	970.6
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Josephine Fancy 2231968 (Carnation Peerless Creamelle)	6	1	365	—	24550	4.0	970.1
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
YEARLY DIVISION 3X							
Full-Aged Class							
Carnation Hello Mercedes 2248074 (Carnation Governor Imperial)	5	4	365	104	24623	3.8	947.4
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Inka Homestead Pontiac 2235325 (Governor of Carnation)	5	10	365	—	25115	3.8	944.8
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Nancy Directress 2231988 (Carnation Director)	5	8	365	171	27317	3.3	895.5
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Bellevue Pontiac Rachael 2177529 (GP) (Bellevue Pontiac Sensation)	7	5	365	201	23094	3.8	887.6
B., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Bess De Kol Cornucopia Ormsby 2157252 (GP) (King Pietertje De Kol Cornucopia)	7	1	365	121	25277	3.4	871.2
B., N. S. Hutchinson, Heuvelton, N. Y. O., Irvin & Gilbert Buckley, Schaghticoke, N. Y.							
Plain View Peerless Progressor 2234907 (GP) (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	6	1	365	205	22561	3.7	843.7
B., Imig Bros., Neillsville, Wis. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Ilene Man-O-War 2226903 (Man-O-War Combine)	6	5	365	—	21715	3.9	838.8
B., John Alexander, Baraboo, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.							
Nannette Rag Apple Posch 2233075 (Duke Wildon Posch)	5	10	365	119	21030	3.8	806.2
B., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.							
De Kol Inka Korndyke Lass 2198407 (GP) (Elmada Fobes Inka)	5	10	354	—	23883	3.3	795.6
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Carnation Princess Korndyke Inka 2207078 (Carnation Chieftain)	6	0	365	229	21533	3.6	784.6
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Josephine Inka Spofford 2231967 (Carnation Peerless Creamelle)	5	11	365	215	22609	3.4	762.5
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Hazelwood Letta 2231987 (Carnation Peerless)	6	0	365	—	19394	3.9	760.4
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Ann Prilly Masterpiece 2288916 (Carnation Ormsby Inka Masterpiece)	5	2	365	232	21951	3.3	726.4
B., Irving D. Edgarton, Hubbardsville, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Glenafton Laurel Brownie 2061100 (VG) (Montvic Rag Apple Marksman)	5	1	365	138	16855	4.3	722.3
B., J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.							
Mount Riga Advocator Piebe Gara 2068640 (Carnation Advocator)	7	2	365	148	19456	3.7	718.8
B., C. E. Griffith, Big Cabin, Okla. O., Joe V. Hales, Amarillo, Texas.							
Queen Ila Posch 2063295 (Senator Posch)	8	10	365	161	19953	3.6	708.8
B., Harry Yates, Orchard Park, N. Y. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.							
Bessie De Kol Jane 2035010 (Waukcowis King Bessie)	8	6	365	116	22812	3.1	699.2
B., H. W. Halbach & Sons, Waterford, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.							
Dunloggin Duchess Belle 1980838 (Luxmont Roseind Delia)	8	5	365	125	17246	4.0	694.5
B., J. Natwick, Ellicott City, Md. O., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.							
Margaret Man-O-War Combine 2065088 (Man-O-War Combine)	8	3	365	165	21364	3.2	693.9
B., John Alexander, Baraboo, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.							
Peck Mamie Belle Baker 2224526 (Baker Farm Hallelujah)	7	3	365	—	21811	3.1	685.2
B., Howard Peck, Burlington, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.							
Locust Ridge Burke Gewina 2146422 (Gray View Burke Gewina)	9	0	365	226	21275	3.2	677.4
B., Walter Vyvyan, Union Grove, Wis. O., Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.							
Carnation Homestead Letta Canary 2313700 (Governor of Carnation)	5	1	344	234	15557	4.2	655.3
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Avorill Darkie Ormsby 2699350 (Avorill King Korndyke Piebe)	7	5	365	210	19097	3.4	649.4
B., Harold Baker, Kingston, Ont. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Jenny Korndyke Sensation 2094558 (VG) (King Bessie Miller Sensation)	9	4	365	159	18442	3.5	648.9
B., H. E. Williams & Sons, Granton, Wis. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Edith Burke Fobes Ormsby 2168017 (GP) (Dunloggin Fobes Burke)	6	11	365	181	19733	3.2	636.6
B., John Zoberlin, Plymouth, Wis. O., Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio.							
Finkhurst Jewel Lucinda Pabst 2612423 (Aldborough Rag Apple Pabst)	7	7	365	—	18005	3.5	635.3
B. & O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Peck Winona Bess Baker 2226579 (Baker Farm Hallelujah)	6	9	342	—	16748	3.5	584.5
B., Howard Peck, Burlington, Wis. O., Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.							
Marie Pietertje Polkadot 2279356 (Korndyke Pietertje Creamelle Star)	5	6	365	215	16472	3.5	572.5
B., George F. Burmaster, Watertown, Wis. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Falfadale Ormsby Tillie 2187569 (VG) (Falfadale Bob Ormsby Pontiac)	6	7	327	249	16481	3.4	566.0
B., Ben N. Miller, Au Gres, Mich. O., Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.							
Ardelia Pietje Supreme 2665048 (Downhamdale Pietje Supreme)	6	6	359	235	17182	3.3	560.6
B., W. W. McGregor, Wallaceburg, Ont. O., Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.							
Queen Bessie Marling 2633406 (GP) (King Bessie 7412)	6	8	356	207	14222	3.3	467.7
B., Gordon W. Fraser, Morewood, Ont. O., L. P. Dunaway, Hamilton, N. Y.							
Beautyfarm Veeman Biggie 2146251 (Beautyfarm Sir Veeman Pontiac)	8	4	305	—	14061	3.0	420.9
B., David G. Meier, Hitchcock, Okla. O., Joe V. Hales, Amarillo, Texas.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
Carnation Inka Homestead Mildred 2337070 (Governor of Carnation)	4	8	365	225	24351	3.7	896.6
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	State Leader						
Caroldale Crystal Admiral 2322039 (Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes)	4	8	363	152	20738	3.8	796.7
B. & O., C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio.							
Adohr Concola Rose 2352167 (Sleepy Hollow Concola King)	4	10	365	237	21899	3.5	759.5
B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif.							
Wright Ann Tritomia Camille 2270971 (Villisca Melba Tritomia)	4	11	365	—	17737	3.9	688.2
B., Ernest N. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa. O., Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio.							
Finkhurst Iosco Minnie 2612425 (Mercedes Posch Colanthus)	4	10	365	119	18322	3.6	658.1
B. & O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Du-Pa-Ri Colantha Bessie Mabel 2308000 (King Bessie Don Senor)	4	8	365	63	15274	3.7	558.2
B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.							
Pebble Beach Charlotte 2326563 (GP) (Montvic Chieftain 7th)	4	9	324	166	11192	4.5	503.0
B., Richard M. Chapman, Ontario, N. Y. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
Lauroe Anna Geraldine 2343394 (Geraldine Bessie Alexina)	4	5	365	143	23722	3.2	750.8
B., Laurence W. Roe, Earlville, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Lullaby Pride Reenee Rita 2504431 (VG) (Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes)	4	5	365	202	19373	3.9	747.5
B., Clarence T. Lorch, Rochester, Minn. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.							
Pearsie Snow Lorna Beauty 2627510 (Valley Acres Count Snow)	4	3	365	177	20349	3.6	726.2
B., Allan Edward, Brantford, Ont. O., Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.							
C E B Inka Montvic Chieftain 2437994 (VG) (Testmor Montvic Chieftain)	4	1	365	143	18417	3.4	626.4
B., Grace S. Bull, Syracuse, N. Y. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.							
Du-Pa-Ri Senor Daisy 2360032 (King Bessie Don Senor)	4	3	365	97	14685	3.3	490.3
B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Du Page River Segis Annie 2453801 (Du-Pa-Ri Segis Colantha)	3	8	365	217	18107	3.8	688.0
B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.							
Ferndale Burke Woodmaster 2424533 (Ferndale Nig Woodmaster)	3	10	340	207	18177	3.5	642.7
B., Frank Fernslor, Lebanon, Pa. O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Glenafton Laurel Daisy Duplicate 2808780 (VG) (Montvic Rag Apple Marksman)	3	9	365	239	18492	3.2	594.2
B., J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.							
Greyrock Chieftain Belle 2454634 (Greyrock Chieftain)	3	7	365	170	16079	3.7	587.5
B., C. E. & R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia, N. Y. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Finkhurst Segis Girl 2784840 (Finkhurst Pabst Helbon)	3	6	316	202	13316	3.4	453.1
B. & O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Du-Pa-Ri Creator Mabel 2375231 (Du-Pa-Ri Jimmy)	3	10	305	—	11934	3.4	407.4
B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Sandy Ridge Confident Daisy 2509271 (VG) (Carnation Confident)	3	3	342	59	22031	3.5	769.8
B., W. F. Fisher, Bow, Wash. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.							
Sandy Ridge Confident Sue 2503008 (Carnation Confident)	3	0	338	—	19595	3.5	693.8
B., W. F. Fisher, Bow, Wash. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.							
K-Pride Artis De Kol 2689287 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	3	1	354	190	16999	3.8	650.1
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Thamesview Fond Memory 2661101 (King Hartog Mercedes Echo)	3	3	365	218	19566	2.9	567.3
B., J. C. Freel & Sons, Thamesford, Ont. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Canary 2526671 (Montvic Renown)	3	0	365	206	15068	3.6	541.7
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
C E B Chieftain Molly 2513717 (GP) (Testmor Montvic Chieftain)	3	4	365	—	13177	4.1	539.8
B., Grace S. Bull, Syracuse, N. Y. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.							
Lilray Dinah Ormsby 2446343 (G) (Vertland Segis Ormsby Beets)	3	5	361	200	14568	3.6	524.0
B., Lake Placid Co., Lake Placid Club, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Bellevue Design Alice 2593183 (Design Again)	3	1	183	—	10575	3.7	394.2
B. & O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md.							
Lilray Mistress Korndyke 2593997 (Snow Posch Hartog)	3	5	365	197	10943	3.5	385.6
B., Albert R. Wilson, Morrisburg, Ont. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Senior Two-Year Class							
Carnation Maybess Hello Lady 2544131 (Carnation Renown)	2	7	365	179	18417	4.2	777.0
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
St L Jane Alexina Perfection 2523977 (Mokwa Perfection)	2	7	365	201	14261	4.2	595.2
B. & O., Cook Home, Duluth, Minn.							
St L Silver Ormsby Perfection 2523975 (Mokwa Perfection)	2	6	365	200	15133	3.8	575.8
B. & O., Cook Home, Duluth, Minn.							
Du Page River Champion Bonheur 2510136 (Osborndale Tovarich Champion)	2	10	365	247	17286	3.3	575.8
B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.							
Carnation Cinderella Inka Lassie 2544122 (Governor of Carnation)	2	9	365	192	15237	3.7	560.3
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Windsor Della Prilly Countess 2519102 (Pabst Prilly Duke)	2	6	365	134	15009	3.3	492.0
B., Horace Fuller, Hartland, Wis. O., Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.							
Carnation Hello Piebe 2577296 (Carnation Governor Imperial)	2	6	354	244	12917	3.7	476.6
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Ormsby Belle Moole Joy 2691278 (Dunloggin Designer)	2	9	356	201	10915	4.1	445.1
B., L. W. Nisbet, Loveland, Ohio. O., Edward M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.							
St L Julia Segis Ormsby 2523972 (St L King Fobes Ormsby)	2	8	306	125	11666	3.8	437.6
B. & O., Cook Home, Duluth, Minn.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Jigger 2526660 (Montvic Renown)	2	11	346	192	10722	4.0	429.8
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Ormsby Carnation Victoria 2518235 (G) (Carnation Patternmaker)	2	11	305	—	11648	3.6	417.7
B. & O., Joe C. Carrington, Austin, Texas.							
Inglecroft Butter Queen Hark 2552393 (GP) (Carnation Patternmaker)	2	6	305	140	12455	3.0	374.0
B., J. W. Campbell, Seguin, Texas. O., Joe C. Carrington, Austin, Texas.							
Lilray Red Hook Rockette Posch 2505406 (F) (C E B Commander Bess Posch)	2	7	318	178	10871	3.4	372.7
B., Est. of Jos. Griffing, Red Hook, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Junior Two-Year Class							
Bellevue Design Ormsby Alta 2592333 (Design Again)	2	4	365	174	17723	3.7	651.3
B. & O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md.							
Carnation Homestead Adna 2544133 (Governor of Carnation)	2	5	365	—	15682	4.0	626.7
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Morsanco Model Lass 2545180 (Morsanco Tidy Homestead)	2	3	354	205	19420	3.1	600.5
B., Wayne W. Coe, Portland, Oreg. O., Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oreg.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Golden Hope De Kol Walker 2537423 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	4	332	184	15803	3.6	562.4
B., B. Olin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.							
Carnation Mutual Inka De Kol 2577305 (Governor of Carnation)	2	5	365	228	13948	4.0	552.1
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Maybess Inka Nellie 2577298 (Carnation Renown)	2	2	365	119	13872	3.9	545.8
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Browns Mistress Beldina 2645679 (Montvic Rag Apple Master)	2	3	365	120	13135	4.1	542.7
B., Brown Corp., La Tuque, Que., Canada. O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.							
Colleen Abbekerk Empress 2565160 (Montvic R A Emperor Johanan)	2	2	365	211	11371	4.6	523.9
B., Daniel W. McLeod, Dalkeith, Ont. O., Everet V. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.							
Du Page River Champion Vilia 2544352 (Osborndale Tovarich Champion)	2	5	311	216	14254	3.6	518.6
B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.							
Boyd Kapinka Imperial Sue 2620734 (Carnation Diplomat)	2	2	308	252	13222	3.9	512.1
B. & O., Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, Okla.							
Du Page River Champion De Kol 2510142 (Osborndale Tovarich Champion)	2	5	365	94	14195	3.6	511.8
B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.							
K-Pride Korndyke Ormsby 2689291 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	2	2	330	236	15209	3.3	497.9
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Carnation Heilo Ormsby Piebe 2613499 (Carnation Governor Imperial)	2	3	365	233	12873	3.6	468.1
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Cashman Ormsby Sadie 2592433 (Elibank Sensation King)	2	3	332	224	11547	4.0	456.9
B. & O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.							
Carnation Homestead Segis Wilda 2544118 (Governor of Carnation)	2	3	361	221	10616	4.1	434.6
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Graymar Lochinvar Noelie 2659052 (GP) (Graymar Montvic Paragon)	2	0	365	115	14030	3.1	428.3
B., E. J. Meagher, Oakville, Ont. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.							
Skokie Again La Grace 2595644 (King Bessie Supreme Again)	2	0	306	162	11834	3.4	399.0
B. & O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Lilray Red Hook Minette Posch 2519164 (GP) (C E B Commander Bess Posch)	2	4	365	179	12162	3.2	391.4
B., Est. of Jos. Griffing, Red Hook, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Triune Montvic Posch Abbekerk 2531038 (Montvic Rag Apple Triune)	2	4	365	163	10308	3.8	389.8
B., R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.							
K-Pride Lady North Star Pietertje 2689295 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)	2	0	322	217	10428	3.7	385.7
B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.							
Lilray Red Hook Janette Posch 2509354 (GP) (C E B Commander Bess Posch)	2	4	365	181	11884	3.1	364.9
B., Est. of Jos. Griffing, Red Hook, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Skokie Milford Alexina 2547329 (King Bessie Supreme Again)	2	0	305	95	10793	3.3	360.6
B. & O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.							

YEARLY DIVISION 2X

Full-Aged Class

Bonnie Brae Perfection Spofford 2146120 (G) (Carnation Governor Spofford)	7	2	365	151	23638	4.1	972.2
B., Percy McFarland, Nampa, Idaho. O., Roy Eddlemon, Nampa, Idaho.	State Leader						
Carnation Homestead Wayne 2290354 (Governor of Carnation)	5	6	365	230	19336	4.1	789.8
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	State Leader						
Winterthur Fobes Dad Don Uasa 2091192 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	7	3	344	213	18999	3.9	732.4
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Star Pilot Troika 2023032 (Sir Inka Star of Winterthur)	8	0	365	114	19365	3.7	723.3
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Select Nebska Xolka 2327913 (Winterthur Posch Great Select)	5	0	365	229	17304	4.0	695.2
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Faith of Baker Farm 2134653 (E) (Echo Helbon Mercedes)	12	5	365	—	17649	3.9	692.3
B., Charles W. Carney, Georgetown, Ont. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.							
Carnation Perfection Governess 2248064 (Carnation Ormsby Perfection)	5	9	365	—	17804	3.7	664.6
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Denholm Modest Daisy May 2298634 (G) (Queenquont Sir Modest 52d)	6	0	365	—	17981	3.6	645.5
B. & O., Denham Brothers, Lagrange, Ohio.							
Great Home Ideal Pontiac Mooie 2231352 (VG) (Correction Ideal Judge)	5	8	365	105	16696	3.8	6354.
B. & O., Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis.							
Great Home Admiral Neeltje 3d 2231351 (GP) (Correction Ideal Judge)	6	2	365	131	17628	3.6	634.5
B. & O., Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis.							
Burrilane Pat Marie 2240839 (G) (Sleepy Hollow Lad Inka Governor)	6	1	323	226	16664	3.7	622.2
B. & O., George L. Burri, Nampa,, Idaho.							
Great Home Ideal Beauty Lass 2426919 (GP) (Correction Ideal Judge)	5	11	365	98	16001	3.9	620.5
B. & O., Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis.							
Burrilane Debbie Susan 2240838 (G) (Sleepy Hollow Lad Inka Governor)	6	0	355	201	15851	3.9	619.8
B. & O., George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho.							
Carnation Princess Hello 2248060 (Carnation Governor Imperial)	5	8	365	230	16308	3.8	618.4
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Perfection Mutual De Kol 2138546 (Carnation Ormsby Perfection)	6	9	325	233	16057	3.8	616.3
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Elahome Nig Cornflower Veeman 2280204 (Pabst Sir Premier Cornflower)	5	5	355	232	15736	3.9	613.8
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis.							
Jean Ormsby Piebe Carnation 2187580 (Buster Ormsby Piebe Segis)	6	5	365	140	18816	3.2	596.7
B. & O., Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.							
Marie Gift Ormsby 2090403 (VG) (Colonel Ormsby Fobes Beechwood)	7	4	365	138	16013	3.6	574.4
B., John P. Goelzer & Son, Plymouth, Wis. O., Wilbur Bohnhoff, Plymouth, Wis.							
Lady K G O P Di-Pauline Rue Watson 2235356 (G) (Klaver Gerben Ormsby Paul)	5	10	365	213	14487	3.8	557.7
B. & O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.							
Carnation Homestead Lady Segis 2313759 (Governor of Carnation)	5	0	351	219	14609	3.8	553.4
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Placid Fobes Faustina 2190209 (G) (Ormsby Fobes Sensation Lad)	6	7	365	—	13688	3.9	530.0
B., Lake Placid Co., Lake Placid Club, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Denholm Miss Blue 2174468 (GP) (Sir Korndyke Ormsby Ripple)	6	8	365	231	14419	3.6	517.4
B., J. L. Jones, Wellington, Ohio. O., Denham Bros., Lagrange, Ohio.							
Princess Ormsby Clothilde Fayne 2115470 (GP) (King Clothilde Fayne Ideal)	8	1	356	180	14047	3.7	515.0
B., L. J. Bartholomew, Madrid, N. Y. O., L. P. Dunaway, Hamilton, N. Y.							
Jonnbell Generous 2285273 (Jonnbell Chief)	5	4	303	197	13002	3.8	497.3
B. & O., John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa.							
Great Home Ideal Pontiac 2326314 (G) (Correction Ideal Judge)	5	2	365	213	13398	3.7	495.9
B. & O., Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis.							
Hays Bonnie Supreme 1975041 (Hays Supreme)	11	5	300	153	13787	3.4	464.9
B., Hays & Co., Ltd., Carstairs, Alberta. O., L. A. Henning, Nashotah, Wis.							
Spot Abbekerk Korndyke 1928096 (VG) (Abbekerk Albert Pabst)	10	3	325	156	11767	3.8	446.4
B., Everett M. Fields, Ogdensburg, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Elahome Nig Bess Oak 2027645 (Sir Nig Tritomia Oak Star)	7	11	310	190	13216	3.4	444.4
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis.							
Abbekerk Posch Korngold 2175893 (GP) (Abbekerk Posch Dictator)	6	4	336	213	12101	3.5	422.2
B., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Princess Leo Anggie Artis 2282032 (GP) (Lovell Anggie Fobes)	6	7	315	222	10276	4.0	414.0
B., Curran J. Godfrey, Phoenix, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							
Cherokee Mechthilde 2d 2302241 (VG) (Oakdale Fobes Felton Dictator)	5	1	365	149	11792	3.4	405.4
B. & O., Cherokee State Hospital, Cherokee, Iowa.							
Syracuse Pride Posch 2175891 (F) (Prince Leon Posch)	6	9	314	228	10904	3.5	384.9
B., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.							

Senior Four-Year Class

Lake Park Pearl Vale Bumblebee 2328364 (VG) (Lake Park Sir Bumblebee Ormsby)	4	9	365	229	19912	3.5	693.0
B. & O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.							
King Bessie Ormsby Maida Lady 2482575 (GP) (King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 22d)	4	8	356	244	16964	3.8	652.3
B., H. E. Robertson, York, Pa. O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Lake Park Rose Bumblebee Beechwood 2328367 (VG) (Lake Park Sir Bumblebee Ormsby) B. & O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.	4	8	364	205	18546	3.3	618.4
Winterthur Segis Star Xtrolka 2392897 (Winterthur Great Dad Segis) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	4	6	334	214	15568	3.9	612.4
Carnation Hello Homestead 2354984 (Carnation Governor Imperial) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	4	6	365	254	14830	4.0	590.6
Eileen Ormsby Posch Fobes 2318216 (Sir Piebe Ormsby Posch Segis) B. & O., Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.	4	10	365	201	16067	3.7	587.4
Baker Farm Hetbon Mavourneen 2358409 (Prince Crestview Mercedes) B., Charles W. Carney, Georgetown, Ontario, Canada. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.	4	6	365	145	14820	3.9	584.1
Miss B K A F Klaver Friend Rue Wat C 2330042 (Sir Bess Klaver Alile Friend Corby) B. & O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.	4	8	365	92	16051	3.6	579.3
	State Leader						
Willow Grove Black Beauty 2754673 (Raymondale Ormsby King) B., William Clarkson & Sons, Weston, Ont. O., Edgar G. Ball, Elwood, Ind.	4	8	362	212	14705	3.4	503.0
Wil-El Dell Flossie 2560262 (G) (Stonyside Ensign Segis Homestead) B. & O. William J. Figl, Argyle, Wis.	4	8	293	122	13036	3.7	486.1
Lake Park Princess Ormsby Ruby 2290601 (GP) (Lake Park Admiral Ormsby Ruby) B. & O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.	4	7	365	136	12663	3.3	418.6

Junior Four-Year Class

Sinking Springs Pilot Margo 2467540 (GP) (Lauxmont Rag Apple Pilot) B. & O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.	4	1	365	188	16014	3.9	620.2
Timberridge Woodchuck 2406373 (Hollins Hutter) B. & O., W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.	4	3	334	247	15194	3.8	573.7
	State Leader						
Elmwood Admiral Pride 2420309 (VG) (Elmwood Hengerveld Pride) B., J. C. Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis. O., Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill.	4	4	338	—	13575	3.9	525.7
Helen Posch Fobes 2306980 (Sir Piebe Ormsby Posch Segis) B. & O., Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.	4	3	365	215	14599	3.4	493.9
Carnation Hello Maybess Princess 2398239 (Carnation Renown) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	4	1	365	—	13205	3.7	482.1
	State Leader						
Sadie Generator Colantha 2686049 (GP) (Colantha Ormsby Ideal Pontiac) B., Est. of Allen Gilbert, Mannsville, N. Y. O., L. P. Dunaway, Hamilton, N. Y.	4	3	307	222	12893	3.5	447.0
Denholm Modest Trevn 2350743 (Quonquont Sir Modest 52d) B. & O., Denham Bros., Lagrange, Ohio.	4	3	365	120	12611	3.5	437.2

Senior Three-Year Class

D H Posch Splitear Delilah 2520507 (GP) (Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice) B., Natt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.	3	10	365	229	17152	3.5	607.2
Winterthur Victor Select Yltoria 2425454 (Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	3	10	347	114	14056	4.0	565.7
Martyholm Canary Netherland 2597924 (VG) (Oostie Premier King) B., Fred C. Marty, Monticello, Wis. O., Theodore F. Christoph, Chilton, Wis.	3	7	292	125	11525	3.8	438.6
Lilray Olga Ormsby 2440344 (F) (U V M Mutual Sensation) B., Lake Placid Co., Lake Placid Club., N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.	3	8	331	253	11770	3.6	418.0
Winterthur Winner Fobes Ygold 2430735 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	3	11	307	219	9968	3.9	390.8
Lucille Homestead Rena 2537502 (Firestone Inka Fobes Homestead) B. & O., H. S. Dalton & Sons, Wakeman, Ohio.	3	9	365	118	9829	3.5	340.1

Junior Three-Year Class

Westholm Jane Direct 2556415 (GP) (Ormsby Pietertje Direct Fobes) B., Harvey A. West, Thompsonville, Conn. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.	3	4	365	178	14297	3.8	548.2
	State Leader						
Sunny Rag Apple Posch 2452356 (Pabst Sir Moncader Ormsby) B., Harold Beckman, Prairie View, Ill. O., Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.	3	4	351	212	13969	3.8	524.3
Carnation Maybess Cinderella 2484937 (Carnation Renown) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	3	5	343	223	13209	3.6	481.5
Lake Park Tina Rag Apple 2500733 (GP) (Osborndale Tovarich Sir Rag Apple) B. & O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.	3	2	365	194	12492	3.5	440.6
Brookmead Dairy Model Bess 2701904 (Carnation Imperial Model) B. & O., George E. Dix, Coos Bay, Oregon.	3	1	355	130	11574	3.8	438.2
Lake Park Pearl Longfield Rag Apple 2500731 (VG) (Osborndale Tovarich Sir Rag Apple) B. & O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.	3	0	365	205	13804	3.2	435.3

Senior Two-Year Class

Winterthur Fobes Posch Ymis 2491074 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	2	10	365	64	18601	3.8	710.6
Sinking Springs Ormsby Lorrina 2509528 (Sinking Springs Ormsby Rag Apple) B. & O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.	2	7	365	40	11534	3.7	431.9
Mill Creek Lady Ackley 2551321 (G) (Sir Bess Fobes King) B., John B. Palmer, Ontario, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.	2	8	355	225	11140	3.7	416.0
Winterthur Winner Segis Zajnss 2578341 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	2	6	346	227	10150	4.0	401.4
Sinking Springs Ormsby Jeanette 2667329 (F) (Sinking Springs Ormsby Rag Apple) B. & O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.	2	8	308	192	9961	3.6	357.6

Junior Two-Year Class

Lady Ormsby Gable Mabel 2667330 (VG) (King Bessie Korndyke Clark Gable) B., H. E. Robertson, York, Pa. O., Louis J. Appell, York, Pa.	2	3	365	167	15404	3.6	555.4
Winterthur Winner Fobes Akan 2578345 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	2	2	349	207	11705	4.3	507.2
Winterthur Winner Fobes Zistina 2523509 (Winterthur Select Dad Winner) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	2	3	365	41	10967	4.5	491.0
Jean Ormsby Piebe Carnation 4th 2589771 (Chieftain Tenth Colantha) B. & O., Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.	2	3	365	243	14183	3.3	469.7
Susie Moncader Rag Apple 2589772 (Tyler Farms Master Lee) B. & O., Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.	2	2	335	209	10957	4.3	468.6
Lake Park Pearl Bumblebee Rag Apple 2538906 (GP) (Osborndale Tovarich Sir Rag Apple) B. & O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.	2	3	365	225	11526	3.9	453.1
Lake Park Bumblebee Lass Rag Apple 2538907 (GP) (Osborndale Tovarich Sir Rag Apple) B. & O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.	2	0	365	205	12359	3.6	447.6
Pebble Beach Lass 2582658 (G) (Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne) B., George W. Chapman, Ontario, N. Y. O., Gordon Voorhis, Red Hook, N. Y.	2	2	340	220	10142	4.1	414.2
Baker Farm Dunwood Gretchen 2545432 (GP) (Dunloggin Woodsman) B., Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.	2	5	338	210	10872	3.8	409.5
Di-K G O P Friend-Paul Rue Watson Corna 2610528 (Klaver Gerben Ormsby Paul) B. & O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.	2	0	365	146	9780	4.1	403.5
Three-Seven-Six Bess-Klay K G O P Boy-F R 2552892 (K G O P Friend Rue Paul Hero-Watson) B. & O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.	2	0	365	123	9629	3.9	371.9

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Type classification scores are reported on 25 herds.

High score is 92.5 on the one cow owned by the partnership of the Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis.; I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa, and Don Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa. Other herds with an average score of 85 or better are owned by Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation, Owatonna, Minn., and H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis.

The largest herd reported is that of Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich., whose 97 head made an average score of 82.2.

There are twenty "Excellent" animals included in these summaries. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J., has five. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., has four. Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation, Owatonna, Minn.; John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis., and Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich., each have two. Wern Farms, Stewart and Rehder, Waukesha, Wis.; H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis.; Herbert Lepien, Hartford, Wis.; Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y., and Paul H. Phillips, Middleton, Wis., have one "Excellent" animal apiece.

The figure in parenthesis, following the name and address of the owner, represents the number of times that the herd has been classified. When this figure does not appear, it indicates that this is the first time that the herd has been inspected. Aside from the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J., which is enrolled in a special research project, the most classified herd reported in this issue is that of Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., which has been classified five times.

Following the list of herds with average scores, there is one herd reported on which the entire list of previously classified animals was not given for the purpose of computing the average score of the herd.

The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor." The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary and average score.

Owner	E.	V. G.	G. P.	G.	F.	Total	Classif. Score
Wern Farms, I. P. Stewart & Don Rehder, Waukesha, Wis.	1	0	0	0	0	1	92.5
Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. (5)	4	12	3	1	0	20	87.3
Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation, Owatonna, Minn. (2)	2	7	3	1	0	13	86.3
H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis. (2)	1	19	13	1	0	34	85.4
John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis. (3)	2	15	21	3	1	42	84.1
Eugene Larsen, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. (3)	0	7	4	3	0	14	83.9
Herbert Lepien, Hartford, Wis.	1	8	7	8	0	24	82.9
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. (8)	5	21	25	14	6	71	82.6
Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y. (2)	1	14	44	10	3	72	82.4
Stuart Nevinger, Warsaw, N. Y. (2)	0	5	19	6	0	30	82.3
Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.	2	22	42	30	1	97	82.2
E. S. Montgomery, M. D., Cabot, Pa.	0	5	15	7	1	28	81.7
Arnette Peters, Sharon, Wis.	0	8	3	4	3	18	81.5
N. P. Becker, Almena, Wis. (3)	0	3	5	7	0	15	81.2
Anfin Brictson, Deerfield, Wis. (2)	0	4	7	5	2	18	80.8
Teisberg Bros., Cottage Grove, Wis. (2)	0	5	6	8	2	21	80.6
James Golden, Friendship, Wis.	0	3	3	6	1	13	80.4
A. J. Bonnett, Oxford, Wis.	0	4	6	9	2	21	80.1
Alvin Blahaum, Highland, Wis. (2)	0	3	2	6	2	13	79.4
Paul H. Phillips, Middleton, Wis.	1	3	7	3	6	20	79.3
C. M. Thompson & Sons, Godley, Texas	0	2	8	10	3	23	79.1
Southern Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Union Grove, Wis. (2)	0	9	20	31	11	71	79.0
A. C. Pink & Sons, Lancaster, Wis.	0	1	2	5	1	9	78.9
C. V. Goodrich, Lone Rock, Wis.	0	0	2	0	1	3	78.3
W. C. & Paul Baumgartner, Monroe, Wis. (4)	0	2	3	3	0	8	

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Two Progressive Breeders' Registry awards are reported in this issue.

The Denver Farm, Henderson, Colo., has qualified for this honor for the third consecutive year. They are still the only breeder in Colorado who has achieved this award more than once. They are the 41st breeder in the United States to meet the requirements three times or more.

Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta, Ohio, is the eighth member of Progressive Breeders' Registry in Ohio, and 144th in the United States.

In addition to the achievements shown for each of these herds in the following table, the owners are members of their state associations and the national association and the herds have met the health requirements for tuberculosis and Bang's disease.

Name	Number Years	Animals Reg'd.	No. Fresh'd.	Bred by Owner		Av. Prod.	Classif. Score
Denver Farm, Henderson, Colo.	3 Consec. yrs.	29	21	20	16-2X	455.2	81.5
Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta, Ohio	1 yr.	26	13	11	11-2X	427.7	81.4

LEO R. BLANDING, Advanced Registry Dept.

Sakura Farm Dispersal

Catalog Summary

46 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	**$22985**	**$499.67**
(1 Calf under 3 m. SWD)	**200**	**200.00**
3 Bred Yearlings	**1245**	**415.00**
3 Open Yearlings	**930**	**310.00**
9 Heifer calves over 3 m.	**2385**	**265.00**
5 Bulls over 3 m.	**2870**	**574.00**
66	**$30615**	**$463.86**

The dispersal of Raoul Laime's Sakura Farm held at Pomfret, Conn., November 1 was a highly successful event, as shown by the figures above. The milking cows averaged within a few cents of $500 and the strength of the market extended all down the line. Top price of $1600 was paid by C. A. Bader, Glastonbury, Conn., for Willow Ridge Acme Joan, a 5-year-old double granddaughter of Jonabell Dictator. On A. R. Test she had credits of 616 lbs. fat in her first 300 days on 2X as a senior 4-year-old.

The herd sire, Winterthur Zeus Victor Cyprus brought $1125, selling to Wm. McConvill, New Bedford, Mass. This 18-months-old son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (997 lb. Burke son), was from a 677-lb. 2X 2-year-old daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor.

W. J. Beattie, Washington, R. I., was the largest buyer, taking 7 head for $4475. Buyers came from four New England States. The sale was handled by the Backus organization with R. Austin Backus and B. Olin Backus as auctioneers.

The buyers and details on the $500 purchases follow:

C. A. Bader, Glastonbury, Conn. (2)
Willow Ridge Acme Joan
2362413 (11-22-42) $1600
Green Oaks Josephine Ethel
2429209 (8-31-42) 900

Wm. McConvill, New Bedford, Mass. (5)
MALE—Winterthur Zeus Victor Cyprus 1008403 (5-1-47) 1125
Random Farm Katrinka
2471435 (11-29-43) 600

W. J. Beattie, Washington, R. I. (7)
Osborndale Lady Ollie Ty Vic
2655359 (8-1-45) 990
Random Farm Jean Echo
2544781 (4-4-44) 925
Sakura Burke Joan First Lady
2803550 (9-6-46) 600
Osborndale Miss Hilda Spitfire
2391896 (8-1-42) 600
Random Farm Kent Mae
(1-5-46) 575

Armand Brien, Newport, Vt. (1)
Hilltop Abbekerk Echo
2344207 (9-29-41) 775

Stafford Johnson, Bridgewater, Mass. (5)
Hattie Rag Apple Alma
2547571 (9-16-44) 660
Osborndale Ruby Ormsby King
2445115 (8-20-43) 560
Random Farm Barbara
2592842 (1-11-45) 500
Rocky Crest Ormsby Olive
2701132 (3-31-43) 500

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn. (2)
MALE—Winterthur Victor Segis Cadet 1008401 (3-16-47) 650

Cabral Dairy, Taunton, Mass. (2)
Green Oaks Beauty Eileen
2429207 (7-27-42) 605
Blueberry Carnation Gladys
2674739 (11-24-45) 525

C. T. Proctor, Milford, Conn. (1)
Hartsbrook Alice Olive
2478183 (10-1-43) 520

Louis C. Bunce, Manchester, Conn. (3)
U N H Model Jenny
2419819 (8-19-43) 515
Burke Mercedes Champion Sue
2778899 (11-18-45) 500

Morris Kaplan, Chestnut Hill, Conn. (1)

Other buyers were: Conn: Shell Chateau, Willimantic; Vincent Kuper, Quinebaug; Leon and Theo. Kamenski, Rockville; Herbert Kallman, Jewett City; E. B. Bosworth, Pomfret Ctr.; John T. Savage, Berlin; Chas. Stroh,

Suffield; S. Dino, Scotland; Ray M. Davis, Pomfret; C. H. Davis, N. Franklin; Wm. E. & Gustaf Dill, E. Haddam; Hubert L. Miller, Jewett City; C. Luginbuhl, Rockville; Homer Hills, Andover; and from Rhode Island: Other buyers: Harold C. Covell, Jr., West Kingston; Horace B. Wildes, Little Compton; Seth H. Steere, Greenville; Geo. E. Dillenback, Woonsocket; Manual Marshall, Woonsocket; Wm. Manchester, Warren; and from Massachusetts: Geo. Allaire, Mulberry; Arthur E. King, Sutton; Leo H. Benoit, New Braintree; and from Vermont: Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville.

Statistical data furnished by: R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

IDAHO STATE HOLSTEIN MEETING

The Idaho State Holstein Meeting, held December 18, 1948 at Boise, Idaho, was declared by all those present to be one of the best ever held with 42 breeders present.

Tom Maberly, Rupert was re-elected President with H. S. Pline, Nampa, the new Vice-President. Jerry McFarland, Meridian was also re-elected Sec. and Treas. Directors are as follows: Henry Drury, Preston; Charles Reed, Buhl; Henry Reinhold, Idaho Falls; Emery Howard, Weiser.

At the business meeting, it was brought out the great need for getting more cattle available to 4-H and F.F.A. members and after considerable discussion the group decided to sponsor a series of calf selection days in the different sections of Idaho.

Plans were made to cooperate as much as possible with the California Breeders on the coming Convention in San Francisco in 1949.

Henry Drury of Preston, Bill Stevens, Meridian gave a report on the State Herd that went to the Pacific International last fall and brought home the Grand Champion Ribbon on Henry Drury's 2-year-old bull.

The high light of the meeting was the presentation to D. L. Fourt, head of the Dairy Dept., University of Idaho, his 9th Progressive Breeder's Award. The University herd, under his supervision to qualify for the award last year, had a 514 lb. fat average on 28 head 2X milking with an 84.0 Classification score. The University of Idaho also received one 100,000 lb. Certificate.

Other breeders to receive a 100,000 lb. certificate were Silas Sapulding, Rexburg, 1 and Idaho State School for Deaf & Blind, Gooding, 2.

The Fieldman showed some slides of pictures taken at Clyde Hill last year at the Convention and the 1948 Richmond B & W Show.

Leness Hall of Carnation Milk Farms was the only out-of-state visitor.

NEW H. T. RECORDS IN MO.

Owned by Maynard Burns, Rogersville—Loroma Hester Konigen, 715 pounds of butterfat, 18,850 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 5 years 9 months of age.

Owned by Buckman Brothers, Shelbina.—Paganok Skylark Gloria, 574 pounds of butterfat, 15,631 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 years 9 months of age.

Owned by Church Farm Dairy, Jefferson City—Algoas Dark Sultan Katy, 538 pounds of butterfat, 18,129 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 5 years 2 months of age.

Owned by Southeast Missouri State Teachers College Farm, Cape Girardeau—S E M S T C Holmo Ormsby Kornlad Queen, 507 pounds of butterfat, 12,933 pounds of milk, 319 days, 2 milkings daily, 3 years 10 months of age.

BACK TO MINNESOTA

Clarence and Luella Lorch have returned to Minnesota with their fine young family and they will again operate their own farm at Rochester, Minnesota. For the past three years they have been in the East where Clarence has held several managerial positions.

CATALOG FREE
over 100 pages of
DAIRY SUPPLIES AND SPECIALTIES
1949 ISSUE READY FOR MAILING
Every Milk Producer Should Have a Copy. Make Request Today.
THE MOORE BROS. CORP.
DEPT. F, ALBANY 6, NEW YORK

Are Your Cows Infected With HOOF ROT — FOOT EVIL Or Other Fungus Foot Infections.
GREEVER'S B-F-35
is positively guaranteed to cure these infections or your money refunded.
1 Pint Bottle—$1.00
At Your Dealers, Or Postpaid
— from —
GREEVER'S, INC., Chilhowie, Va.

MASTITIS IS BEING CURED
● We handle all latest effective treatments including Penicillin and new "Sulfo" drugs. Write today for particulars.
ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

PENICILLIN for MASTITIS
Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—
ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

COMBINED BULL CONTROLLER
Furnished assembled with solid brass marker plate. Can be controlled above the bull ring and below.
Price $4.50 Postpaid
Write for folder which shows our Cattle Markers.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. T Huntington, Indiana

BREEDER'S EQUIPMENT CO.
Supplies For Artificial Insemination of Animals
FLOURTOWN, PA.
Devoted exclusively to production of instruments and materials essential to the practice of successful artificial insemination.
NEW CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

Shampoo Coat Bloom
Weston's Shampoo—A concentrated liquid soap. Use before Show or Sale. Leaves hair silky, easy to curl. Suds in hard or soft water. Pint 50c, quart 85c, gallon $3.00.
Weston's Coat Bloom—Preferred for well-groomed livestock. Easy to use. Will not gum the coat. Pint 50c, quart 75c, gallon $2.50.
WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
HFW-1933 Speer Blvd. DENVER, COLO.

NEW! Concentrated Vitamin "E" for cattle
I have spent several years with one of the world's largest makers of vitamins, engaged in the development of Tocopherol (Vitamin E) concentrate for cattle feeding. The extensive research and field tests I have seen, convince me that Vitamin E is essential and a generous supply in the diet means healthier cattle, glossy hair, and mellow hides, maximum butterfat production, and minimum breeding troubles. Such results add up to more profit for the cattleman. I am now supplying a dry powder Vitamin E Concentrate of guaranteed potency, to mix with the grain ration. Trial 7 lb. package will enable you to prove in your own herd the profits from an adequate assured supply of Vitamin E. Order direct from this advertisement. Further information gladly furnished. Write
Mathews Suppl-"E"-ment*
Dept. E, Box 1412 • ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK
*Trademark applied for.
WINTER SEASON is the time when SUPPL-"E"-MENT PAYS BIGGEST PROFITS
Make your own test
7 LB. TRIAL PACKAGE
$8.00 Postage Paid
In 25 and 50 lb. bags $1.00 per lb.
f.o.b. Rochester, N.Y.

Simplify Your Office Work!

You can cut the drudgery of hunting out all the information you need for filling out registration and transfer forms, locating the health records of animals you wish to sell, making up pedigrees of bull calves and other surplus stock—and dozens of other details that every breeder of registered Holsteins must necessarily keep in his desk.

What's the answer?

The New

Standard

HERD REGISTER

It is easily kept up-to-date, and it contains, in indexed, orderly form, ALL the great mass of herd information where you can find it at a moment's notice.

The greater accuracy of your application forms will save you time and money.

ONLY $2.00!

(Postpaid when remittance is sent with order)

Sheets for 3 herd sires and 50 cows, service and calving records, gestation table, index. Opens flat for easy writing. Permanently bound between heavy pressboard covers.

Immediate Shipment!

H. F. World

Lacona, N. Y.

THE DOE-BELL DISPERSAL

Summary

26 Females 2 yr & over	$11,285	$434.04
(18 calves under 3m swd)	2,330	129.44
1 bred yearling	325	325.00
8 open yearlings	1,495	186.88
1 heifer calf over 3m	165	165.00
7 bulls over 3m	1,570	224.29
43	17,170	$399.30

Had the Minnesota and Iowa buyers at the Doe-Bell dispersal come thru with an additional $30 the sale average would have reached an even $400 for the 43 head sold at Manly, Iowa on November 29. Unsuccessful bidders braved the cold, windy day to come from Nebraska and Kansas and the demand for 4-H and FFA heifers was brisk with 9 heifer calves averaging $184.

Rehder Brothers, Gladbrook, Iowa who own several daughters of King Bessie Man O-War Black Diamond, held on to the top cow, Queen Piebe Irene, one of the good daughters of this sire, until she was struck off to Arnold Naverati, of Manly at $1100. Seven years old and bred artificially last May to a paternal brother to the All-American and former champion, Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora, "Irene" had a 573 lbs. 4 year record and was rather an outstanding top.

Dudley Blesie, Renwick, Iowa was the largest single purchaser taking 5 head for $2320 including two full sisters sired by Hill-Man Burke Johanna and out of a 484 lb. 3 year old granddaughter of Man-O-War Progressor, both of these bringing $550 each. Eleven daughters of this sire, a son of All-American, Iowana Ormsby Aaggie Burke from the "Excellent," Doe-Bell Johanna 2d, of Mr. Doebel's breeding brought an average of $424.

The dispersal of Mr. Doebel's herd was under the management of Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa. The auctioneer was J. E. Halsey, Des Moines, with Mr. Wylam making the announcements and reading the pedigrees.

Buyers of animals selling for $500 and over follow:

Arnold Naverati, Manly, Iowa (2)
Queen Piebe Irene (8-16-41) ... $1100
Dudley Blesie, Renwick, Iowa (5)
Doe Bell Baby Lou (10-9-44) ... 550
Doe Bell Johanna Baby Lou (8-31-43) ... 550
Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa (1)
Doe Bell Iodak Ormsby (10-20-41) ... 525
Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa (1)
Doe Bell Ormsby Pride (10-13-46) ... 500

The other buyers were: Earl Dickenson, Mason City; W. Hill, Clear Lake; Dean Holstad, Lake Hills; Hugh Hughes, Mason City; Vernon Lyford, Manly; Olaf Felland, Arnold Mavrotil, no address given; Glen I. Miner, Clarion; Albert Newberry, Mason City; Wilbur L. Jackson, Grinnell; W. H. Benjegerdes, Mason City; Claude E. Wylam & Sons, Waverly; Edward Steffen & Sons, West Union; W. F. Pitzen, Alfred Pitzen, Stacyville; M. R. Phyle, Geneva; R. D. Thompson, Forest City; Tyden & Scheer, Bristow; Terry Thompson, Forest City; Mattingly Bros., State Center; W. H. Benjegerdes, Manly; R. L. Bowen, Mason City; Erwin Bachhaus & Son, Grafton, Iowa; C. R. Senson & Sons, Mabel; Chester Bartel, Kasson, Minn.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

B & R CATTLE EXPORTERS

If you desire purebred or grade Holstein cows, heifers or bulls, write or 'phone for particulars.

Ken J. Brown — Salesman
J. Herbert Reid — Transportation

TEL. 82 R 4

Georgetown, Ontario, Canada

FOR SALE

Registered bull calves, sired by Lepeins Star Rag Apple Ormsby whose dam has 566 lbs. fat, 4.6% test. Her dam classified Excellent.
These fine calves priced for quick sale at— **$150 EACH.**

EMIL WESENBERG & SON
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Here Is Another

Marksman Grandson

Born in September. Light in color. Dam has 15624 lbs. 4.5% milk, 703 lbs. fat at 6 yrs., 2X. Calf's maternal sister at 3 yrs., 2X, has 14539 lbs. 4.29% milk, 624 lbs. fat. The sire's 100% sister has 21036 lbs. 4.26% milk, 897 fat at 4 yrs., on 3X. Has 7 daughters finished as 2-year-olds, 2X, with an average of 10,500 lbs. 4.15% milk. Doing better as 3-year-olds and four of them have been graded Very Good just recently.

Price $400 delivered and guaranteed.

Douglas Hart

WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd"

840-Lb. Fat Bull

RAWLEIGH RINGMASTER PRIDE

A typy calf with splendid backing. His 11 nearest yearly tested dams ave. 840.9 F., 21884 M., (3X-3.84%).

CARNATION IMPERIAL RINGMASTER

The sire, is a son of **Carn. Gov. Imperial,** twice All-American Aged Bull, with daughters up to 1076 F., grandson of **Governor of Carnation** with daughters up to 1333 F.

Dam of the calf, a splendid cow, granddaughter of **King Bessie Ormsby Pride,** former All-Time All-American Senior Yearling, with daughters up to 795 F. Her dam has records up to 776 F., 19985 M., 3.9%.

Herd is accredited and negative. Usual guarantees. An excellent herd sire prospect.

THE W. T. RAWLEIGH CO.,
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

DONALD BANGERT DISPERSAL

Summary

39 Females 2y & over (10 calves under 3m swd)	**$14,485**	**$371.41**
	882.50	**88.25**
9 Open yearlings	**2,105**	**233.89**
5 Heifer calves over 3m	**620**	**124.**
1 Bull over 3m	**250**	**250.**
54	**$18,342.50**	**$339.68**
Grades	**2,380**	

Emil Horl, Berne, N. Y., purchased the high animal in the Donald Bangert Dispersal which was held at Kinderhook, N. Y., on December 18. The $600 cow, a 13-year-old, has Clover Heights breeding on the upper side and has a DHIA record at 8 years of 613 lbs. fat.

There were a few buyers from Connecticut and Massachusetts but the majority of the animals stayed in the eastern New York area.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer. Buyers follow:

Emil Horl, Berne, N. Y. (1)
Fairland Cornucopia Burke Ormsby (1-17-39) $600
Chas. Owen, Bailston Lake, N. Y. (3)
Fairland Cornucopia Burke Kookee (1-20-40) 580
Harry Kleiman, Red Hook, N. Y. (7)
Fairland Kookee De Kol Burke (Twin) (1-22-40) 550
S. Stevens, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (2)
Fairland Clover Heights Boast (1-18-46) 550
Fairland Kookee Vale Boast (12-15-41) 530
Geo. Miller, Ancramdale, N. Y. (2)
Fairland Jane Ormsby Boast (3-5-46) 535
Frank W. Ostrander, Ghent, N. Y. (3)
Fairland Burke Ormsby Boast (2-6-46) 530
A. M. Friedman, Pine Plains, N. Y. (2)
Fairland Clover Burke Lady (2-2-46) 505
Leon Lorentzen, Kinderhook, N. Y. (1)
Firland Vale Kookee Boast (12-19-41) 500

Other buyers were: P. Flood, O. Nutting, Chatham; Frank Thomas, Stephentown; Howard Van Akstyne, Stuyvesant; Lynn E. McDuffee, Esperance; Herman Dietrich, Castleton; Raymond Czajokowski, Kinderhook; Karl Meyer, Troy; Warren Liddle, Delanson; Arthur Lent, Duanesburg; Henry Schroeder, Livingston; Carl Petersen, Delanson; John Akin, Ghent; I. P. Fraleigh, Red Hook; Sigmund Strauss, Rhinebeck; Stahlman Bros., Valatie; Oscar Rheingold, Nassau; Harry Frank, Poughkeepsie; Frank Bros., Poughkeepsie, New York; Stephen Novak, East Canaan, Charles Hoffman, Canaan; Joseph Matyas, Cornwall Bridge, Conn.; Wm. G. Athas, Alex Evashko, West Springfield; anl Jarvis Cowles, Westfield, Mass.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

"GEORGE" HAS HIGH PROOF

Kyland Fobes Burke, better known around Kyland Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., by the less euphonious name of "George," has recently entered the list of proven sires. On the basis of a comparison between five daughters and their dams he shows an increase of 147 lbs. fat and 5,720 lbs. milk on a 2X-305 day basis. The daughters averaged 524 lbs. fat against 377 for their dams. He is sired by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and his dam is the 1114.2-lb. fat, 4.1% Alverno Fobes Segis Burke.

You never see a person swallow a mouthful of milk, make a face, choke, cough and explain "Boy, that was good!"

"the EASIEST way to give effective PENICILLIN treatment of MASTITIS*"

say dairymen everywhere!

Squibb "instant-use" tube now used *routinely* by thousands of dairymen!

Here are some of the important reasons dairymen prefer Squibb Penicillin Calcium Ointment for treating mastitis*:

- *Easy to use.* Simply insert tip of tube into teat opening and squeeze out entire contents of tube. Ointment moves smoothly into teat—requires no "stripping up" at a later time.
- *Sanitary.* Protected by the tube, the penicillin ointment need never be touched by human hand while being instilled.
- *Large penicillin dose.* Each tube contains 75,000 units of penicillin — an *effective* single dose.
- *Few injections.* 2 tubes are sufficient for most mastitis* cases, since each tube contains 75,000 penicillin units in an ointment base.
- *Economical.* On a basis of units of penicillin, Squibb Penicillin Calcium Ointment *costs considerably less* than most other forms of penicillin. No extra equipment required.

Get Squibb Penicillin Calcium Ointment Veterinary from your druggist *now*. Save in initial cost—and build year-round dairy profits by saving cows and keeping milk production up! Keep at least a half-dozen tubes always on hand! *For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, call your veterinarian.*

FREE BOOKLET! Gives facts on penicillin and Mastitis Control Program. Write for yours! Address E. R. Squibb & Sons, Veterinary and Animal Feeding Products Division, Dept. HF1 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

*due to *Streptococcus agalactiae*, the cause of the largest percentage of all mastitis cases.

SQUIBB A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

START THE YEAR RIGHT!

These approved record-keeping items will help you keep the record straight.

THE NEW STANDARD HERD REGISTER

Just coming from the bindery. Ideal for the small herd. Contains 50 female blanks, 3 male blanks, service record sheets, etc. (size 11½ x 9 inches). Plastic bound, heavy pressboard cover; opens flat for easy writing.

Price $2.00

MASTER HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof. Will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 3 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches.

Price $6.00

Extra blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50.

POCKET HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master". 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches.

Price $4.00

Extra blanks at $1.00 per 100; 75c for 50.

BARN BOOK

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several year's breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper. An inexpensive but useful gift.

Price $ .50

Also certificate envelopes for filing registration and transfer blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c per dozen. Milk Record Sheets for recording milk weights in the barn. Room for 12 cows for 31 days, 2X milking. $1.00 per dozen.

COWPHILOSOPHY

By Mark H. Keeney. Now in the 3rd printing of the 2nd revised edition. A leader in the field of dairy publications. A text book for the breeder, written in cowman's language, and by a practical dairyman.

Price $3.00

(Canadian breeders should contact the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN JOURNAL, Canadian distributors, of Cowphilosophy).

FEEDS AND FEEDING (21st edition)

By F. B. Morrison. The bible of livestock feeders and the standard reference book of scientists. Contains 1200 pages, more than 200 illustrations, handsomely and substantially bound. (See review page 28, Nov. 6 issue of WORLD).

Price $7.00

Prompt Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed

Order From

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, N. Y.

Bingham Bros. Dispersal

Catalog Summary

42 Females 2y & over	$19100	$455
(8 calves under 3m sold with dams)	660	83
15 Bred yearlings	5875	392
7 Open yearlings	1890	270
17 Heifer calves 3-12 mos.	3545	209
2 bulls over 3m	710	355
83	$31780	$383

A very good crowd of buyers attended the Bingham Brothers Dispersal at Arlington Heights, Illinois on Saturday, October 2 that brought an average of $383. The average was considered very good since one half of the her was under 2 years of age. This herd was the result of 40 years of breeding and 24 years of D.H.I.A. testing. Calfhood vaccination and artificial breeding had been practiced since 1941.

The herd was dispersed to buyers in several states with 13 head going to Indiana, 6 to Wisconsin, 1 to Kentucky, and 5 to breeders in the St. Louis area. Herman George of Perrysville, Indiana was the heaviest buyer, taking 10 head for a total of $3990. The Christensens from Elburn took 8 head, Joe Leikam of nearby Prairie View bought 7, and H. T. Bauman of Rutland purchased 7 animals to be the heavy Illinois buyer.

Wm. Dean Paydon of Plainfield, Illinois purchased the 3 top animals in the sale by paying $800 each for a pair of first calf heifers due in November and sired by Westerdale Inkarnation Prince, a grandson of Montvic Pathfinder owned by the Northern Ill. Dairy Cattle Breeding Ass'n. Mr. Paydon also took the dam of one of these heifers for $760 with Charles Luginbuhl of Trenton taking the dam of the other one at $740. Both of these cows have records of well over 600 pounds of fat on 2X milking.

The daughters of Westerdale Inkarnation Prince proved to be the tops of the herd with another daughter going for $680 and his 7 daughters in the sale averaging $580. Three daughters by Montvic Chieftain 10th sold for $508 average, and the 13 by Oak Bend King Bess Perfection (all ages) averaged $371. Also very well liked, were the 12 daughters of the Montvic Chieftain 10th son —Triune Chieftain—whose first 12 daughters averaged 454 of fat for a 90 pound increase in DHIA. His 12 daughters in the sale averaged an even $400.

The sale was managed by Kent M. Ryan of Dundee (his first one as the new sales manager in Illinois). Gene Mack and Bert Pfister did the selling with H. W. Walker and Wm. H. "Pat" Williams working the ring. Prof. C. S. Rhode read the bulk of the pedigrees.

The buyers and details of animals over $500:

Wm. Dean Paydon, Plainfield, Ill. (3)
Mabel Flood Westerdale
2710280 (5-7-46) $800
Jewel Segis Westerdale
2710281 (5-8-46) 800
Jewel Segis Bessie Ormsby
2349041 (7-30-41) 760

Charles Luginbuhl, Trenton, Ill. (1)
Mabel Flood Johanna
2349047 (1-25-42) 740

E. H. Johnson, Union Grove, Wisc. (1)
Miss Westerdale Bessie
2762824 (11-3-46) 680

Clyde Lebegue, Highland, Ill. (1)
Polly Montvic Bessie
2710279 (3-24-46) 670
Holy Ghost Convent, Techny, Ill. (1)
Katherine Pathfinder Osborndale
2495484 (12-1-43) 620
Derwood V. Holmes, Kankakee, Ill. (1)
Emily King Bess
2495483 (8-23-43) 540
Audon Meadows, Kingston, Ill. (1)
Lou King Bess Ormsby
2495481 (7-10-43) 525
Waldo B. Keilbach, Highland, Ill. (1)
Angelo King Bess Fobes
2803773 (1-1-47) 520
Mrs. Ethel L. Shapen, Batavia, Ill. (1)
Lorie Snip King Bess
2495480 (5-8-43) 510
C. H. Will, Arlington Heights, Ill. (1)
Katherine Triune Bessie
2400798 (7-15-42) 500

Other buyers were: H. T. Bauman, Rutland, Ill.; Herman George, Jerrysville, Ind.; Joe Leikam, Prairie View, Il.; Robert Dhuse, Yorkville, Ill.; Robert L. Hunter, Chicago, Il.; Weix Farm, Sun Prairie, Wisc.; Alfred Shipp, Manteno, Ill.; Arthur L. Miller, Harvard, Ill.; Peter C. Jungel, Lemont, Ill.; Anton Petersen, Huntley, Ill.; Geo. H. Neises, Crown Point, Ind.; Jess R. Lathrop, Dundee, Ill. Robert Butz, Kankakee, Ill.; L. B. Andersen, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Wisner & Jensen, Reddick, Ill.; Charles F. Hasnerl, Knox, Ind.; Warnke Bros., Des-Plaines, Ill.; Russell H. Yates, Fredonia, Ky.; Martin C. Meyer, Palatine, Ill.; Jerry, Richard, Oonald, Raymond, Delbert, Christensen, Elburn, Ill.

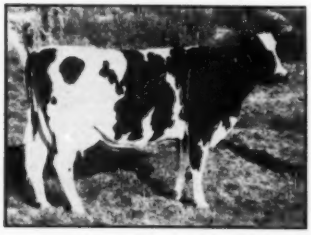
Statistical information by Kent M. Ryan.

IONIA WINS 10TH P.B.R. AWARD

The Ionia State Hospital at Ionia, Mich., has recently been awarded its tenth consecutive Progressive Breeders certificate. They have been in HIR work for 19 consecutive years, and for their last test year show a 2X herd average of 43 cows of 434 lbs. fat and 11,412 lbs. milk. The herd has an average classification score of 82.6 points.

EXCELLENT—BUT NOT SOLD

Misidentification of pictures caused an error in our report of the Evergreen Classic Sale in our November 20 issue. Grant Richards, of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, calls our attention to the fact that the animal pictured as Colony Wimple Dee Vale as the topper of that sale, was really Trilby Hokum Illa May of Willowdale, owned by BYU, and classified "Excellent" by Clair Miller at their recent herd classification in September. The photo shown there was taken by Allen Shumate, Western Fieldman. The accompanying photo shows her following more recent calving—a real credit to the "Excellent" title she now bears.



TRILBY HOKUM ILLA MAY OF WILLOWDALE
Excellent cow at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.

FOX RIVER VALLEY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS
"In the Heart of America's Dairyland"
offer
SALES SERVICE
both purebreds and grades—representing over 250 purebred breeders all farmer breeder herds in 8 of Wisconsin's best dairy counties.
FREE BUYER SERVICE
Write:
MATH MEULEMANS, Fieldman Kaukauna, Wisc.

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
RR4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada
Telephone 31 R 66

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows — Heifers — Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

C. B. SMITH—
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
Auctioneer
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio **Phone 246**

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains—Box 788—N. Y.

Cash!!...
I'll buy your herd . . . or your complete equipped farm . . . no red tape . . . no bother or delay. Just write or telephone.
CHARLES VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y. **'Phone 605**
P. S. If you prefer, will conduct your dispersal, handling all details.

Notice
HOLSTEIN MEN
- We will buy your herd, or
- Furnish COMPLETE Auction Service.

Registered Cattle for Sale
One or a Carload
BACKUS BROS.
OLIN BACKUS CHAS. BACKUS
Mexico, N. Y.

When in Canada
plan to visit our herd of linebred Rag Apples. Also commercial cows.
Hardy Shore
(Telephone Byron 16R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 78-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Cleveland 11, Ohio
Phone — Winton 3320

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 37

Holsteins Are Our Business
SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING
Our Life-Time Experience
We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.
Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

THE 2nd MID-WESTERNER SALE

Catalog Summary

29	Females 2 yrs. & over	$13,015.00	$448.79
	(4 calves, under 3m SWD	285.00	71.25
6	Bred yearlings	1,790.00	298.33
9	Open yearlings	2,730.00	303.33
3	Bulls over 3m	855.00	285.00
47		$18,675.00	$397.34

Under the joint management of Claude Wylam, Waverly, Iowa and H. C. McKelvie, Council Bluffs the 2nd Annual Mid-Westerner sale was held October 26th at the Omaha Stock Yards, the "Gateway to the Southwest."

Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourfielle, Eagle Point, Oregon were the heaviest buyers taking 23 head for a total of $9840. All of the other buyers were from Iowa and Nebraska.

Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebraska took the two tops, both of them from the Elm Grove herd of Dr. L. A. Snavely, North Platte, Nebraska. Elm Grove Imperial May, four-year-old daughter of Carnation Heilo Imperial with a two-year-old record of 516 lbs. of fat was the top at $1060. Second high was Elm Grove Hazelwood Mable, V.G., with 5 records over 500 lbs. of fat; the price on her was $935.

Auctioneer was Col. Nels Krashel of Omaha assisted by Jim Walker also of Omaha and Ralph Bonzer, Waverly, Iowa with Claude Wylam making the announcements and reading the pedigrees. Leaders were Earl Parrott, Elkhorn, Nebraska and Reuben Wagner, Lincoln.

Following is list of animals selling for $500 and over:

Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebr. (2)

Elm Grove Imperial May (2-3-44) $1060
(Elm Grove Farms, Dr. L. A. Snavely, North Platte, Nebr.)

Elm Grove Hazelwood Mable (1-25-41) 935
(Elm Grove Farms, Dr. L. A. Snavely, North Platte, Nebr.)

Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourfielle, Rt. 1, Box 305, Eagle Point, Oregon (22)

Columbus Lane Emperor Princess (12-13-45) 610
(Smith Dairy, Columbus, Nebr.)

Skylane Mayme Monogram (7-7-43) 510
(R. H. Jandebeur, Sunnyslope Farm, North Platte, Nebr.)

E. James Haggart, Grand Island, Nebr. (1)

U Found Duke Greeting (9-5-47) 500
(University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.)

Other buyers were: H. J. Pegler, Sinclair; A. O. Ramge, Plattsmouth; Douglas County Dairy Breeders, Elkhorn; I. L. Lamoree, Osceola; William F. Meier, Grand Island; Fred Eipperle, Jr., Bennington; Byers & Byers, Omaha 7; Paul C. Swanson, Stromsburg; Henry Stubbe & Son, Central City; Smith Dairy, Columbus; R. H. Jandebeur, Sunnyslope Farms, North Platte; Herman H. Hoffmeyer, Deshler, Nebraska; Johnson & Graves, Council Bluffs; J. R. Timmen, Red Oak; John Shields, Denison, Iowa.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

ELM GROVE IMPERIAL MAY

Top of the 2nd Annual Mid-Westerner Sale at Omaha, Oct. 26. Sold by Elm Grove Farm, North Platte, Nebr., to Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, for $1060.

The Cashman Farm herd at Hopewell Junction, N. Y., has completed a year in HIR with 23 cows averaging 523 lbs. fat, 13,827 lbs. milk on 3X for 292 days.

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

We can handle the dispersal of your herd as well as all farm equipment to your satisfaction. Preliminary consultation without cost or obligation to you.

T. R. LANGDELL, Auctioneer & Sale Manager

WILTON, (Tel. Wilton 43) NEW HAMPSHIRE

W. A. BAKER, Associate, Exeter, New Hampshire

ADDED INCOME WHEN

Each Bull Calf has a Complete and Attractive PEDIGREE to go with his GOOD TYPE.

Bull Buyers appreciate having all the information handy and easy to read.

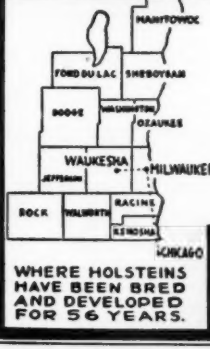
INDIVIDUAL PEDIGREE RATES

	3 Copies	10 Copies	20 Copies	30 Copies
Four Generation	$2.50	$3.00	$3.75	$ 5.00
Five Generation	5.00	6.00	7.50	10.00

PROMPT COURTEOUS ACCURATE

Catalogs Completed and Printed for Consignment and Dispersal Sales

WATERLOO PEDIGREE COMPANY
Box 252 — 529½ Commercial,
Waterloo, Iowa
"The Dairy Capitol of the World"



Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds.

Service of
W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

LELAND J. OSBORN

Auctioneer and Sale Manager

Specializing in Registered Holsteins

My years of experience with Holsteins at your service. Have experienced office force to aid in handling registration papers, catalogs and advertising.
When planning a sale, often your life work is at stake. Be sure to employ competent sales people. A few dollars spent wisely can make you hundreds in return.

Phone or write—

Osborn's Sales Service

Complete and Competent

WARSAW, INDIANA

Phone — 1500 P. O. Box 3

WHITE THORN DAIRY FARM SALE

Catalog Summary

21	Females 2y & over (3 calves over 3m swd)	$8007.50 250	$424.16 83.33
4	Bred yearlings	1660	415.00
7	Open yearlings	2050	292.86
7	Heifer calves over 3m	1582.50	226.07
1	Bull over 3m	390	390.00
40		$14840.00	$371.00

J. H. Seanor, New Alexandria, Pa. sold his certified, vaccinated herd November 16. This herd has been in D.H.I.A. work for years. Outside buyers were present from Maryland, and West Virginia. Largest buyer was St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa., taking four cows for $2515. These included the top cow, a Canadian-bred 3-year-old, at $715 and two home-bred cows at $700. J. H. Marhias, Irwin, Pa., also paid $700 for a fresh 2-year-old daughter of Lauxmont O R Larry. A few grade Holsteins were sold at prices ranging up to $400.

Paul E. Sanger was sale manager, with Sanger and Miller as auctioneers.

The buyers and details on the $500 purchases follow:

St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa. (4)
Green Elms Korndyke (4-18-45) $715
Lady Piebe Pontiac of Whitethorn (2-11-40) 700
Whitethorn Ollie Pontiac (5-27-45) 700
J. H. Mathias, Irwin, Pa. (1)
Whitethorn Piebe Tilly (8-21-46) 700
Robert L. James, Bedford, R. 4, Pa. (2)
Harcrest Posch Ormsby Millie (11-25-46) 530
C. W. Wagner, McHenry, Maryland (1)
Whitethorn Betty Johanna Rag Apple (3-1-44) 510

Other buyers were: Leroy Beach, Martinsburg; Walter M. Campbell, Blairsville; D. Caranese, New Alexandria; Jack Tressler, Latrobe; W. F. Detwiler, Butler; R. A. Esaman, Irwin; Jerome Eidemiller, New Alexandria; L. J. Harvison, Irwin; Ernest Newell, Stahlstown; Mr. and Mrs. North Shellenberber, McAlisterville; Paul A. Diehl, Bedford; R. E. Parke & Son, Greensburg; Charles Schneider, Irwin; Lee Sperry and Sons, Atlantic; E. S. Montgomery, Tarentum; Neal S. Matchett, Bulger; Ala A. Morrison, Washington; Roland and Leroy McCune, Hunkers; C. Paul Jones, Apolla; Robert L. James, Bedford; D. H. Shearer, New Alexandria; T. B. Loucks, McClellandtown; Harry R. Kepple, Greensburg; Bob Kepple, Greensburg, Pennsylvania; Robert Porter, Frostburg, Maryland; and C. H. Sanders, Morgantown, West Virginia.

Statistical data furnished by Paul E. Sanger, Myerstown, Pennsylvania.

Ruth Ifert, 16, Middletown, Maryland, appeared in recent news releases as one of the winners in the National 4-H Food Preparation Contest held in Connection with the 49th Annual International Livestock Exposition in Chicago. One of her prizes was a $200 scholarship. She is the youngest of 5 daughters and 5 sons of Ira Ifert, senior member of the well known Holstein breeding establishment of Ira Ifert & Sons of Hickoryvale fame.

Greenwood Craftsman Jessibuel, a member of the Miller Acres herd at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., has a 9y 3X record, recently finished, of 522 lbs. fat from 16,548 lbs. milk in 346 days. AR.

As we begin a brand new year,
To sound advice, please lend an ear:
Put pen to paper, don't delay,
It's **pedigree ordering time today.**

• • • • • • • •

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
A. Waschow, Mgr.

Waukesha, Wisconsin

When You Sell Your Herd —

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U.S.A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale problems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other reputable sale service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sales Manager — Oconomowoc, Wis.

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
We Offer

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersal or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
706 New World Life Bldg., Phone 2678,
Seattle 4, Washington

WE SELL GOOD HOLSTEINS
At Private Sale or at Auction

We can manage your Dispersal and Reduction Sales, including all farm equipment. Through our contracts, mailing lists and careful attention to sale details, we can help you obtain the high dollar.

As PURCHASING AGENT, we buy or sell for you on commission. **As CONSULTANT** we assist Owners and Managers in forwarding and developing herds.

When We Can Serve You WRITE US

Howard C. Barker — Sale Manager and Herd Consultant
Frederick (Phone 1775) Maryland

DEPENDABLE
SALES and SERVICE

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, sometimes at private treaty.
If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

- - - Write - - -

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis., or FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 46, NUMBER 2 JANUARY 15, 1949

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1885
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:
Feb. 5-19; March 5-19, 1949

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N. Y.
Vice-President ..... S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio
Export Advisor ..... Harvey F. Farrington, Lowville, N. Y.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 369 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
H. Allen Shumate, Helena, Montana
G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 472, Geneva, Illinois

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno 3, California

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1949: Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine; J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
Terms Expire 1950: Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wisconsin.
Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

Cowphilosophy — by Mark H. Keeney

(Now in the 3rd Printing of the Second Revised Edition).

Here is the most practical of all the dairy husbandry books—written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally known for his work with the famous Overbrook herd. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. Now being used by the hundreds in Veterans' on-the-job farm training courses.

VETERANS! IF COWPHILOSOPHY is not being used in your farm training course, please ask the instructor to write for information about this leader in the field of dairy publications.

PRICE $3.00, postpaid in U.S.A. Special discount to schools.

Prompt Delivery — Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order from
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Box V,
Lacona, New York

Smiles—

Tips for Travelers

A wise and greatly experienced traveler was asked how he managed to pay the proper amount to taxi-drivers when he was abroad.

"Oh," replied he, "I take a handful of small coins and begin counting them into the driver's hand, keeping my eyes constantly on his face during the transaction. As soon as I detect a smile on his face I stop doling out the money."

"I suppose," ventured the other, "that determines what you will pay him?"

"Not exactly," rejoined the experienced traveler. "I take back one coin and return it to my pocket, for when he smiles, I know I have paid him too much."

Vermont's Scenic Wonders

Every summer the farmers in a certain section of Vermont would have as many "paying guests" as they could handle. It was a good business for the farmers, but it greatly puzzled one of them.

One day after the work was done, when he was sitting on the porch with a visitor, the puzzled farmer asked, "Why do you people come up here every year? Nothin' here that I can see."

"Why, the scenery, man. It's glorious!"

The farmer looked around. "Huh," he said. "Tain't so hot. Take away the mountains and the lake and what have you got?"

No Assistance

Tearing down the street as fast as he could go was a little man, and behind him toiled the bartender of the local tavern in hot pursuit. At the corner a policeman stood regarding the scene with a smile.

"Why don't you help me catch him? bellowed the bartender, as he drew alongside the man in blue.

The policeman looked surprised. "He told me that you were racing for the price of a drink, he said.

"So I am," shouted the bartender. "He didn't pay for it!"

Small Talk

Toni: I never loved anyone but you.
Jane: Nonsense!
Toni: You are the light of my life.
Jane: I've heard that before.
Toni: I can't live without your love.
Jane: Foolish talk.
Toni: If I could only tell you how much I love you.
Jane: Think of something new.
Toni: —Will you marry me?
Jane: Well, now you're talking.

Late Again

Boss: You are 20 minutes late again. Don't you know what time we start work around here?

Employee: No, sir, they're always working when I get here.

Sons of George

KYLAND FOBES BURKE — "George"

His First 6 Daughters Average 610 F. at 2 yrs.

Our proven son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) from Wisconsin's "Leading Lady", Alverno Fobes Segis Burke (1114 F., 4.1%, 3X).

Here is One from an Excellent Dam

KYLAND FOBES BURKE 290h — Born April 5, 1948

Sorry the weather has not been suitable for taking a picture of this great young son of George, nearly ready for light service.

His Dam — PIONEER HOME RECOVERY BEAUTY — Class Excellent
AR Record — 365d 2X — 642 Lbs. Fat

She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, RECOVERY and her dam has over 550 lbs. fat, with two full sisters over 550 lbs. fat on 2X. Next dam has six records from 450 to 561 lbs. fat on 2X.

WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS — VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

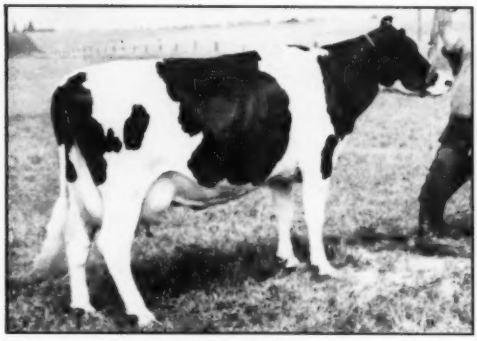
KYLAND

PUREBRED HOLSTEIN

W. D. KYLE, JR., OWNER
FRANK CASE, MANAGER

ROUTE 1 *Oconomowoc, Wis.*

Two New World Records on Granddaughters of MONTVIC LOCHINVAR



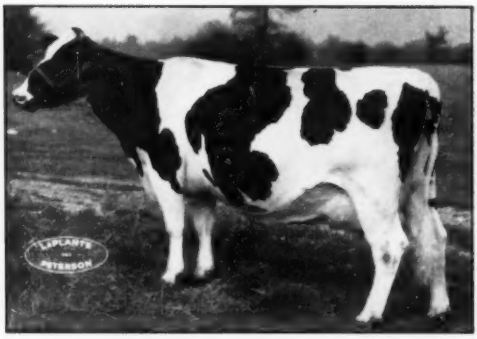
RAG APPLE ACHILLES DAISY

Fat 365d 3½y	1117.00
Milk 3X 3.68%	30330.00

World Record for both fat and milk. This record exceeds the former World Records by 58 lbs. of fat and 1097 lbs. of milk.

This new World's Champion is owned by Mr. Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario.

Her sire is Montvic Rag Apple Achilles, XXX All-Canadian own son of **Montvic Lochinvar** from the famous World Champion Junior 3-year-old, Montvic Bonheur Hartog, who is bred very similar to Montvic Chieftain 7th being a maternal sister to his dam.



REGASBORNE RAG APPLE GOVERNESS

Fat 365d 4y	974.00
Milk 3X	28486.00
Fat 305d 4y	884.00
Milk 3X	25795.00

Both of these records stand first in the World for milk. The 305-day record is second in Canada for fat, and the 365-day record ranks fifth in Canada for fat.

She is owned by Mr. Osborne L. Sager, St. George, Ontario.

Her sire is Montvic Rag Apple Duke, well-known Reserve All-Canadian XXX son of **Montvic Lochinvar** from Montvic Bonheur Emily. "Duke" is full brother to Montvic Lochinvar 3d (twice Res. All-Canadian) and Montvic Emile Lochinvar.

Butterfly Farms have 10 daughters of **Montvic Lochinvar,** and their herd sire, **Butterfly Barney Lochinvar,** a son of **"Lochinvar".** There are many **"Lochinvar"** granddaughters in the herd. There are also in the herd two daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax, twin brother to the sire of the new World Champion Senior 3-year-old.

Thus, the herd represents a combination of Montvic Lochinvar and Montvic Chieftain 7th blood, just the same as this new World Champion Senior 3-yr.-old. By the way did you notice that she averaged over 83 lbs. daily for the entire year?

Our congratulations to both Mr. Albert Seiling and Mr. Osborne L. Sager on these Championship records; and also to Mr. Seiling on the splendid record on Montvic Abbekerk Bunnie, an own daughter of **"Lochinvar"** that just finished with 858 lbs. fat and 20109 lbs. milk on 3X at 6 years, with a 4.27% test.

BUTTERFLY FARMS

R. Austin & Jay W. Backus **MEXICO, N. Y.** **Gilbert Welch, Herdsman**